"THE EPISCOPATE OF WALTER LANGTON, BISHOP OF COVENTRY AND LICHFIELD, 1296-1321, WITH A CALENDAR OF HIS REGISTER"

by Jill Blackwell Hughes, BA

Thesis submitted to the University of Nottingham for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy, October, 1992.

NOTTINGHAM UNIVERSITY LIBRARY

Volume 3

1285 [Fo. 92] NOMINA ORDINATORUM APUD EKINTON IN VIGILIA TRINITATIS ANNO DOMINI M° CCC^mo [4 June 1300].

[Col. a] SUBDEACONS

Henry de Leyteford

John de Dodington

Robert de Langeton

William de Stanton, r. Houghton

Richard de Blaby

rector of Grendon

rector of Whitnash (Whytenassh), 'dono cano'[1]

Alexander, r. Biddulph (Bydulf)

Ralph de Hellesby

William de Holford

John de Egerton

Br. John de Dunbelton, Br. John de Aumesbur', of Ranton (Ronton)

Br. Thomas de Herberbur', of Combermere (Cumb')

Br. Adam de Kokeraym, of Burscough (Bursch')

Br. Adam de Derset, Br. John de Burbathe, Br. John de Sutham, of Arbury (Ordbur')

Br. Thomas de Deping, O.F.P.

Br. Hugh de Willugby, O.F.P.

Br. Robert de Welinghovere, O.F.P.

John de Longedon, of Burton on Trent (Burton)

Roger de Assheby, John de Shepeshened, of Croxden

---

1. 'Dono cano' writen above 'rector'.

(Crokesden)

Br. Robert de Bello Capite, of Beauchief (Bellum Capud)

Br. William de Bruers, Br. Nicholas de Snypston, of Dieulacres (Deulacres)

Br. Gilbert de Roucestr', of Rocester (Roucestr')

Br. Robert de la Dale, of Dale

Br. John de Wyly

[Col. b] DEACONS

John de Wintringham, he has a letter

Thomas de Appelby, he has

Robert de Coventr'

Richard de Melburn

Oliver de Trusseley, t. pat.

Robert de Weston

Ralph de Dunchurche

John de Manecestr'

William de Prestebur'

William de Dorsett

Philip de Hilkesdon

Simon de Sutton, he does not have a letter but it is confirmed (non habet litteram sed sigillatur)

Simon de Longeyton

John de Sparham

William de Bredeford

Robert de Wolrichton

John de Checkelee

Adam de Sutton

Henry de Bromlee

Ralph de Tunstal

William de Rokeby

Roger de Codinton

Robert de Torleston

Henry de Checkelee

John de Ichinton

William de Wich

Gilbert de Bardingmor

Robert son of Thomas de Medio Wyco

Nicholas de Leges

Henry de Alleslegh

Richard de Alleslegh

William de Litul Ore

Roger de Roucestr'

William de Halughton

Adam de Shusstok

Richard de Pollesworth

Richard de Hokes

[Col. c] PRIESTS

Henry de Kirkeby, he has a letter

Ralph de Wolveye, he has a letter

Richard de Morton, he has

Henry de Brinkelowe

John de Kirkeby

Robert Vinetarius of Coventry

William de Prenesthorp, he does not have a letter but it is confirmed (non habet litteram sed

sigillatur)

John de Willugby, the letter is confirmed (littera sigillatur)

M. William de Billeslee, v. Blessed Michael, Coventry, he has a letter

Walter de Coventr'

William de Elmedon, he has a letter and the chancellor gave it to the nuncio of the prior of Coventry

Thomas de Coleshull

Alexander de Coleshull

Walter de Horlegh

Robert Trusseley

John de Langeton, r. Finmere (Fynmere), lett. dim. of J[ohn Dalderby], the elect of Lincoln (Linc')

Roger de Ilkeston

John de Eton

Richard de Lillington, he has and S. de [...][1] received the letter

John de Langeleye

William de Houve

Roger Reynaud

Adam de Seggesleye

Alan de Assheburn

William de Longeyton

Geoffrey de Shulton

Robert de Midilton

---

1. Ms. abraded.

William de Tamworth, he has a letter

William de Lillington, the chancellor gave [a letter] to the subprior

Robert de Longedon

Nicholas de Kenilleworth

Thomas de Bromelee, he has and it was given at the request of the prior of Ranton

Thomas de Colleshull

Richard de Southam

John de Norton

Nicholas de Bredford, the chancellor gave two [...][1] at Ranton (Ronton) [...]

[Fo. 92v] [Col. a is blank]

[Col. b] DEACONS

Richard de Hereford, r. Pinxton (Penkeston)

Simon de Hegham, r. Barton Blount (Barton)

Thomas de Charneles, port. Condover (Conedovere), he has

Henry de Thurlaston

Philip de Coleshull

Henry Pyn of Biddulph (Bydulf)

William de la More of Birmingham (Bermgh')

Peter de Cobynton

William de Edihale

M. William de Lancastr', r. Eccleston

[The remainder of the col. is blank.]

---

1. Ms. abraded.

[Col. c] PRIESTS

John de Cobynton

Simon de Ostchurch

Hugh de Wychenovere

Henry de Staunton

Thomas de Luton

Thomas de Upwell

Richard de Rolleston

Hugh de Eccleshale

Richard de Estlymynton, he has

Roger de Okebrok

John le Dekene of Burton on Trent (Burton), he has

Stephen de Worthfeld

Nicholas de Overe

Roger de Dunchurch

Richard son of Clement de Wyzmanbay

William de Stanlowe

Richard Noreys

Roger de Byrmingham

rector of Wilmslow (Wylmeslowe)

rector of Middleton (Middilton)

Richard, r. Berrington (Brerynton)

Nicholas de Aillesbur', r. Pattingham (Patingh')

Roger, v. Wombourn (Womburn)

Alexander, r. Duffield (Duffend)

John de Weverham

Robert de Morton

William de Gretewych

Andrew Ulkeyl

Adam Giffard

Roger de Aldelime

Thomas de Hutesdon

Thomas de Cesterfeld

Hugh de Hulton

Henry de Whalleye

John de Neuton

William de Wylne

Adam de Morton

Thomas de Billneye

[Fo. 93] [Cols. a and b are blank.]

[Col. c] PRIESTS

Robert de Boelton

Robert Fychet of 'Falde'

Richard de Kirkeby

John Scutard, William de Claverlee, the chancellor gave letters at Solihull from two bundles

Robert de Kirtlington

John de Dovere

Henry de Derb', O.F.P.

Thomas de Staunton

Thomas de Singelton

John de Merton

Nicholas de Ostlaston

William de Makeneye

[The remainder of the folio is blank.]

CONVENTUALI DE BURTON SUPER TRENTAM DIE SABBATI QUATUOR TEMPORUM PROXIMO POST FESTUM SANCTE LUCIE VIRGINIS ANNO DOMINI M° CCC^mo ET CONSECRACIONIS EPISCOPI QUARTO [17 December 1300].

[Col. a] SUBDEACONS

Richard de Abberbur', r. Rodington

William Wasprey of Barholm (Berham)

John de Brentingham, port. Darley (Derl')

John le Barber of Lichfield, t. Lichfield ch.

Hugh de Repindon, pres. by prior of same [Repton]

William de Pulesdon, r. Gratwich (Gretwiz)

Robert de Chaundys, r. Radbourne (Rodburn)

John de Dumor of Kempsford (Kynemeresford), lett. dim. dioc. Worcester (Wygorn')

William de Sutton

Br. Thomas de Birton

Br. Robert de Rypoun

Br. Thomas de Warmynton

Br. Thomas de Wythebrok

Br. John de Shirleye

Br. John de Bircheles

Br. Richard de Drayton

Br. Thomas de Bello Capite

Br. John de Wyneslee, Br. Adam de Besselowe, Br. Laurence de Bettecote, Br. William de Aston, monks of Shrewsbury

Br. John de Burhale, Br. William de Wodecote, Br. Adam de Burton, monks of Combermere (Cumbermere)

[Col. b] DEACONS

M. Richard de Colleshull, r. Shustoke (Shustok)

Simon de Wykeford, preb. Tamworth

John de Donnington, lett. dim. of J[ohn Dalderby], the elect of Lincoln

Thomas de Wisshawe, t. pat.

Richard de Rokeby, t. pat.

Robert de Filungleye, t. pat.

William de Betton, t. pat.

Peter de Longenolre, t. pat.

Richard de Wappenbur', t. pat.

Peter de Langeley, t. pat.

William de Longedon, t. pat.

Peter de Cobinton, t. pat.

William de Wotton, t. pat.

William Kyng of Lichfield, t. pat.

Walter de Yevelegh, t. pat.

John de Henore, t. pat.

Thomas de Smythesley, t. pat.

Peter de Bromcote, t. pat.

Simon de Rolleston, t. pat.

Henry de Staperton, t. pat.

Geoffrey de Cesterton, t. pat.

Richard le Cursoun, t. pat.

William de Braylesford, t. pat.

John del Estowe

Walter le Comber of Coventry

Walter le Mey of Birmingham (Bermingham)

John de Greneburgh

John de Walsale

Nigel de Derset

Adam de Stretton

John de Sutham

Ralph de Camera

William de Erdeley

Thomas de Ambaston

Richard de Leycestr'

[Col. c] PRIESTS

Ralph de Tunstal, t. pat.

John de la Bourn of Lichfield

John de Sutton, t. pat.

Richard de Melburn, t. pat.

William de Wolrichston, t. pat.

Henry de Lullington, t. pat.

Robert de Wolrichton, t. pat.

Adam de Rokeby, t. pat.

Stephan de Morton, t. pat.

Roger de Ambaston, t. pat.

William de Middelton, t. pat.

William de Knyghtecote, t. pat.

William de Wulscote, t. pat.

Robert de Thurleston, t. pat.

William de Rokeby, t. pat.

Adam de Nouport

Ralph de Dunchurche

William de Hodynet

Henry de Lodbrok

Henry de Bromley Abbatis

Henry de Assheburn

John de Sodbury

John de Assheburn

Henry de Thurlaston

William de Derset

William de Heywode

Philip de Colleshull

Roger de Roucestr'

Hugh Wilchar of Lichfield

Adam de 'Sarnshulf'

Geoffrey de Othelaston

Henry de Otherton

Henry de Spondon called (dictus) Godselan, t. pat.

Roger de Osmundeston

Richard de Yelgrave

Roger de Broughton

M. Walter de Thorp

Richard de Blaby

[Fo. 94] [Col. a] SUBDEACONS

Br. William Curtoun, Br. Roger de Leuseby, O.F.P.

Derby

Br. William de Canele, monk of Stoneleigh

(Stonleye)

Br. Elias de Barling, canon of Dale (Dala)

Br. Nicholas de Longenolre, canon of Haughmond

(Haughmoun)

Br. Thomas de Wodecroft, canon of Newstead (Novi

loci in Shirewode), lett. dim. dioc. York

Br. Robert de Eccleshale, Br. Thomas de Nassinton, canons of Ranton (Ronton)

Br. William de Repindon

Br. Robert de Longedon, monk of Burton on Trent (Burton)

Br. Robert de Kynalton

Br. Henry de Yoxhale

Br. Nicholas de Bromley

Br. William de [...][1]

[The remainder of the col. is blank.]

[Col. b] DEACONS

Br. Henry de Coventr'

Br. Robert de Holm

Br. Thomas de Stafford

Br. Robert de Beuchef

Br. William de Brugg'

Br. William de Sondon, Br. Thomas de Coleshull, monks of Combermere (Cumbermere)

Br. Thomas Deping, Br. Hugh de Wyluby, Br. Robert de Wellingovere, O.F.P., Derby

Br. Robert de Wynchecumbe, monk of Stoneleigh (Stonley)

Br. Roger de Esseby, Br. John de Shepeshened, monks of Croxden (Crokesdene)

Br. John de Breydeston, canon of Dale (Dala)

---

1. The entry is partially erased.

Br. John de Caumpedene, canon of Haughmond (Haghemon)

Br. John de Notingham, Br. William de Dymgeley, canons of Newstead (Novo loco in Shirewode), lett. dim. dioc. York

Br. John de Dumbelton, canon of Ranton (Ronton)

Br. Adam de Cokerham, canon of Burscough (Bruscugh)

Br. John de Longedon, monk of Burton on Trent (Burton)

Br. John de Sancto Albino, monk of Tutbury (Tuttebury)

John de Kenilleworth

Roger de Milverton

[Col. c] PRIESTS

Henry de Childeswell

William de Horsley

John de Sparham

Simon de Fennycompton

William de Thurmenton

John de Weston super Trenham

Willaim Symple of Birmingham (Bermingham)

William de More of Birmingham

Philip de Ilkesdon

Henry de Spondon

Nicholas de Foston

John de Ambaston

William Wilchar

Nicholas de Hintes

Richard de Pollesworth

Gilbert de Kynesbur'

John de Clifton

Adam de Sutton

Roger de Colleshull

John de Dunstapel, Ralph de Kirkeby, v. Lichfield cath.

John de Capella

Henry de Checkelegh

Richard de Tamworth

William Luffe of Wellesbourne (Welesburn), John de Walton, lett. dim. dioc. Worcester (Wygorn')

Roger de Keteleston

William de Repindon

Roger de Pollesworth

Robert de Trentham

M. William de Swepeston, r. Grendon

Thomas de Prestecote, v. Acton

Hugh Peppelawe, v. Moreton Corbet (Morton Corbeth)

Thomas de Charnes, r. of moiety of Condover (Conedovere)

[Fo. 94v] [Col. a] ACOLYTES

William de Colleshull

William de Shepeye

Gregory called (dictus) Haralt of Sutton

Thomas de Hattelberg

Henry de Aston

Gregory Wyne

William de Astbury

Richard de Adbaston

Michael de Oclegh

John de Swynnerton

William de Staundon

Henry de Shenston

Richard de Shirley

Robert de Garshale

Peter de Trentam

Richard de Trentam

Walter de Derhull of Lichfield

William de Cruddeworth

William de Wynelesley

William de Bulley of Birmingham (Bermingham)

Richard de Spondon

John Lutemay of Stone

William de Pacwode

Henry de Broughton

William de Morton

Richard de Wolvey

William de Wappenbur'

Henry de Longa Eyton

William de Elleford

Thomas de Legh

Richard de Lodbrok

John de Kirkeby

Henry de Tigeswell

Thomas de Spondon

Robert de Beltem

Richard de Hampton

William de Nouport

Adam de Mere

William de Brumaston

Henry de Coventr'

William Hughe of Melbourne (Melburn)

John de Takenhale

Henry de Ilkeston

John de Trafford

Geoffrey de Sandiacr'

Adam de Burton

Ralph de Rysley

[Col. b] ACOLYTES

William de Staunton

Nicholas de Etewell

Robert de Lullington

Simon de Rydeware

Robert le Peleter

Ingram de Lych'

Robert Coket of Astbury (Astbur')

Robert de Coleshull

John de Breydeston

Robert le Turnour

William de Stretton

Adam le Ken of Coleshill (Coleshull)

Robert de Dodynton

Simon de Duddeley

Geoffrey le Trotter

William de Kenylleworth

William de Appelby of Repton (Repindon)

John de Kyrkeby

Robert de Lalleford

John de Markeuton

John le Palmer' of Tamworth

Thomas de Monte of Tamworth

Robert de Marchumleye

John de Carlenton

William de Merston

Robert de Kyngesley

Robert de Sallowe

Richard de Filungley

Robert Asty of Eyton

John de Edenesover

John de 'Lungassh'

Philip de Cosseby

Henry de Napton

John Bele of Dasset (Derset)

Hugh Sterre

John de Pakenton

John 'Steliene' of Dasset

William Pype

John Danyel of Melbourne (Melburn)

Hugh de Eyton

John Edrych of Melbourne

William Talbot

John le Gardiner

John Chayn of Bromley

Nicholas de Apeston

Walter de Etwell

Syward de Bretford

[Col. c] PRIESTS

Br. Robert de Clive

Br. William de Radeclive

Br. William de Cumberton

Br. Thomas de Berewyk, Br. Philip de Dodinton, monks of Shrewsbury

Br. Henry de Smalrys

Br. William de Lodelowe, O.F.P., Derby

Br. William de Hillington, monk of Stoneleigh (Stonley)

Br. William de Normanton, canon of Dale (Dala)

Br. Geoffrey de Bovey, of the Augustinian order, Warrington (Werinton)

Br. Richard de Gnousale, canon of Wombridge (Wombrugg)

Br. John de Sutham, Br. Adam de Derset, Br. John de Burbache, canons of Arbury (Ordbur')

Br. Fulk, canon of Norton

Br. Henry de Mamcestr'

Br. Robert de Levere

Br. William de Repindon

Br. Nicholas de Burton

Br. Richard de Repindon

John de Arireleye

Reginald de Longedon

Richard de Sutton

[The remainder of the col. is blank.]

[Fo. 95] [Col. a] ACOLYTES

Thomas de Eyton

Adam de 'Stamput'

John de Wappenbur'

Richard de Lucy

Peter de Repindon

David de Tuttebur'

Thomas le Cutiler

Thomas de Greveleye

Robert le Archer

William de Sutton

Elias de Barwe

Henry de Maperlegh

Nicholas Paleys

Peter de Engelby

Ralph Bacun of Wychnor (Wych')

Adam Fayles

Richard de Leghes

John de Leghes

John de Wisshaghe

Henry de Kirkeby

Philip de Astbur'

Henry de Brewode

Benedict de Astbur'

William de Coventr'

Stephen de Eyton

Richard Chele of Astbury (Astbur')

Ralph de Astbur'

Richard de Aston

John Aurifab' of Coventry

John Waydour of same

Henry de Ridware

Roger Matheu

Nicholas de Cressington

Simon de Sekindon

Thomas de Thronlegh

John le Espenser

Alan de Richeleye

Robert de Mere

Henry de Derhull

Stephen de Bidulf

William de 'Milionus'

Robert de Greseleye

Gilbert de Checkeley

Robert de Hunnesworth

[Col. b] ACOLYTES

Robert de Hunnesworth[1]

Ralph de Bromlegh

Henry de Bauquell

William Penk'

Nicholas de Tamworth

---

1. *Sic.*

Br. John de Cestr'

Br. John de Parco

Br. Richard Novi Castri, monk of Hulton

Br. Hugh de Westbur, monk of Kenilworth (Kenylleworth)

Br. Thomas de Banbur', monk of Dieulacres (Deulacres)

Br. Hamond de Wenlok, Br. Adam de 'Cleoburs', monks of Shrewsbury

Br. Geoffrey de Byninton, Br. William de Byninton, monks of Combermere (Cumbermere)

Br. Ralph de Eginton, O.F.P., Derby

Br. Robert de Weston, monk of Stoneleigh (Stonlegh)

Br. John de Stone, monk of Croxden (Crokesdene)

Br. Ralph de Staunford, of the Augustinian (Augustini) order, Warrington (Werinton)

Br. Robert de Sheperton, canon of Ranton (Ronton)

Br. Thomas de Assheburn, monk of Burton on Trent (Burton)

[The remainder of the col. is blank.]

[Col. c]

Geoffrey de Caldecote, priest, showed himself to have been canonically ordained to all holy orders by L[lywelyn], bp. of St Asaph (Assaven').[1]

[The remainder of the col. is blank.]

---

1. Llywelyn de Bromfield, HBC, p. 295.

1287 [Fo. 95v] NOMINA ORDINATORUM IN ECCLESIA OMNIUM SANCTORUM DERB' DIE SABBATI QUATUOR TEMPORUM PROXIMO ANTE FESTUM NATALIS DOMINI ANNO EJUSDEM M° CCC° PRIMO ET CONSECRACIONIS EPISCOPI [...] PER VENERABILEM PATREM DOMINUM J[OHANNEM], CARLIOLN' EPISCOPUM DE LICENCIA T[HOME] DE ABBURBURIA, VICARII [23 December 1301].

[Col. a] SUBDEACONS

Hugh de Hotot, r. Berrington (Beryngton)

Br. Thomas de Assheburn, monk of Burton on Trent (Burton)

Roger de Eginton, canon of Repton (Repindon)

Nicholas Spigurnel, Br. Hugh Oky, monks of Coventry

Thomas Gery of Derby, t. pat.

M. William de Notingham, v. and sacrist of Lichfield ch.

Peter le Blund, pres. by R[obert], archd. of Chester

John de Valeys, pres. by E[lias], archd. of Derby

William de Fornwerk, pres. by prior of Repton

Robert son of Simon Coci, pres. by same

Reginald de Porteroye, pres. by same

Elias son of Richard de Thorp in Brampton, lett. dim. dioc. Lincoln, in which there is mention of t.

Br. Thomas de Wytherdele, monk of Merevale (Mirivall)

Br. Godfrey de Shathewell, canon of Rocester (Roucestr')

Richard de Engelby, by bp. of Carlisle (Carlioln') without t. by induction (admissionem) of M. Simon

John son of Hugh, in similar manner

Hugh de Merston, Richard de Hatton, canons of Haughmond (Haughmon)

Richard Upeye Grenehull, t. pat.

Br. John de Stone, monk of Croxden (Crokesdeyne)

Hugh Sterre, t. pat.

DEACONS

Robert de Kenalton, monk of Burton on Trent (Burton)

Br. Robert de Longedon

Br. Henry de Yoxale

Br. Nicholas de Bromeleye

Br. William de Kegworth, canon of Repton (Repid')

John called (dictus) le Port, v. Lichfield ch.

Hugh le Tannur of Repton (Repindon), pres. by prior and conv. of Repton

Br. Robert de Wynchecumbe

Br. William de Canele, monk of Stoneleigh (Stonlee)

[Col. b] DEACONS

Nicholas de Longenovere, canon of Haughmond (Haughmon)

Robert de Shepirton, canon of Ranton (Runton)

Br. Reginald de Moyad, monk of Tutbury (Tuttebury)

Ingram Rag' of Wolston (Wulston), t. pat.

Adam de Morton, t. pat. by which he received the order of subd. at Burton on Trent[1]

John de Wyke, canon of Darley (Derlegh)

Peter de Athelastr' t. pat.

PRIESTS

John de Foresta, r. Longford (Longeford)

Robert de Everdon, lett. dim. dioc. Lincoln, in which there is mention of t.

William son of Gerard, v. of Alspath (Alspathe)

Thomas le Bretun, r. Church Lawford (Churchelalleford)

Peter de Langleye, t. pat. by which he was ordained at Burton on Trent[2]

John Dun of Walsall (Walsale), t. pat. by which he was ordained at Burton on Trent[3]

Br. John de Longedon, Br. Henry de Hulton, monks of Burton on Trent

Alan le Taverner of Derby, t. pat.

M. Ralph de Kyrkeby

John de Dunstaple, v. Lichfield

Walter son of Ralph de Hyklyng, t. pat.

---

1. No Adam is listed as receiving the order of subd., t. pat., at Burton on Trent, see no. **1286**.

2. See no. **1286**, fo. 93v, col. b, deacon.

3. As John de Walsale, deacon, no. **1286**, fo. 93v, col. b.

William de Edyhale, t. pat.

John de Lich', t. pat.

Gilbert de Longeleye, canon of Rocester (Roucestr')

Adam Hod of Rugeley (Ruggeleye), t. pat.

William de Edrichesleye, r. Grendon

[Col. c] PRIESTS

John de Haughmon, canon of same [Haughmond]

John de Sutham, by M. S. in Perick'

William le Kyng of Lichfield, t. pat.

William de Halughton, t. pat. by which he was ordained at Eckington (Eginton)[1]

Thomas de Nassington, Robert de Ecclesale, canons of Ranton

John de Sancto Albino, monk of Tutbury

Walter le Devener, lett. dim. dioc. Norwich (Norwyc'), in which there is mention of t.

Simon de Derlee, lett dim. dioc. Carlisle (Carl')

John de Dyrkesworth, canon of Darley (Derlegh)

[The remainder of the col. is blank.]

1288 [Fo. 96] NOMINA ORDINATORUM IN ECCLESIA OMNIUM SANCTORUM DERB' DIE SABBATI QUATUOR TEMPORUM POST EXALTATIONEM SANCTE CRUCIS ANNO DOMINI M° CCC° SECUNDO PER DOMINUM J[OHANNEM] KARL' EPISCOPUM PER COMMISSIONEM ADMINISTRATORUM

---

1. See no. **1285**, fo. 92, col. b.

[Col. a] SUBDEACONS

William de Crast of Wolston (Wolrichston), t.

Richard de Turvyle

William Bannok, pres. by prior of Canwell (Canewell)

Richard de Ambaston, t. pat., which was approved (quem probavit)

John Syward, t. pat., which was approved

William le Lyndraper of Derby, t. pat., which was approved

Henry de Wyco, t. pat., which was approved

Thomas de Okebrok, t. pat., which was approved

Simon Waryn of Aston on Trent (Aston super Trentam), t. pat., which was approved

Richard Matheu of 'Wyco',[1] t. pat., which was approved

Nicholas Tibbot, t. pat., which was approved

Henry de Stretton of Shrewsbury, t. pat., which was approved

William Norman, t. pat., which was approved

Henry de Hertindon, t. pat., which was approved

Roger de Rokeby, t. pat., which was approved

Henry de Lodbrok, t. pat., which was approved

Peter Clericus of St Alkmund's, t. pat., which was approved

---

1. Northwich, Nantwich or Middlewich, Cheshire.

William, r. of Rugby (Rokeby)

William de Neuton Sulneye, t. pat., which was approved

Henry de Furnerlegh, t. pat., which was approved

Adam Stuffyn of Shirebrook (Shirbrok), t. pat., which was approved

Br. John de Parco, of Lilleshall (Lilleshull)

William de Greseleye, pres. by prior of same [Church Gresley]

Br. Walter de Lutterworth, Br. Henry de Ichinton, Br. Ralph de Minsterton, Br. William de Coventr', of Combe (Cumbe)

Br. Geoffrey Spignel, of Rocester (Roucestr')

Br. William de Herdeburwe, Br. John de Weston, of Merevale (Mirivall)

Br. Robert de Pedemor, Br. John de Staff', of St Thomas's, Stafford

William de Stretton, t. pat.

Br. Richard de Novo Castro, Br. John de Staff', monks of Hulton

Br. Richard de Asselakby, of Croxden (Crokesd')

Br. John de Pipe, canon of Kenilworth (Kenilleworth)

Simon de Rideware, t. pat.

Br. William de Bedeford, O.F.P.

William Deyncourt, pres. by J. Deyncourt

Richard Moysey, t. pat.

Richard de Bradewell, pres. by abbot of Darley (Derl')

Robert de Sutham, pres. by M. S[imon] de Shirlegh who supports (suscepit) him and the burden of his promotion

[Col. b] DEACONS

Nicholas Toly of Tamworth, t. pat., which was approved

Richard super le Grenehull, t. pat., which was approved

Richard de Engelby, t. pat., which was approved

John de Clinton, t. pat., which was approved

Alan de Wynesesle, t. pat., which was approved

John de Cundulme, t. pat., which was approved

William de Notingham, sacrist of Lichfield

Br. Richard de Drayton, canon of Lilleshall

Thomas Gery of Derby

Br. Nicholas de Bannebury, Br. John de Birchale, Br. John de Stone, monks of Croxden

Peter le Blund

John de Valeys

Br. Thomas de Assheburn, monk of Burton on Trent

Henry de Bromley, t. pat.

Br. William de Brotherton, O.F.P.

M. Richard de Birchelis, r. Campden (Caumpeden), lett dim. dioc. Worcester

John de Melburn, t. pat.

Br. Roger, canon of Repton

Br. John de Wyrkesworth, canon of Darley

Henry Wychard, t. pat.

John de Borugh, t. pat.

Thomas de Lich', t. pat.

Robert de Chaundeys, r. Radbourne (Rodburn)

John de Dunchirche, t. pat.

Br. Thomas, canon of Beauchief (Belli Capit)

PRIESTS

Robert de Ruton, t. pat.

Robert de Filungeleye, t. pat.

Oliver de Trusseleye, t. pat.

Robert de Greneberwe, t. pat.

Walter le Mey of Birmingham (Birmungham), t. pat.

Richard le Cursun of Streethay (Strethay), t. pat.

Richard Laurence of Rugby (Rokeby), t. pat.

William le Waleys, t. pat.

John de Staunton, t. pat.

Robert de Olghton, t. pat.

Thomas de Ambaston, t. pat.

William de Wennebury, t. pat.

[Col. c] PRIESTS

Walter le Pynour of Coventry, t. pat.

William de Betton, v. St Chad's ch., Shrewsbury

Thomas de Wysshawe, t. pat.

Richard de Wappinbur', t. pat.

John de Ichinton, t. pat.

Roger de Draycote, t. pat.

Henry de Allesle, t. pat.

John de Greneberwe, t. pat.

Adam de Morton, t. pat.

William de Sutham, t. pat.

John de Draycote, t. pat.

Br. Robert of Beauchief (Bello Capite)

John de Pollesworth, v. Lichfield ch.

Br. Thomas de Staff', canon of Lilleshall

Nicholas de Canokbur'

Henry de Neuton, t. pat.

Richard de Froddesham, t. pat.

Ralph de Longedon, t. pat.

Richard le Estryveyn of Stone (Stanes), t. pat.

William de Desselawe, t. pat.

Richard de Allesle, t. pat.

Hugh de Merston, Richard de Actun, canons of Haughmond (Haghemon)

Br. William de Brugg', monk of Hulton

Br. Roger de Assheby, Br. John de Shepishened, Br. Richard del Okta, monks of Croxden (Crokesden)

Walter de Wrokwortheyn, t. pat.

Br. Robert de Bechinton, monk of Birkenhead (Birchehened)

Robert de Elmehirst, t. pat.

Br. Robert de Longedon, Br. Robert de Kynalton, Br. Henry de Yoxhale, monks of Burton on Trent (Burton)

Nicholas de Bromley

Br. Gilbert de Bekyngham, Br. John de Neuton, canons of Shelford, lett dim. dioc. York

William de Erdele, t. pat.

Ingram de Weleston, t. pat.

Br. Reginald de 'Moyad', monk of Tutbury (Tuttebur')

Robert Tyffun, t. pat.

Henry de Knyveton, t. pat.

Alan de Melewych, pres. by prior and conv. of Stoneleigh (Stanely)

[Fo. 96v] [Col. a] PRIESTS

William de Prestbur', t. pat.

John de Besing of Draycott (Draycote), t. pat.

Richard Swaby of Baginton (Bachkyngton), t. pat.

Peter de Condovere, t. pat.

Henry de Sheyle, t. pat.

John de Overe, t. pat.

Hugh Basset of Findern (Frynderne), t. pat.

Richard de Dounham, v. Bowden (Boudon)

Br. Henry de Coventr', monk of Evesham

Geoffrey de Kayngton, t. pat.

Henry de Bedworth, t. pat.

1289 [Col. a] NOMINA ORDINATORUM IN ECCLESIA CATHEDRALI LICH' DIE SABBATI QUATUOR TEMPORUM MENSIS SEPTEMBRIS PER DOMINUM W[ALTERUM] COVENTR' EPISCOPUM ANNO DOMINI MILLESIMO CCC^{mo} TERCIO ET CONSECARACIONIS EJUSDEM ANNO SEPTIMO [21 September 1303].

SUBDEACONS

Adam de Longeford, t. pat., which was approved

William de Hughtisdon, v. Lichfield cath. ch.

Thomas le Bech, t. pat. etc.

John de Stokes, t. pat. etc.

William Leger, t. pat. etc.

Richard Simon of 'Wyco', t. pat. etc.

Ralph de Athelaxtre, t. pat. etc.

Ralph de Mattlisfeld, t. pat. etc.

John de Langeford, t. pat. etc.

Richard de Lich' , t. pat., which was approved

Richard de Wolseye, t. pat., which was approved

Andrew de Coventr', t. pat., which was approved

William de 'Beriwl', t. pat., which was approved

Henry de Langeford, t. pat., which was approved

Henry de Derhull, t. pat., which was approved

John Athelard of Withybrook (Wythybrok), t. pat., which was approved

Geoffrey Bacun of Coventry, t. pat., which was approved

Geoffrey de Wythibrok of same, t. pat., which was approved

[Col b.] SUBDEACONS

Henry de Broughton

John de Hull'

Richard de Filung'

William atte Chirchyerd of Bishops Itchington (Ichinton), t. pat.

Ranulf de Helesby, t. pat.

John de Kerkeby, t. pat.

William Kelle of Coventry, t. pat.

William de Peondemer, t. pat.

Reginald de Eton, t. pat.

Adam Kayly of Lichfield, t. pat.

Henry de Wysshawe, t. pat.

John de Cancia of Shrewsbury, t. pat.

Henry de Tatenhale, t. pat.

Thomas Tillot of Newton (Neuton), t. pat.

John de Lemyngton, t. pat.

Ralph de Kynnesbur', t. pat.

Thomas de Coleshull, t. pat.

Nicholas de Pakynton, t. pat.

Richard de Adbaston, t. pat.

William de Stretton, t. pat.

Walter de Neuport, t. pat.

William de Bradele of Seckington (Sekkyndon), t. pat.

William de Wylye, t. pat.

Henry Osan of Stretton, t. pat.

John de 'Beraugul', t. pat.

William de Swynford, t. pat.

William Elys of Melbourne (Melburn), t. pat.

Richard de Peverwych, to t. of abbot of Combermere, which was approved

Thomas son of Richard de Novo Castro, t. pat.

Richard de Wykene, t. pat.

Roger de Hope of Bakewell (Baukquelle), t. pat.

William de Sandiacre, t. pat.

William de Neuton Regis, t. pat.

Richard de Spondon, t. pat.

Robert de Northwych, t. pat.

John de Thurmorton, t. pat.

John de Oselaston, t. pat.

William de Appelby, t. pat.

Simon Spark of Melbourne (Melburn), t. pat.

Ralph de Wolrichston, t. pat.

William de Shepey of Tamworth, pres. by M. Robert de Pytcheford and Roger de Chingeford, prebendaries of Tamworth

[Col. c] SUBDEACONS

John de Ingham, lett. dim. dioc. Bath and Wells (Baton')

Henry de Aston super Trentham, to t. of prior of Church Gresley (Greseleye), which we have

Richard de Davenham, to t. of M. Robert de Reddeswell which we have

John son of Nicholas Roket, Philip de Astbur, to t. of the said M. Robert

John de Prevesthorp, t. pat.

John de Meysham, t. pat.

Richard de la Coppe of Solihull, t. pat.

Thomas de Longenore, t. pat.

William ad Spinam of Tamworth, t. pat.

William le Rous of Longdon (Longedon), t. pat.

Roger de Beuriper, to t. of archd. of Chester, which was approved

Roger de Tatenhale, t. pat.

Philip de Hales, to t. of John de Cherleton, which we have

Richard de Wrokworthyn, t. pat.

Ralph de Wedinton, t. pat.

Henry Bon Ensaunt of Scropton (Scropston), t. pat.

John de Edesovere, to t. of Richard de Herchull, which was approved

Hugh de Ingestre, t. pat.

John de Moccliston, t. pat.

Richard Massi, t. pat.

John Ulkel, t. pat.

Gilbert de Bourton, t. pat.

Thomas de Hellesby, t. pat.

Roger de Weston of Bakewell (Bauquell), t. pat.

Robert de Sudbur', t. pat.

Robert de Aylwaston, t. pat.

Richard Yire of Melbourne (Melburn), t. pat.

Henry de Wychenovere, t. pat.

Adam de Longa Ichinton, t. pat.

William de Staunton, t. pat.

Ralph de Adgarisleye, t. pat.

John de Kynnesbur', to t. of prioress and conv. of Holy Trinity of the Wood, near Markyate, which we have

Robert de Ekynton, t. pat.

John Herbert of Marston (Merston), t. pat.

Gregory de Sutham, t. pat.

John de Hotton, t. pat.

Nicholas le Mareschal of 'Wyco', t. pat.

Richard Payn of Chester, t. pat.

Thomas de Radeweye, t. pat.

[Fo. 97] [Col. a] SUBDEACONS

Thomas de Welton, t. pat.

William de Assheburn, t. pat.

Robert de Terven, t. pat.

Richard de Woderoue, t. pat.

Adam de Bettelegh, t. pat.

William Fox of Sutton, t. pat.

Roger de Eyton, t. pat.

Henry de Alewaston, t. pat.

Robert Ber of Draycott (Draycote), t. pat.

Henry de Solihull, t. pat.

Walter Drake of Draycott, t. pat.

William Chubbok' of Coventry, t. pat.

Richard Faber of 'Wyco', t. pat.

Hammond de Merston, t. pat.

Adam de Gnousale, t. pat.

Roger le Koksmyth of Newport (Neuport), t. pat.

William de Tibesale, t. pat.

Richard de Gnousale, t. pat.

Henry de Sutton, t. pat.

William de Warmynton, t. pat.

John de Derset, t. pat.

Thomas de Kattesby, t. pat.

Thomas de Herberbur', t. pat.

Roger de Ecclesale, t. pat.

William de Coventr', t. pat.

William de Farnburn, t. pat.

Hugh de Ecclesale, t. pat.

Robert de Conleye, t. pat.

William de Breydesale, to t. of prior of conv. of the new hospital of Blessed Mary without Bishopsgate (Bisshopisgate), which we have

Adam de Stretton, t. pat.

William Freman, t. pat.

William son of Osbert, t. pat.

William Amyz of Tunstall, t. pat.

John de 'Seynpere', t. pat.

Br. Robert de Coventr', canon of Darley (Derl')

Ralph de Paylinton, t. pat.

Walter de Radeweye, t. pat.

William Cripst of Amerton (Ambrighton), t. pat.

John Giboun of Sutton, t. pat.

Thomas de Boudon, r. Baxterley (Baxterle)

Framus Tyes, t. pat., which was approved, lett. dim. dioc. Norwich (Northwyc')

[Col. b] SUBDEACONS

Stephen de Cumpton Murdak, t. pat., which was approved

Br. John de Berkeswell, Br. Robert de Persore, canons of Kenilworth (Kenilleworth)

Br. Hugh de Morthwayt, of Northampton priory

Peter de Condovere, t. pat.

William de Brocheles of Abbots Bromley (Bromlegh

Abbatis), t. pat.

James Knybbe of Newport (Neuport), t. pat.

Hugh de Assheburn, t. pat.

John Lelly, t. pat.

Thomas son of Ranulf de Drenketon, t. pat.

Thomas de Berdemore, t. pat.

Thomas de la Crane, t. pat.

Peter de Olughton, t. pat.

John de Chaddlishunte, t. pat.

William le Mazoun of Little Stretton (Parva Stretton), t. pat.

Thomas de Sutham, t. pat.

John atte Ok' of Abbots Bromley, t. pat.

William de Wytemor, t. pat.

Richard de Etewelle, t. pat.

Ralph de Horlegh, t. pat.

John son of William le Sergaunt of Egginton (Eginton), t. pat.

Roger del Bothes, t. pat.

Br. Thomas de Wytherdele, monk of Merevale (Mirivall)

Richard de Hampton, t. pat.

Br. Robert de Stansted, monk of Whalley (Whalleye)

John Popyn, t. pat.

William de Hulle, t. pat.

William de Prestwelle, t. pat.

John le Despenser of Lichfield, t. pat.

John de Kynesacre, t. pat.

Henry de Hatfeld, t. pat.

John de Radeweye, t. pat.

Henry de Rodburn, t. pat.

Nicholas de Bracinton, t. pat.

Roger de Clifton, t. pat.

Robert de Mackworth, t. pat.

Alan de Ruggel', t. pat.

Henry de Astansfeld, t. pat.

[Col. c] SUBDEACONS

William de Pakwode, t. pat.

Simon de Roccelegh, t. pat.

Richard Chaumberleyn of Lilleshall (Lilleshull), t. pat.

Geoffrey le Trottere of Tamworth, t. pat.

William son of Alexander de Crudeworth, t. pat.

John son of Robert, t. pat.

Thomas de Stonlee, t. pat.

Robert de Eton, t. pat.

Peter de Dunchirche, t. pat.

Hugh de Horlegh, t. pat.

William Grym of Derby, t. pat.

Walter le Tannour of Derby, t. pat.

William de Eyton, t. pat.

John de Lusseby, t. pat.

Thomas de Hotcumbe, t. pat.

Robert de Melewych, t. pat.

William de Wetton, t. pat.

Roger Symenel of Walton, t. pat.

Adam de Neuport, to t. of house of Combermere

(Cumbermere)

John de 'Boryate', t. pat.

William de Herdeborough, t. pat.

Roger de la More of Birmingham (Burmingham), t. pat.

Roger de Whytemor, t. pat.

Bartholomew de Patingham, t. pat.

Henry le Bonere of Bishopton (Bisshopiston), t. pat.

Robert de Hambury, t. pat.

William de Chedle, t. pat.

Henry Sauvage, t. pat.

William de Deresborough, t. pat.

Br. William de Sefeld, O.F.P.

Roger de Bedeworth, t. pat.

Robert de Parva Barre, t. pat.

John de Wrokwordyn, t. pat.

Ralph de Greseley, t. pat.

Simon de Moeles, r. Thurstaston (Thurstanston)

Robert de Bruera, r. Pulford

[The remainder of the col. is blank.]

[Fo. 97v] [Col. a] DEACONS

Richard Picar' of Newcastle (Novo Castro), t. pat.

Richard de Astbur', t. pat.

William de Stretton, t. pat.

Thomas de Okebrok, t. pat.

John Syward of Arbury (Erdbury), t. pat.

Henry de Hertindon, t. pat.

Roger de Rokeby, t. pat.

Henry Wych, t. pat.

Simon Waryn of Aston parish, t. pat.

William le Lyndraper, t. pat.

Walter le Plumer, t. pat.

Roger Matheu of Nantwich (Wyco Maubay), t. pat.

John de Curborough, t. pat.

Hugh de Saimllesbury, t. pat.

William de Yelgreve, t. pat.

John de Tideswelle, t. pat.

Henry de Lodbrok, t. pat.

Walter de Filungley, t. pat.

John de Barewe, t. pat.

William de Kynnesbury, t. pat.

Roger de Blemenhull, t. pat.

Roger de Arleye, t. pat.

John de Whytinton, t. pat.

Henry de Rideware, t. pat.

Robert de Repindon, t. pat.

Robert de Wetherham, t. pat.

John de Swetman of Penkridge (Penkrich), t. pat.

Peter de Derb', t. pat.

William de Lalleford, t. pat.

William de Lene of Newport (Neuport), t. pat.

Richard de Amabaston, t. pat.

Adam Stuffynch, t. pat.

Reginald Porteroie, t. pat.

Richard de Fyndirne, t. pat.

William le Teynterer of Birmingham, t. pat.

Jordan de Werynton, t. pat.

William de Neuport, t. pat.

William de 'Cotenage', t. pat.

William de Repindon, t. pat.

Henry de Furnerlegh, t. pat.

William de Crast of Wolston (Wolricheston), t. pat.

William de Duston, t. pat.

[Col. b] DEACONS

Adam Salweye, t. pat., which was approved

William Bannock, t. prior and conv. of Canwell (Canewell)

Richard de Weford, t. pat.

Robert de Hodenhull, t. pat.

Henry de Coppede of Solihull, t. pat.

Walter de Rodeford, t. pat.

John de 'Brendemor', t. pat.

Robert Colcestr', t. pat.

Adam de Ambrighton, t. pat.

Henry Ramayl, t. pat.

Adam de Clydelowe, t. pat.

Henry de Drayton, bound to the order of the monastery of St Benedict of Canwell and he was accepted at their presentation

Walter de Muddel', t. pat.

William de Tatton, t. pat.

Geoffrey de Bolde, t. pat.

Nicholas de Honylegh, t. pat.

Hugh Rose, t. pat.

William de Rodburn, t. pat.

Richard de Bykenhull, t. pat.

William de Chirchelalleford, t. pat.

John de Knyghtecote, t. M. E[lias], archd. of Derby

William de Greselegh, pres. by same

Geoffrey de Brugg'

Br. Roger de Hogcumbe of the order of St J[ohn]

Br. John de Gloucestr', Br. William de Eccleston, Br. John de Elton, monks of Whalley (Whalleye)

Br. Geoffrey, canon of Rocester (Roucestr')

Br. Robert de Weston, Br. Thomas de Wotton, Br. Thomas de Geydynton, canons[1] of Stoneleigh (Stanlegh')

Br. Benedict de Surston, Br. Henry de Salop', monks of Shrewsbury

Br. Robert de Locryngton, canon of Kenilworth (Kenillesworth)

Br. William de Preston, O.F.M.

Br. Alan de Calverhale, O.F.M.

Br. Thomas Banastre, O.F.M.

[Col. c] DEACONS

Roger de Clungenford, preb. Tamworth

Richard de Bradewell, v. Bolsover (Bollesovere)

Richard de Bletcheley, r. Tilston (Tilstan)

---

1. *Sic* for monks; Stoneleigh was a Cistercian abbey.

Br. William de Bynynton, Br. Geoffrey de Dynynton,

Br. William de Preston, of Combermere (Cumbermere)

Br. Thomas de Aston, monk of Buildwas (Bildewas)

Br. John de Staff', Br. Richard de Novo Castro,

monks of Hulton

Br. William de Herdeborugh, Br. John de Weston,

monks of Merevale (Mirivell)

Br. Richard de Longerigg', Br. Robert de Pennesby,

monks of Chester

Br. Robert de Bartona, canon of Dale (la Dale)

PRIESTS

John de Maklesfeld, t. pat., which was approved

Nicholas Tibbot of Tamworth, t. pat.

Henry Sampson of Coventry, t. pat.

Alan de Wynelesle, t. pat.

Simon de Ridware Mauveysyn, t. pat.

William de Wyco, t. pat.

Hugh Sterre of Lichfield, t. pat., which was

approved

Henry de Ronton, t. pat., which was approved

John de Spondon, t. pat., which was approved

Stephen de Fynneshened, t. abbot of Owston

(Osolvest')

Peter de Cobynton, t. pat.

Robert de Draycote, t. pat.

Roger de Kenilleworth, t. pat.

Nicholas de Leyes, t. pat.

John de Burgo, t. pat.

Roger de Ambrighton, t. pat.

William de Wetton, t. pat.

Thomas de Lich', t. pat.

John de Cundulme, t. pat.

Adam de Stratton, t. pat.

Richard de Aston of Frodsham (Froddisham), t. pat.

Henry Coket of Tamworth, t. pat.

William de Morton, t. pat.

[Fo. 98] [Col. a] PRIESTS

Roger de Codynton, t. pat.

John de Dunchirche, t. pat.

Richard de Engelby, t. pat.

John son of Hugh de Melburn, t. pat.

Simon de Heygham, r. Barton Blount (Barton)

William de Leone, r. Rugby (Rokeby)

Henry de Bromley, t. pat.

Peter de Aldulstre, t. pat.

Robert de Ecclesale, t. pat.

Richard de Hereford, r. Pinxton (Penkeston)

Robert de Chaundoys, r. Radbourne (Rodburn)

Henry de Walsale, t. pat.

John de Kenilleworth, t. pat.

John de Elynton of Coventry, t. pat.

Robert de Bisshebury, t. pat.

Peter de Bromcote, t. pat.

Hugh de Hertingdon, t. pat.

Ralph de Camera of Newcastle (Novo Castro), t. pat.

Robert de Weston super Trent', t. pat.

Thomas Gery of Derby, t. pat.

John de Solihull, t. pat.

Richard de Kenilleworth, t. pat.

Henry Pyn of Biddulph (Bidulf), t. pat.

Richard de Brunton, t. pat.

Hugh de Repindon, t. pat.

Thomas son of Ralph de Novo Castro, t. pat.

William de Solihull, t. pat.

William de Meysham, t. pat.

Geoffrey de Pipe, t. pat.

William de Wetton, t. pat.

John de Leyecros, t. pat.

William de Braylesford, t. pat.

Thomas son of Robert de Chakculue, t. pat.

Simon de Monyassh, t. pat.

Robert de Mortiona, t. pat.

Robert de Bollesovere, t. pat.

John de Penne, t. pat.

William de Parva Overe, t. pat.

Br. John de Wyvesleye, Br. Lawrence de Bectecote,

Br. William de Wlston,[1] of Shrewsbury

Br. John de Parco, canon of Lilleshall

(Lilleshull)

Br. Thomas de Assheburn, monk of Burton on Trent

(Burton)

---

1. *Sic.*

[Col. b] PRIESTS

Br. Adam de Greston, Br. Robert de Tappehull, Br. Geoffrey de Brikehull, Br. Robert de Driffeld, of Whalley

Robert de Bentile, monk of Hulton

Br. Adam de Burton, Br. William de Wodecote, Br. John de Bourchale, of Combermere (Cumbermere)

Br. John de Wylye, Br. John de Wyrkesworth, of Darley (Derl')

Br. Provincialus de Eton

Br. Thomas de Alferton, Br. Walter de Whyteleye, canons of Beauchief (Cello Capite)[1]

1290 [Col. b] NOMINA ORDINATORUM IN ECCLESIA CONVENTUALI DE LILLESHULL IN VIGILIA PASCHE ANNO DOMINI M^{o} CCC^{mo} QUARTO PER DOMINUM W[ALTERUM] COVENTR' ET LICH' EPISCOPUM [28 March 1304].

ACOLYTES

Simon de Dringgeworth

Br. John de Birmyngham of St Thomas's hospital, Birmingham

Br. John de Bruges, canon of Haughmond (Haghmon')

Br. Osebert de Wysshawe, canon of Stone (Stanes)

Robert de Horsle

Philip de Berewyk

---

1. *Sic.*

SUBDEACONS

Br. William de Wodestok, of the Augustinian order, Shrewsbury

Br. Robert de Ideshale, Br. Henry de Stok, canons of Lilleshall

Br. Richard de Essheburn, Br. Robert de Brugg, Br. Ranulf de Caldon, Br. Adam de Uttoxhather, monks of Dieulacres (Deulacres)

Br. Richard de Cestr', monk of Chester

Br. Richard de Eton

Br. Robert de Doffeld, canon of Darley (Derleye)

Hugh Mascy, r. West Kirby (Kyrkeby in Waleys)

Roger de Malpas

Br. Thomas de la Sousche, O.F.M.

Br. Richard de Repinghale, O.F.M.

[Col. c]

M. Andrew de Essheburn, canon and preb. of Gnosall (Gnoushale)

Br. Richard de Tywe, canon of Stone (Staneo)

Thomas de Acton Burnelle, t. pat.

Richard le Poygur of Wroxeter (Wroxcestr'), t. pat.

M. John Hurel, t. pat.

Thomas de Harlee, t. pat.

DEACONS

Thomas le Waleys, r. Acton (Acton Blundel)

William de Thorpwatervile

Simon de Molis, r. Thurstaston (Thurstanston)

Thomas de Braylesford, r. Brailsford

Thomas le Hunte, r. Madeley (Maddele)

William Elys of Melbourne (Meleburn)

Simon Spark of same

Thomas Tyllot of same

Richard son of Ivon of same

William son of John of same

Walter Bacun of Coventry

William Deyncourt, r. Morton

Robert de Couleye

Richard Wodero

Br. Ranulf de Cestr', monk of Chester

Br. Richard de Aslakeby, monk of Croxden (Crokesden)

William de Hughtisdon, v. Lichfield ch.

Br. Ralph de Benteleye, canon of Church Gresley (Griseleye)

Roger, r. Kemberton (Kembrighton)

Br. William de Est[...][1], canon of Haughmond (Haghmon)

Walter Balle of Newport (Novo Burgo)

Br. William de Sheldon, Br. Edmund de Lodbrok, O.F.M., Coventry

[Fo. 98v] [Col. a] DEACONS

Br. Robert de Wyco, canon of Stone (Stanes)

---

1. Ms. stained.

William de Berihull, t. pat.

John de Horton, t. pat.

John de Thurmeton

Roger de Bothes

Roger de Tetenhale

Thomas 'Mevereb'

Adam de Gnousale

Robert de Norwyco

Henry le Sauvage, r. Hartshorne (Herteshorn)

Adam, parson of Lilleshall (Lilleshull)

Thomas de la Hoo

PRIESTS

Robert de Cliderhou, r. Wigan (Wygan)

Br. Richard de Novo Castro, Br. John de Staff', monks of Hulton

Br. Madocus de Bedewas, O.F.P., Shrewsbury

Br. John de Hales, O.F.P., Newcastle under Lyme (Novo Castro)

Br. Richard de Longerich, Br. Robert de Pennisby, monks of Chester

Br. Godfrey, canon of Rocester (Roucester)

Br. John de Stone, monk of Croxden (Krokesden)

Br. Roger de Hotcumbe, of the hospital of Holy Trinity, Bridgnorth (Brugg')

Br. Nicholas de Baunford, O.F.M., Coventry

Br. Hamond de Wenlok, monk of Shrewsbury

Br. Robert de Sheperton, canon of Ranton (Ronton)

John de Whytinton, t. pat.

Richard de Davenham, t. pat.

William de Neubold

Br. Thomas de Aston, monk of Buildwas (Buldewas)

[Col. b] PRIESTS

William de Greseleye, pres. by prior and conv. of Church Gresley

Walter de Mudle

Adam de Cliderhou

[The remainder of the folio is blank.]

[Fo. 99 is about half the size of a normal folio and is blank.]

1291 [Fo. 99v] [1305.][1] Grant by the bp., the son and heir of Simon Peverel, to the abbot and conv. of Selby of one toft and 20 acres of land with appurtenances in Adlingfleet, together with the advowson of the church of the same town with all its rights and appurtenances.

Pateat universis per presentes quod nos W[alterus] permissione divina Coventr' et Lich' episcopus, filius et heres Simonis Peverel dedimus, concessimus et hac presenti carta nostra confirmavimus abbati et conventui de Selby unum toftum et viginti acras terre cum pertinenciis in Achelingflete, una cum advocacione ecclesie ejusdem ville cum omnibus juribus et pertinenciis suis. Tenend' et habend' eisdem abbati et

---

1. The king's mortmain licence was granted 9 May 1305, CPR 1301-7, p. 342; see also Chapter 3, p. 330 for this grant.

conventui et eorum successoribus libere, quiete, pacifice, integre in puram et perpetuam elemosinam. Et nos vero predictus Walterus, heredes et assignati nostri predictam toftum terram cum pertinenciis et eciam advocacionem ecclesie predicte cum omnibus juribus suis et pertinenciis predictis abbati et conventui et eorum successoribus contra omnes homines warantizabimus, acquietabimus [et] defendemus[1] imperpetuum. In cujus rei testimonium huic presenti carte sigillum nostrum apposuimus. Hiis testibus etc. [...].[2]

1292 [1305] All the faithful of Christ are to know that W[alter] de Langeton, bp. of Coventry and Lichfield, the son and heir of Simon Peverel, for himself, his heirs and assigns has remitted and entirely quitclaimed to the abbot and conv. of Selby and their successors all the right and claim he had or should be able to have in the future in one toft and 20 acres of land with appurtenances in Adlingfleet (Achelingflete) and in the advowson of the church of the same town with all its rights and appurtenances, so that neither he, his heirs or assigns, nor others in his name, should be able to demand (exigere) or to lay legal claim

---

1. 'Defendemus' added above the line.

2. Unfinished.

(vendicare) to any right or claim henceforth in the aforesaid toft, land and advowson, the rights or appurtenances. In witness of which the bp.'s seal is affixed to this writing.[1]

1293 [1305] All are to know that W[alter] de Langeton, bp. of Coventry and Lichfield, has assigned Richard Oisel and Richard de Celario, or one of them, to transfer (tradendum) and hand over (liberandum) in his name to the abbot and conv. of Selby full seisin of one toft and 20 acres of land with appurtenances in Adlingfleet and the advowson of the church of the same town with all its rights and appurtenances, having authorised (ratum) and affirmed (firmum) the same Richard and Richard or one of them that they should cause to act concerning the premisses. In witness of which these letters patent are sealed with the bp.'s seal. Given etc. [...].[2]

[The remainder of the folio is blank.]

1294 [Fo. 100] NOMINA ORDINATORUM IN ECCLESIA CONVENTUALI DE KENILLEWORTH DIE SABATI[3] QUATUOR TEMPORUM MENSIS DECEMBRIS PER VENERABILEM PATREM

---

1. Unfinished.

2. Unfinished.

3. *Sic* for Sabbati.

DOMINUM W[ALTERUM] DIE GRACIA COVENTR' ET LICH' EPISCOPUM RITE ORDINES CELEBRANTEM ANNO DOMINI MILLESIMO CCC^{mo} QUARTO [19 December 1304].

[Col. a] SUBDEACONS

Simon de Rocceleg, t. pat.

Thomas de Westhalum, t. pat.

Henry le Mareschal of Coventry, t. pat.

Robert de Rocceleg, t. pat.

Richard de Ansteleg', t. pat.

Stephen de Thornestoft, r. 'Tiveresholt'

Robert son of Henry de Melbourn, t. pat.

John Wylimot of Kirkby (Kirkeby), t. pat.

Oliver de Wythibrok, t. pat.

William son of Reginald de Norton, t. pat.

John de Ichinton, t. pat.

Richard de Coleshul, t. pat.

Richard de Stanes, t. pat.

William de Prestewell, t. pat.

John de Brok, pres. by the nuns without Stamford (Staunford)

Richard de Ruton, t. pat.

John de 'Flaumvill', t. pat.

Roger de Clifton, t. pat.

Roger de Neubold, t. pat.

Henry de Bramcote, t. pat.

Peter de Engelby, t. pat.

William de Wappenbur', t. pat.

Richard de Rugele, t. pat.

Alexander de Fekkenho, t. pat.

Nicholas de Morton, t. pat.

William de Bulkinton, t. pat.

William de Wyssawe, t. Thomas de Boydyn

Thomas de Casteldonynton, lett. dim. dioc. Lincoln

Richard de Dendeston, t. pat.

Henry de Shulton, t. pat.

Robert de Braylesford, t. pat.

John Broun of Hillmorton (Hull'), t. pat.

Henry de Twyford, t. pat.

Simon de Wylmeleghton, t. pat.

Ranulf de Burton super Trentham, t. pat.

William de Henyngham, t. pat.

John Marchet of Newbold (Neubolt Somervill), t. pat.

William de Onderwode, t. pat.

Robert de Bretteby, t. pat.

Robert Harewy of Church Lawford (Chirchelalleford), t. pat.

John de Huxton, t. pat.

[Col. b] SUBDEACONS

Henry Andreu of Tideswell (Tideswelle), t. pat.

Adam de Saltbrugg', t. pat.

Adam de Perton, t. pat.

Henry de Sutham, t. pat.

Robert de Dunchirch, t. pat.

William Pistor of Coventry, t. pat.

Robert de Ansti, t. pat.

John de Roucestr', t. pat.

William de Mershton, t. pat.

Adam de Kyngleg', t. pat.

Walter de Stretton, t. pat.

William de Herbury, t. pat.

Robert Scriptor of Lichfield, t. pat.

Thomas de Filungle, t. pat.

William de Hauneton, t. pat.

William de Napton, t. pat.

Robert de Farndon, r. Harborough (Herdebreg')

John son of William de Chadeshunt, t. pat.

William de Longedon, t. pat.

Robert de Stonystanton, t. pat.

Ralph de Stonistanton, t. pat.

Roger Kentrix of Tamworth, t. pat.

Thomas de Sutham, t. pat.

John Lotemay, t. pat.

Henry de Merston Prioris, t. pat.

Robert de Wabberleye, t. pat.

Andrew de Matherfeld, t. pat.

William de 'Rodezeth', t. pat.

John de Shauynton, t. pat.

Thomas de Shulton, t. pat.

Robert de Notingham, to t. of Bradley (Bradeleg') ch.[1]

William son of Robert de Melbourn, t. pat.

John Pym of Shrewsbury, t. pat.

---

1. He was instituted to the church on 23 January 1305, see no. **264**.

Andrew de Welton, t. pat.

John de Bonington, t. pat.

Robert de Ethorp, t. pat.

Robert de Sutham, t. pat.

Nicholas de Kenilleworth, to t. of Darley (Derlegh) ch.[1]

Roger de Beulton, t. pat.

Philip de Bretford, t. pat.

Ancellus le Seler of Coventry, t. pat.

Roger de Wyco, t. pat.

Richard de Bromwych, t. pat.

[Col. c] DEACONS

John Atteok of Bromley (Bromleg'), t. pat.

John Athelard of Withybrook (Wythibrok), t. pat.

Richard de Wolseye, t. pat.

Geoffrey Ceret of Withybrook, t. pat.

John son of Godde de Oslaston, t. pat.

John de Longeford, t. pat.

William son of William Kelle of Coventry, t. pat.

Henry de Bourton, pres. by prior and conv. of Launde (Landa)

Adam de Longeford, t. pat.

Philip de Astebury, John Rouket of Davenham, pres. by archd. of Chester

Philip son of Richard de Estlemynton

---

1. He was instituted to a portion of Darley ch. on 11 November 1304, see no. **263**.

Henry son of Henry de Derehull

Henry de Bilston

Richard de Etewell

William de Appelby

Gregory Harald of Sutton Coldfield (Sutton)

Nicholas de Bracynton

John de Kynesfare, t. pat.

Henry de Alkaston, t. pat.

Richard son of Richard Massey, clerk, t. pat.

Henry son of Geoffrey de Whissawe, t. pat.

Henry de Aston, pres. by prior and conv. of Church Gresley (Gresseleye)

William de Swynford, t. pat.

Adam de Euledon, t. pat.

William Fox of Sutton, t. pat.

Adam de Neuport, pres. by the religious of Combermere (Cumbermere)

Thomas de Longenolre

Ralph son of Walter de Salop'

Robert de Hambury

John de Mukkliston

Andrew de Coventr'

Nicholas de Pakinton Parva

Richard de Morton, pres. by R[obert de Redeswell], archd. of Chester

Thomas son of Ranulf de Drengeton

William de Ichinton, clerk

William de Chedle

John de Meisham

Ingram de Lich'

[Fo. 100v] [Col. a] DEACONS

Thomas son of John Fabri of Harbury (Herberburi), t. pat.

Richard de Wykene, t. pat.

Ralph de Maklesfeld, t. pat.

Roger de Beurepeyr, t. pat.

John de 'Ulkel', t. pat.

Ralph de Stretton, t. pat.

John de 'Beraugre', pres. by abbot and conv. of Leicester (Leycestr')

Reginald de Eton, t. pat.

Richard de Filongeleg of Ryton (Ruton), t. pat.

Richard de la Coppe of Solihull (Solihul), t. pat.

Richard de Lich', t. pat.

M. John Hurel, t. pat.

M. John Pupard, r. Plemstall (Pleymundestowe)

Henry de Solihul, clerk, t. pat.

Stephen de Compton Mordak, t. pat.

John de Kyrkeby, clerk, t. pat.

Peter son of Henry Ivet, t. pat.

Hugh de Horleye, t. pat.

John Giboun of Sutton, t. pat.

William le Mazon of Sutton (Parva Sotton),[1] t. pat.

Richard de Pacwode, pres. by prior and conv. of

---

1. *Sic*, his place of origin was given as 'Parva Stretton' in no. **1289**, fo. 97, col. b.

Holy Sepulchre, Warwick (Warwyk)

Ralph son of William de Whytakre, t. pat.

William de Esshebourn, t. pat.

Henry de Longeford, t. pat.

John de Stok, t. pat.

Roger ad Crucem of Eyton

Ralph de Whytemor, t. pat.

John son of William le Spenser, t. pat.

Henry de Whychenovere, t. pat.

William son of John Freman of Ash (Asshe)

Roger de Twyford, clerk, t. pat.

William le Rous of Longdon (Longedon), t. pat.

Thomas Adinet of Melbourne (Melebourn), t. pat.

Robert de Sudbury of Aston, t. pat.

Adam de Birthingburi, t. pat.

Ralph de Horleye, t. pat.

Henry de Sutton, t. pat.

Thomas de Berdemor, t. pat.

John de Derset, t. pat.

Thomas son of William Pistor of Southam (Sutham), t. pat.

Henry de Tetenhale, t. pat.

James Knibbe of Newport (Neuport), t. pat.

William de Wytemor, t. pat.

[Col. b] DEACONS

Robert de Melewych, t. pat.

William de Ruton, t. pat.

Richard de Malopassu, t. pat.

Richard 'Mandut', t. pat.

John Lely of Derby, t. pat.

John de Ednesovere, t. pat.

William de Hulle, t. pat.

Richard de Gnousale, t. pat.

Robert de Terven, t. pat.

Ralph de Kynesbury, t. pat.

Ralph de Albarston of Longford (Longeford), t. pat.

John de Notingham, r. Whittingham (Wytingham), lett. dim. dean and chapter of Blessed Peter, York, *sede vac.*

Gilbert de Bourton, t. pat.

Roger de Birmingham, pres. by prior and conv. of Wolston (Wolricheston)

William ad Spinam, t. pat.

Richard Prudhome, t. pat. of Br. Henry, minister of the house of Thelsford (Theleford) of the Trinitarian (Trinitatis) order

Thomas de la Grave, t. pat.

John Hert of Marston (Merston), t. pat.

John de Kynesbury, pres. by prioress and nuns of Markyate

Robert de Eginton, t. pat.

Ralph de Wolricheston, pres. by Richard de Turvill, knt.

John de Pevesthorp, t. pat.

Richard le Wodere of Bishopton (Bissopeston), t. pat.

Geoffrey le Trotter of Tamworth, t. pat.

Br. Hugh de Neuton, canon of Norton

Br. John de Berkeswell, monk of Stoneleigh (Stonle)

Br. Geoffrey de la Dale, canon of same [Dale]

Br. Richard de Esheborn, Br. Robert de Brugg', monks of Dieulacres (Delacr')

Robert de Barre, pres. by John, v. Baschurch (Baschirch)

[The remainder of the col. is blank]

[Col. c] PRIESTS

Richard Peverwych, pres. by abbot and conv. of Combermere (Cumbermer)

William de Burihull, t. pat.

Adam Stuffyn of Shirebrook (Shyrebrug'), t. pat.

Henry de Lodebrok, t. pat.

William de Crast of Wolston (Wolricheston), t. pat.

Adam de Ambrighton, t. pat.

Thomas Tillot, t. pat.

William son of John, t. pat.

William Elys, t. pat.

William de Hughtesdon, t. pat.

Robert de Conle, t. pat.

Robert de Repyndon, t. pat.

John de Thurmeton, t. pat.

Adam Salewy of Cannock (Kannokbury), t. pat.

John de Horton, t. pat.

Adam de Gnousale, t. pat.

Stephen de Brewode, to t. of Tibshelf (Tibbeshulf) ch.[1]

Richard de Bissopeston, t. pat.

Adam de Boudon, r. 'Bleneworth'

William de Rodbourn, t. pat.

William de Yelegreve, t. pat.

Henry de Hertindon, t. pat.

Roger de Shepeye, t. pat.

Richard de Gnousale, t. pat.

Geoffrey de Brugg', t. pat.

Richard de Sanbag', t. pat.

Thomas Meverel, t. pat.

John de Kent, t. pat.

Henry de Wyco, t. pat.

Robert de Rokeby, t. pat.

Henry Savage, r. Hartshorne (Herteshorn)

Roger de Bissopeston, to t. of Kemberton (Kembriston) ch.[2]

Walter Balle, t. pat.

Richard son of Ivon, t. pat.

M. Andrew de Essheborn

John de Sancto Petro, r. Bunbury (Bunebury)

William de Kynnesbury, t. pat.

---

1. He was instituted to the ch. on 6 February 1304 as an acolyte, no. **256**, and his name is not recorded in earlier ordination lists.

2. He was collated to the ch. on 26 January 1304, no. **339**.

1295 [Fo. 101] NOMINA ORDINATORUM IN ECCLESIA PAROCHIALI DE COLEWYCH DIE SABATI[1] QUATUOR TEMPORUM MENSIS DECEMBRIS ANNO DOMINI M° CCC^mo QUINTO A DOMINO DEI GRACIA CANDIDE CASE, DOMINI W[ALTERI] COVENTR' ET LICH' EPISCOPI SUFFRAGANEO ORDINES TUNC IBIDEM CELEBRANTE [18 December 1305].

[Col. a] SUBDEACONS

Thomas de Spondon, t. pat.

Robert de Whichenovere, pres. by prior and conv. of Canwell (Canewell)

Thomas de Lauton, William de Croxhale, pres. by R[obert], archd. of Chester

John de Fiskerton, t. pat.

John de Dersete, t. pat.

William Hewe of Newton Regis[2] (Kyngesneuton), t. pat.

John le Gardiner, t. pat.

William de Terven, t. pat.

Richard de Leyes, t. pat.

Richard, r. chapel of Eaton Constantine (Eton Constantin), t. pat.

Richard son of Edmund le Chaloner, t. pat.

Philip de Clinton, r. Ratley (Roctele)

Adam de Oulesberwe, r. King's Stanley (Stanleye Regis), lett. dim. of the vicar-general, dioc.

---

1. *Sic* for Sabbati.

2. Warwicks., or King's Newton, Derbys.

Worcester (Wygorn')

Richard le Corzon, r. Breadsall (Breydeshal)

William de Blithefeld, t. pat.

John Boket of Shrewsbury, t. pat.

John de Tibinton, t. pat.

William de Griseleye, t. pat.

John de Sekkindon, t. pat.

John de Breres, t. pat.

John de Greseleye, pres. by prior of same [Church Gresley]

John de Herewelle, pres. by abbot of Beauchief (Bello Capite)

Guy de Neuton, t. pat.

Richard le Demor of Trentham, t. pat.

M. William Larcher, r. Baddesley Clinton (Baddesle)

Br. Thomas de Scrapetoft, Br. Richard de Coventr', monks of Coventry

Br. Andrew de Corleye, monk of Stoneleigh (Stonle)

Br. Peter de Opton, monk of Coventry

Br. Griffin de Mether, O.F.P., Warwick (Warr')

Br. Alexander de Atherton, O.F.M., Chester

Br. John de Donyngton, canon of Burscough (Bursco)

Br. Hugh, monk of Birkenhead (Kirkhened)[1]

Br. John de Burton, monk of Chester

---

1. *Sic.*

[Col. b] [SUBDEACONS]

Br. William de Cestr', Br. Robert de Castro, O.F.P., Newcastle under Lyme (Novi Castri)

Br. Thomas de Clifton, of the Augustinian order

Br. William de Oddeston, monk of Dieulacres (Delacres)

Br. Robert de Stapenhull, Br. William de Tutteburi, monks of Burton on Trent (Burton)

Br. Ralph de Duram, Br. William de Audelym, Br. Robert de Stone, canons of Hulton

Br. William de Whitacr'

Br. Walter de Eyton

Br. Robert de Wyshawe, canon of Stone

Br. John de Staunford, canon of Beauchief (Bello Capite)

DEACONS

John de Hulle, t. pat.

William de Pacwode, t. pat.

John de Chadleshunte, t. pat.

William de Whiteleye, t. pat.

Alexander de Flekkenho, t. pat.

Simon de Wylmeleghton, t. pat.

Robert de Braylesford, t. pat.

Henry de Twyford, t. pat.

William de Napton, t. pat.

William de Wyleys, t. pat.

William de Prestewell, t. pat.

Robert de Rocteleye, t. pat.

M. Ralph de la Bolde, r. Edgmond (Egmondon)

William de Roules of Stretton (Stratton), t. pat.

Walter Drake of Draycott (Draycote), t. pat.

Richard de Stone, t. pat.

Robert de Ethorp, t. pat.

Robert de Makworth, t. pat.

Walter son of Nicholas Venatoris, t. pat.

Robert son of Henry de Melebourn

John Lytemay

John Wylimot of Kirkby (Kyrkeby)

John de Hugtesdon

John son of Thomas le Taillour of Castle Donington (Castel Donynton), lett. dim. dioc. Lincoln

[Col. c] DEACONS

Richard de Bromwych, t. pat.

William de Hopton, pres. by Richard de Draicote, knt.

M. Andrew, r. Forton

Hugh, r. Bushbury (Bisshebury)

Richard le Peynour of Wroxeter (Wroxcestr')

M. John de Burton, r. West Felton (Felton)

John de Chadleshunt, t. pat.

Richard de Abberburi, r. Rodington (Rodinton)

John Pyn of Shrewsbury, t. pat.

Thomas de Shulton, t. pat.

Richard Payn of Chester, t. pat.

Roger le Hare of Northwich (Norwyco), t. pat.

Robert de Staunton, t. pat.

Ralph de Staunton, t. pat.

William de Donynton, t. pat.

Andrew de Welton, t. pat.

William de Holond, t. pat.

William Grym of Derby, t. pat.

Nicholas de Morton, t. pat.

Br. Simon de Franketon, Br. Simon de Leycestr',

Br. Richard de Lodbrok, monks of Coventry

Br. Richard de Neubold, monk of Combermere (Cumba)

Br. Richard de Birthou, O.F.P., Warwick (Warr')

Br. Thomas de Coventr', O.F.M., Chester

Br. Richard Gest, Br. Henry de Stok', canons of Lilleshall (Lilleshull)

Br. Richard de Cestr', monk of same [Chester]

Br. John de Spalding, Br. Henry de Bredon, Br. William de Rotteford, Br. William de Bollesovere, monks of Welbeck (Wellebek), lett. dim. of dean and chapter of York, *sede vac.*

Br. Richard Harald, Br. Richard de Chedle, Br. John, O.F.P., Newcastle under Lyme (Novi Castri subtus Lynam)

Br. William de Werington, of the Augustinian order

Br. Ranulf de Caldon, Br. Adam de Percy, monks of Dieulacres (Delacres)

Br. Richard de Saxilbi, monk of Burton on Trent (Burton)

[Fo. 101v] [Col. a] DEACONS

Br. Richard de Trentham, canon of same [Trentham]

Br. Richard de Twe, canon of Stone

Br. Thomas de Sallowe, canon of Beauchief (Bello Capite)

Br. John de Haghmon, canon of same [Haughmond]

Br. John de Luceby, Br. Thomas de Radeweye, canons of Blessed Mary, Shrewsbury

PRIESTS

Henry de Burton, pres. by prior and conv. of Launde (Landa)

Reginald Porteroye of Repton (Repindon), t. pat.

Thomas de Longenolre, t. pat.

Philip de Estlemynton, t. pat.

Philip de Astbury, Richard de Morton, pres. by archd. of Chester

Robert le Sergeant of Egginton (Egynton), t. pat.

Robert de Norwyco, t. pat.

Ralph son of Walter de Salop', t. pat.

Ralph de Wolricheston, pres. by Richard de Turvill, knt.

Richard de Wolseye, t. pat.

John le Spenser of Lichfield, t. pat.

William de Appelby, t. pat.

Richard de la Coppe of Solihull, t. pat.

Nicholas de Bracinton, t. pat.

Adam de Eweldon, t. pat.

John de Ednesovere, t. pat.

Henry son of Henry de Derhull, t. pat.

John de Knyghtecote, John de Dersete, pres. by

archd. of Derby

Stephen de Compton Mordak, t. pat.

Richard de Macy, t. pat.

Roger ad Crucem of Eyton, t. pat.

Robert de Terven, t. pat.

Henry de Sutham, to t. of Th' de Sutham

Hugh de Hurleye, t. pat.

John de Kirkeby, t. pat.

John de Kynnesbury, pres. by prioress and conv.

Markyate

Reginald de Eton

Nicholas de Parva Pakynton

William de Brumyerd, r. Plemstall (Pleymondestowe)

[Col. b] PRIESTS

M. John Hurel, r. Thurstaston (Thurstanton)

William Bannok, pres. by prior of Canwell (Canewell)

Walter le Plumber of Lichfield, pres. by M. Luke de Ely, chancellor of Lichfield

Geoffrey le Trotter of Tamworth, t. pat.

Richard de Filongel' of Ryton (Ruton), t. pat.

Jordan de Werynton, t. pat.

Henry de Sotton, pres. by archd. of Derby

John Ulkel, t. pat.

William Lyndraper of Derby, t. pat.

Henry de Longeford, t. pat.

Roger de Twyford, t. pat.

Gregory Harald of Sutton Coldfield (Sotton in

Colfeld), t. pat.

William de Ruton, pres. by M. Richard de Norhampton

John Athelard of Withybrook (Wythibrok), t. pat.

Ingram de Lich', t. pat.

Robert de Halsop, v. St. Peter's ch., Derby

Nicholas de Kenilleworth, r. Darley (Derl')

Thomas de Berdesmor, pres. by archd. of Derby

Henry de Aston, pres. by prior of Church Gresley (Greseleye)

Richard de Albaston, t. pat.

Robert de Barre, t. pat.

Thomas son of Ranulf de Drengeton, t. pat.

Richard de Ambeldeston, t. pat.

William Veycy, t. pat.

John del 'Brendemor', t. pat.

Ralph de Maklesfeld, t. pat.

Hugh Rose of Stone, t. pat.

Walter son of Jordan de Yevele, pres. by M. of the hospital of Jerusalem (Jerlm') in England

Peter de Derby, t. pat.

Ralph de Hurleye, t. pat.

Richard de Gnousale, pres. by Henry de Leycestr' on pain of 100 marks

Bartholomew de Patingham, t. pat.

Adam de Neuport, pres. by abbot of Combermere

Robert de Sudbury, t. pat.

[Col. c] PRIESTS

Roger Matheu, t. pat.

Henry de Tetenhale, t. pat.

Robert Modi, t. pat.

Ralph de Fynderne, t. pat.

Robert de Melewych, t. pat.

William Fox, t. pat.

William de Whitenton, t. pat., by order (per preceptum) of the suffragan

John Godde of Osleston (Oselaston), t. pat., by order of the suffragan

John Lely, t. pat., by order of the suffragan

Henry de Sudbury, t. pat., by order of the suffragan

Henry de Aston, t. pat., by order of the suffragan

William de 'Kel' of Coventry, t. pat., by order of the suffragan

Robert de Subury, t. pat., by order of the suffragan

Ralph de Kynnesbury, t. pat., by order of the suffragan

Nicholas de Honyleye, t. pat., by order of the suffragan

Robert de Walton super Trent', t. pat., by order of the suffragan

Br. John de Berkeswell, monk of Stoneleigh (Stonle)

Br. Simon de Bathkynton, Br. Henry de Ichinton, Br. Robert de Bathkynton, Br. Ralph de Minsterton,

Br. William de Coventr', monks of Combermere (Cumba)

Br. Richard de Lodbrok, Br. John de Leycestr', Br. Robert de Sotherton, O.F.P., Warwick (Warr')

Br. Henry de Kanewell, monk of same [Canwell]

Br. Edmund de Lodbrok, O.F.M., Chester

Br. Henry de Salop, canon of Lilleshall (Lilleshull)

Br. Ranulf Cestr', monk of same [Chester]

Br. John of the hospital of Blessed Thomas the Martyr, Birmingham (Birmyngham)

Br. Richard de Marchan, canon of Norton

David de 'Com', O.F.P., Newcastle under Lyme (Novi Castri subtus Lymam)

Br. Richard de Hopton, Br. Robert de Brugg', monks of Dieulacres (Deulacr')

Br. Richard Morice, canon of St Thomas near Stafford

Br. John of the house of St John, Birmingham

1296 [Fo. 102] NOMINA ORDINATORUM IN ECCLESIA FRATRUM PREDICATORUM DERBEYE DIE SABATI[1] QUATUOR TEMPORUM QUA CANTATUR OFFICIUM SCICIENTES[2] ANNO DOMINI MILLESIMO CCC^{mo} QUINTO A VENERABILI PATRE DOMINO DEI GRACIA CANDIDE CASE EPISCOPO, DOMINI W[ALTERI] EADEM GRACIA COVENTR' EPISCOPI

---

1. *Sic* for Sabbati.

2. *Sic* for Sitientes.

SUFFRAGANEO IBIDEM ORDINES CELEBRANTE [19 March 1306].

[Col. a] SUBDEACONS

Robert son of Adam Mareschalli of Brewood (Brewode), pres. by William Tromwyne, knt.

John de Baledeyn, , t. pat.

Nicholas Trusselove, t. pat.

Richard de Riseleye, pres. by Roger de Brymesleye and Alan de Hemunton

John Michel of Breaston (Breydeston), pres. by Simon Pouger

Henry de Wyrkesworth, pres. by Nicholas de Hungerford

John Opy of Sawley (Sallowe), pres. by Henry de Braylesford

Hugh de Hanle, t. pat.

Osbert de Folesbourn, William de Yoxhale, v. of St Mary's coll. ch., Stafford

William son of Robert de Pipe, pres. by William de Norton, clerk

Richard de Biricote, pres. by Richard de Turvill, knt.

William de Dunham, clerk of bp. of Whithorn, pres. by same

John de Pecton, r. Petton (Pecton)

John de Stok', r. Blore

Henry de Ibole, pres. by M. W[illiam] de Swepston

Ralph de Sutton, pres. by John de Sheuche

Thomas de Manecestr', pres. by Richard de Hulton, knt.

Br. Richard de Hales, canon of Ranton (Ronton)

Br. John de Tamworth, monk of Stoneleigh (Stonle)

Br. Adam de Hunsterton, O.F.P.

Br. John de Haghman', canon of same [Haughmond]

Br. John de Bradeford of the Augustinian order, Shrewsbury

[The remainder of the col. is blank.]

[Col. b] DEACONS

William Pistor of Coventry, pres. by William Rivel of Newbold (Neubold)

Richard le Corson, r. Breadsall (Breydeshale)

Hugh de Warr', pres. by Thomas de Sandbache

Richard son of Roger de Wyco, t. pat.

Walter de Marketon, t. pat.

William son of William de Sandiacr', t. pat.

William Huwe, t. pat.

John de Longassh, pres. by 'Anketill' de Insula

Richard, r. Eaton Constantine (Eton Constantyn)

Roger de Weston of Bakewell (Baquelle), t. pat.

Roger called (dictus) le Parson of Bakewell (Bauquelle), t. pat.

Robert de Ansty, t. pat.

William de Terven, pres. by John de Ondel'

Nicholas le Mareschal of 'Wyco', t. pat.

William de Farnberwe, t. pat.

William de Neuton Sulney, pres. by Philip de

Daleby

John de Ichinton, t. pat.

William Leger, pres. by William de Brikhull

Richard le Deymour of Trentham, t. pat.

M. Richard le Bray, r. Clopton, lett. dim. dioc. Ely (Elien')

John de Kynardeseye, r. Tattenhall (Tatenhull)

William de Burdeleys, r. Shenley (Shenle), lett. dim. dioc. Lincoln

William atte Chirchethorn of Bishops Itchington (Ichinton), pres. by minister of the house of Thelsford (Teuebesford)

Peter de Donchirch, pres. by dean of Marton (Merton)

William de Wilye, pres. by Robert Pistor of Coventry

John de Greseleg, pres. by prior and conv. of Church Gresley (Greseleye)

'Anketel' le Teler of Coventry, pres. by William de Wilesleg', v. St. Michael[1]

Roger Wylemyn of Bilton (Bulton), pres. by Robert de Verdon

Richard de Ruton, pres. by dean of the Christianity of Coventry and William de Penle

Thomas son of John le Sergeant of Southam (Sutham), pres. by Thomas de Sutham

---

1. Possibly Penkridge or Tettenhall, Staffs.

[Col. c] DEACONS

Robert son of Robert de Shirleye of Southam (Sutham), pres. by Thomas de Sutham

Richard le Chamberleyn of Lilleshall (Lilleshul), pres. by abbot and conv. of same

Thomas de Castesby, pres. by William Ruis

Thomas de 'Hottombe', pres. by prior of hospital of St John, Bridgnorth (Brugg')

John Beged of Shrewsbury, pres. by William Gillot of Shrewsbury

William de Herdesbour, pres. by Thomas de Beydon

John le Gardiner, t. pat.

Stephen de Chelaston, pres. by William de Chelaston

Walter de Eschebourn, pres. by Robert le Warde of Mackworth (Makworth)

Richard de Hampton in Ardena, pres. by John Pecche, knt.

Richard de 'Ausedeleye', pres. by Ralph de Hybun

Robert de Eton, t. pat.

Henry de Dunneville, t. pat.

William son of Ralph de Chelaston, pres. by William, lord of same [Chellaston]

Peter de Holveton, pres. by John de Waleton

Roger le Letsmyth of Newport (Novo Burgo), pres. by Ralph le Botiller, lord of Norbury (Northbur')

Thomas de Donynton, lett. dim. dioc. Lincoln (Lincolnens')

Philip de Bredford, t. pat.

Thomas de Scesteford, pres. by John de Harecourt, knt.

Nicholas de Morton, pres. by Richard de Harle, knt.

Andrew de Matherfeld, pres. by Herbert de Norbury

Ranulf de Rokeby, t. pat.

Thomas de Radewey, pres. by John de Chadleshunt

Walter le Tannour of Derby, pres. by Ranulf de Halsope

John de Egynton, pres. by Robert de Cla[...][1]

Hugh de Ingetre, t. pat.

[Fo. 102v] [Col. a] DEACONS

William de Tixhale, pres. by Richard Basset of Walden (Woldorn), knt.

Peter de Hengelbi, pres. by Robert de Staunton

John de Roucestr', pres. by Robert de Akovere, lord of Denstone (Denston)

William de Haunton, t. pat.

William Amys of Tamworth, pres. by prior of Alvecote (Avecote)

Gregory Wyne of Tamworth, pres. by Alexander de Frevill, knt.

William de Sutton, pres. by William de Baillol

William Sweyn of Blithfield (Blithefeld), pres. by Richard, lord of same

John de Seckyndon, pres. by Richard de Whitacr'

---

1. Ms. stained.

Robert de Whychenovere, pres. by prior and conv. of Canwell

Henry 'Bonemfant', pres. by Walter de Waltshef

Robert Scriptor of Lichfield, t. pat.

John de Hertewelle, pres. by abbot and conv. of Beauchief

Henry de Austanefeld, pres. by Adam, lord of Winslow (Wynslowe)

John de Fiskerton, pres. by John Proudfoot

William de Croxhale, pres. by lord of Croxall (Croxhale)

John de Wyleby, t. pat.

[The remainder of the col. is blank]

[Col. b] PRIESTS

Adam de Lilleshul, pres. by abbot and conv. of same [Lilleshall]

Nicholas son of Nicholas le Mercer of Bridgnorth (Brugg'), pres. by abbot and conv. of Lilleshall

Adam de Longeford, t. pat.

Richard Foliot of Etwall (Etewell), pres. by Ralph de Rolleston

Andrew de Coventr', pres. by Robert de Stok'

Walter Drake of Draycott (Draycote), pres. by M. and Br. S. of St. Helen's hospital, Derby

Robert de Roccele, pres. by Nicholas de Gyldeford, r. Chesterton

John de Longeford, t. pat.

William de Staunton, t. pat.

William de Ichinton, pres. by John Hug' of Chadshunt (Chadleshunt)

John de Hulle, Gilbert de Bourton, pres. by Thomas de Garshale, knt.

Ralph de Whitemor, t. pat.

Adam de Burthyngbury, pres. by Robert de Verdon, knt.

Henry de Alewaston, pres. by William de Chelardeston

Henry de Wyshawe, t. pat.

Henry de Twyford, t. pat.

William son of John Freman, pres. by prior of St James, Derby

William de Hopton, pres. by Richard de Draycote, knt.

Geoffrey de Geydon, t. pat.

William son of Robert de Melbourn, t. pat.

Walter de Radeford, pres. by Richard de Corzon of Breadsall (Breydeshale)

Andrew de Walton, t. pat.

John Colebeyn, t. pat.

Ralph de Stretton, t. pat.

Hugh, r. of Bushbury (Bishebur')

John de Chadleshunt, t. pat.

Richard de Wykene, pres. by Robert Pykerel of Stivichall (Stivethale)

Thomas son of John Fabri of Harbury (Herberbury), pres. by John de Lodebrok, knt.

William de Fornwerk, to t. of Repton (Repyndon)

monastery

John Gybtun, Walter de Radewey, pres. by John Pecche

Richard Poynour of Wroxeter (Wroxcestr'), t. pat.

Richard de Shustok, pres. by Richard de Whytacr'

[Col. c] PRIESTS

Simon de Aston, pres. by John de Dalby

John de Chadleshunt, pres. by Jordan, lord of Farnborough (Farnberwe)

Br. Richard de Trentham, canon of same

Br. William de Salop' of the Augustinian order

Br. Geoffrey de Benynton, Br. William of same, monks of Combermere

Br. John de Benag', O.F.P.

Br. Richard Harald, O.F.P.

Br. Richard de Chedle, O.F.P.

Br. Henry of St. John's, Stafford

Br. John de Haghman, canon of same [Haughmond]

Br. William, canon of Repton

Br. Robert de Doffeld, Br. Robert de Congutr', canons of Darley

Br. Richard de Aselakeby, monk of Croxden

[The remainder of the folio is blank.]

1297 [Fo. 103] NOMINA ORDINATORUM APUT[1]

---

1. *Sic* for apud.

STAFFORD' IN ECCLESIA FRATRUM MINORUM DIE SABATI[1] QUATUOR TEMPORUM MENSIS DECEMBRIS ANNO DOMINI MILLESIMO CCC^{mo} SEXTO A VENERABILI PATRE DOMINO T[HOME] CANDIDE CASE EPISCOPO, DOMINI W[ALTERI] DEI GRACIA COVENTR' ET LICH' EPISCOPI SUFFRAGANEO RITE ORDINES CELEBRANTE [17 December 1306].

[Col. a] SUBDEACONS

Richard de Waleys, r. Walton on Trent (Walton)

Roger de Norhampton, v. Lichfield

William de Stanton of Solihull (Solihul), pres. by John de Brocton

Walter de Wysshawe, pres. by Alice de Bereford

Thomas de Houle, pres. by Thomas de Titteleye

Ralph Coldwyne of Bishops Itchington (Ichinton), pres. by John de Lodebrok

Richard de Kanewelle, t. pat.

Henry de Heywode, t. pat.

DEACONS

John de Petton, r. Petton

M. Geoffrey Moelis, r. Coddington (Codinton)

Robert de Bretteby, pres. by William de Inguardby

Thomas de Lauton, pres. by archd. of Chester

Simon de Sutham, t. pat.

Roger de Albriston, t. pat.

---

1. *Sic* for Sabbati.

PRIESTS

John Lutebinay, pres. by baron of Stafford

John Touk, r. Blore

John de Sheynton, r. of same [Sheinton]

Richard, r. Eaton Constantine (Eton Constantyn)

John Beket of Shrewsbury, t. pat.

Richard de Annesdeleye, pres. by Thomas de Nevill

William de Croxhale, pres. by archd. of Chester

John de Fiskerton, pres. by J. de Segrave

William de Swynesford, pres. by J. de Somery

John Beget, pres. by Isabella Borry

John de Sekynton, pres. by J. de Perton

Thomas de Morton, pres. by M. Rchard de Coleshull

Henry de Rideware, pres. by Richard de Teyethorp

[Col. b] PRIESTS

William Sweyn of Blithfield (Blythefeld), pres. by lord of Blithfield (Blithef')

James de Novo Burgo, pres. by Ralph Botiller

Henry Ostheleye, t. pat.

Roger de Northkyte, t. pat.

William de Neuport, William de Onderwode, pres. by bp. of Whithorn

1298 [Col. b] NOMINA ORDINATORUM DIE SABBATI QUATUOR TEMPORUM MENSIS DECEMBRIS ANNO DOMINI M^{o} CCC^{mo} SEPTIMO IN ECCLESIA FRATRUM PREDICATORUM DERB' A VENERABILI PATRE DOMINO J[OHANNE] DEI GRACIA CARLIOL' EPISCOPO, DOMINI W[ALTERI] EADEM

GRACIA COVENTR' ET LICH' EPISCOPI SUFFRAGANEO [23 December 1307].

SUBDEACONS

Nicholas, r. Wishaw (Wyshawe)

Henry de la Lee, r. Halsall (Halsale)

Thomas, r. of moiety of Walton ch., lett. dim. dioc. Lincoln

Matthew de Novo Castro super Tynam, lett. dim. dioc. Durham (Dulmenes')

Roger de Everynton, t. pat.

Ancelmus de Sutton, t. pat.

John de Weston, t. pat.

William de Astbury, t. pat. and pres. by R[obert], archd. of Chester

Henry de Novo Castro, to t. of Freeford (Freford) hospital

Robert de Norton, to t. of R. de Aston, lett. dim. dioc. Lincoln

Gilbert de Brockeleye, t. pat.

William de Barr', pres. by Robert de Barre Maugni

Nicholas de Pollesworth, pres. by John de Pollesworth

Robert del Wode of Longdon (Longedon), t. pat.

Henry le Savage of Brewood (Brewode), pres. by Black Nuns of same

[Col. c] SUBDEACONS

John de Elmhurst, Peter de Sperham, pres. by

archd. of Chester

Robert de Codeshall, t. pat.

Richard le Spicer of Lichfield, t. pat.

Richard Bovethewey, t. pat.

John Broun of Lichfield, t. pat.

Robert de Halseye, t. pat.

Robert de Yoxhale, t. pat.

Roger de Worthfeld, pres. by H. de Co[...][1]

Robert de Byscheton, t. pat.

Richard de Polesworth, pres. by Nicholas of same

John Lok', lett. dim. dioc. Lincoln (Linc'), pres. by prior of Kenilworth (Kenilleworth)

Richard le Sergeant of Egginton (Egynton), t. pat.

Robert de Hodinet, pres. by Philip de Say

John Wylimot, pres. by Richard de Blithefelt

Robert de Buldewas, t. pat.

Siward de Bretford, pres. by Thomas de Gershale, knt.

John de Frodesham, pres. by prior of Burscough (Bursc')

William called (dictus) Clericus of Astbury, t. pat.

Geoffrey Craunage, t. pat.

Adam de Cruddeworth, pres. by prior and conv. of Canwell

Reginald de Billawe, pres. by prioress of Kings Mead, near Derby (Parco Regis juxta Derb')

---

1. Ms. stained.

John Elys of Melbourne (Melebourn), to t. of Ermitag' de Handesacr'

Nicholas de Kersinton, at the request and presentation of the proctor of cardinal (card') Peter le Graunt of Derby, pres. by J. Boek

William de Wyco, t. pat.

Robert de Gardino of Solihull (Solyhull), pres. by John le Grey, knt.

John de Elynes, t. pat.

William le Claver of Repton (Repyndon), t. pat.

William Cocus of same, t. pat.

John le Parker of (Heccote), t. pat.

Moses (Moyses) de Forton, t. pat.

John de Elleford, pres. by r. of same [Elford]

Robert de Croxhale, t. pat.

Roger de Hulle of Sutton, t. pat.

Robert Sagettar' of Bromley (Bromleg'), t. pat.

[Fo. 103v] [Col. a] SUBDEACONS

William son of Alan de Bromleg', t. pat.

Alexander de Sutton, t. pat.

Robert de Overe, pres. by abbot of Croxden

William de Overe, pres. by John de Chaundeys

Ralph de Bromleg', pres. by abbot and conv. of Burton on Trent

Robert Dodeyn of Derby, pres. by W. de Codinton

Richard Frere of Burton, pres. by Matthew Virers

William de Longedon, pres. by J. de 'Mivers'

William le Oyler of Derby, t. pat.

Ralph del Wodehous, t. pat.

Robert son of Geoffrey de Okele, pres. by Richard de Okele

Paganus son of Simon de Derby, t. pat.

John de Honisham, t. pat.

Richard son of Robert de Grendon, t. pat.

Roger de Horleye, t. pat.

Geoffrey de Dunynton, t. pat.

Nicholas de Tressecott, t. pat.

Richard de Clifton, t. pat.

Thomas de Bobenhull, t. pat.

Henry de Greneberg', pres. by Henry de Brauneston

Henry de Parva Halum, t. pat.

William de Honleye, t. pat.

Henry de Herdewyk, t. pat.

John de Wylmyncote, t. pat.

Reginald Dymnok, t. pat.

William son of Ralph de Melbourn, t. pat.

John son of John de Wygan, t. pat.

Richard son of William de Onderwode, t. pat.

John called (dictus) Faber of Aston, pres. by Richard le Corzon, lord of Breadsall (Breydeshale)

Richard de Twyford, pres. by prior of Church Gresley

William son of Gregory, t. pat.

Robert son of John son of Hugh, t. pat.

John de Ekynton, t. pat.

Walter son of Elias de Melebourn, t. pat.

John de Spondon, t. pat.

William Baroun, t. pat.

John le Maceon of Weston, t. pat.

[Col. b] DEACONS

Thomas de Lega, r. Blithfield (Blythef')

Henry de Berleston, port. Darley (Derleye)

Thomas de Poule, r. Newton Regis (Neuton Regis)

Roger de Norhampton, v. Lichfield

Henry de Bromcote, t. pat.

William de Bromcote, pres. by John de Coventr'

Thomas de Westhalum, t. pat.

John de Hull', t. pat.

William de Brokhole, t. pat.

Alan de Tydeswelle, pres. by Henry, perpetual v. of Childwall (Childewell)

John called (dictus) Borzate of Sutton, pres. by Richard, r. Sutton

Ralph Coldwyne of Mollington (Molinton), pres. by John de Lodebrok, knt.

Walter de Derhul, t. pat.

Robert de Brewode, pres. by Ralph Basset, knt.

Henry de Heywode, t. pat.

Roger Martyn of Newbold (Neubolt), t. pat.

William de Wappenbury, t. pat.

John March of Newbold (Neubold Somervill), t. pat.

Richard son of Edmund le Chaloner of Birmingham (Birmyngham), t. pat.

Robert le Ber, to t. of St Helen's hospital, Derby

Alan de Tonge, t. pat.

William de Notbrek of Berkswell (Berkeswell), pres. by prior and brothers of hospital of St John of Jerusalem (Jerosol')

Henry de Unkeswrth, pres. by Nicholas de Loungerford

Henry de Ibole, pres. by Robert de Ibole

Hugh de Haneleye, t. pat. and pres. by William de Mere, knt.

Robert Hathewy of Church Lawford (Chirchelalleford), pres. by John de Oddingeseles

William de Merchton, pres. by Robert Baldewyne

Roger de Buddeworth, pres. by Hugh de Sutton

John de Spondon, pres. by Richard Daniel

William de Dersbury, t. pat.

Roger de Clifton, t. pat.

Nicholas de Wyrkesworth, t. pat.

[Col. c] DEACONS

Henry called (dictus) Maschus of Lilleshall (Lilleshull), pres. by religious of same

Henry de Haddefeld, pres. by W. Staff'

Richard son of Simon de Wyz, t. pat.

John Michel of Breaston (Breydeston), t. pat.

Richard de Ulinton, t. pat.

Richard de Riseleye, pres. by Roger de Wodehall

Henry Maresch' of Coventry, t. pat.

John Opy, pres. by Thomas Power

Richard de Cavereswelle, pres. by prior and conv. of St Thomas near Stafford

Richard de Donynton, pres. by Alan de Colneye, lett. dim. dioc. Lincoln

Thomas called (dictus) Chapenon of Dassett (Derset), t. pat.

Thomas Chaunceler of Davenham, t. pat.

Ralph de Coleshull, pres. by r. Boylestone (Boyleston)

Adam de Stretton, t. pat.

John Popyn of Morton, pres. by R. de Cunenby

William de Bradeleye in Seckington (Seckyndon), t. pat. and pres. by Henry de Caunvill

Richard de Leyes, pres. by baron of Stafford

Henry de Shulton, pres. by W. de Charnel'

Thomas son of Robert de Spondon, t. pat.

Robert Dunchirch, t. pat.

Adam de Kyngesleye, t. pat.

William de la Lane of Hunningham (Honigham)

Richard de Byrcot, pres. by Richard de Turvill

William de Stanton of Solihull (Solihul), pres. by William of same

Roger de le Bechthorp, lett. dim. dioc. Lincoln, pres. by house of Canterbury (Cant')

Walter de Wyshawe, t. pat.

William son of William Corzon, t. pat.

Osbert de Foulbourn, William de Yoxhale, pres. by dean of ch. of Blessed Mary, Stafford

John de Breres, pres. by prior of Blessed James, Darley

William de Barre, pres. by Ralph Botiller

John de Chaunton, t. pat.

William son of Richard de Cosinton, t. pat.

Roger de Alriston, t. pat.

[Fo. 104] [Col. a] PRIESTS

M. Geoffrey de Mewles, r. Coddington (Codynton)

Richard, r. Rodington (Rodincton)

William, r. Lawton (Lauton)

Robert, perpetual v. of Leighton (Leyhton)

Richard, r. Breadsall (Breydeshale)

Thomas de Lauton, pres. by archd. of Chester

John called (dictus) de la Lowe of Huntingdon (Huytesdon), t. pat.

Roger de Weston of Bakewell (Baquell), pres. by M. Thomas de Riscberwe

Henry de Sutton, pres. by H. Mauveysyn

William de Norton, t. pat.

William de Hulle, t. pat.

William le Rous of Longdon (Longed'), t. pat.

Robert Scriptor of Lichfield, t. pat.

Richard le Wowere, pres. by P. de Chetewynd

Peter Blount, v. Lichfield ch.

William de Hordeborugh, pres. by T. Beydyn

Thomas de Sutham, pres. by Robert de Napton, knt.

Gregory le Wyne, pres. by Richard Vernoun

John Kynesare, t. pat.

Roger Power, pres. by Mabel de Rokeby

William le Deyster of Birmingham (Byrmyngham), pres. by William of same, knt.

Richard de Stowa, pres. by Richard Basset, knt.

Thomas de Hotumbe, pres. by prior of hospital of Bridgnorth (Brugg')

William de Cokenage, pres. by Robert de Staundon, knt.

William de Haunton, t. pat.

Simon de Wylmeleghton, t. pat.

John le Gardiner, t. pat.

Roger de Neuport, pres. by Ralph le Botiller

John de Muccleston, Richard le Chamberleyn, pres. by abbot of Lilleshall

William de Neuton Soli, pres. by prior of Church Gresley

Robert de Loudam, lett. dim. dioc. York

Richard Payn of Chester, t. pat.

John de Roucestr', t. pat.

Robert de Sutham, t. pat.

Thomas de Sutham, t. pat.

William de Whitemor, t. pat.

John de Stoke, t. pat.

William Leger, t. pat.

Nicholas le Mareschal, t. pat.

John de 'Flaumvill' of Willoughby (Wylugby), pres. by William, his father

[Col. b] PRIESTS

Peter de Olughton, pres. by J. de Walton

Alexander de Trengeton, lett. dim. dioc. Lincoln

Walter le Tannor of Derby, t. pat.

Thomas de la Lee, pres. by religious of Markyate

John son of Thomas le Tailler of Donington (Donynton), t. pat.

Simon de Wyshawe, t. pat.

Richard de Trentham, pres. by religious of Trentham

Richard Crast, pres. by J[ohn] Comyn, lord of Newbold (Neubold)

Richard son of Roger Fabri of Nantwich (Wyco Malbano), t. pat.

William de Donham, pres. by abbot and conv. of Chester

Philip de Bretford, pres. by Richard Blaby

Ranulf de Rokeby, t. pat. and pres. by dean of Marton (Merton)

William de Notyngham, lett. dim. dioc. York

William de Ichinton, pres. by prior and brothers of Thelsford (Telesford)

Walter Bacoun, t. pat.

Roger called (dictus) Mendyng, t. pat.

Simon de Sutham, t. pat.

William Macwode of Birmingham, t. pat.

Robert de Mackeworth, t. pat.

Roger de la More of Birmingham, t. pat.

Robert de Whiteleye, pres. by John de Makestoke

Richard Roul of Hampton, pres. by Geoffrey de Hereys

Robert de Eton, pres. by lord of Sherford (Chireford)

Peter son of Roger de Engelby, pres. by Robert de Standon and t. pat.

Peter de Donchirch, pres. by Robert de Verdon and t. pat.

Robert de Whichenovere, pres. by Edmund de Somervill

Roger Wylemyn of Belton, pres. by Robert de Verdon, knt.

Thomas de Okebrok, pres. by Robert Sauntcheverel, lord of Bolton

Stephen de Chelardeston, t. pat.

John de Franketon, pres. by J. de Suleye

Thomas de Catesby, pres. by William Rivel

'Anketell' le Teler of Coventry, pres. by W[illiam de Wilesleg'], v. of ch. of Blessed Michael.[1]

Henry de la Coppe of Solihull (Solyhul), t. pat.

William Grym of Thorp, t. pat.

[Col. c] PRIESTS

Simon de Rocteleye, pres. by archd. of Derby

Roger, parson of Bakewell (Bauquell), t. pat.

Walter de la Slade of Fillongley (Fylungeleye), pres. by William de la Slade

William de Wylie, pres. by Robert Balli of Coventry

John de Barewe, t. pat.

---

1. See no. **1296**, fo. 102, col. b., deacons; the church may be either St Michael, Penkridge, or Tettenhall, Staffs.

Robert de Anesti, pres. by Geoffrey le Hyreys

William Amys of Tunstall, pres. by religious of Canwell

William son of William de Sandiacr', t. pat.

Robert de Bretteby, t. pat.

John de Greseleye, pres. by religious of same [Church Gresley]

William son of Hugh de Kyngesneuton, t. pat.

John Syward of Chilvers Coton (Chilvercote), t. pat.

Richard de Ruton, pres. by Thomas de Garsale, knt.

John de Ichinton, pres. by J. de Sudleye

Robert de Hambury, t. pat.

Andrew de Maclesfeld, t. pat.

William son of Roger de Ichinton, pres. by archd. of Derby

Hugh de Ingestre, pres. by R. de Sandbach, knt.

William Freman of Willey (Wylie), t. pat.

Robert de Hodinhull, t. pat.

William de Prestwelle, t. pat.

William de Faneberg', t. pat.

Peter de Hodynhull, t. pat.

William de Sutton, t. pat.

Robert de Braylesford, pres. by Henry of same [Brailsford]

John Wylimot of Kirkby (Kyrkeby), t. pat.

Thomas son of Richard de Novo Castro, t. pat.

Robert de Ethorp, pres. by T[homas] de Garsale, knt.

Robert le Flecher of Melbourne (Melborne), t. pat.

Robert de Stanton, t. pat.

John de Hertwell, pres. by abbot of Beauchief

William de Napton, pres. by Richard de Napton

Thomas de Cefford, pres. by J. de Harecourt

Richard de Elmedon, pres. by W. Corbyson

Ralph de Stonistanton, t. pat.

[The remainder of the col. is blank]

1299 [Fo. 104v] NOMINA ORDINATORUM APUD BERKESWELL DIE SABATI[1] IN VIGILIA SANCTE TRINITATIS ANNO DOMINI M° CCC^mo OCTAVO A VENERABILI PATRE DOMINO G[ILBERTO] DEI GRACIA ENAGDUNENS' EPISCOPO[2] AUCTORITATE ET COMMISSIONE MAGISTRI R[ADULPHI] DE REDESWELL ARCHIDIACONI CESTR', DOMINI COVENTR' ET LICH' EPISCOPI EO EXTRA DIOCESIM SUAM AGENTE VICARII [8 June 1308].

[Col. a] SUBDEACONS

Roger Illari, r. Aldridge (Alrewych)

Richard de Solihull, t. pat. and pres. by v. St Michael's, Coventry

John de Bedenhale, pres. by Robert de Bures

[The remainder of the col. is blank.]

---

1. *Sic* for Sabbati.

2. Gilbert O'Tigernaig, O.F.M., bp. of Annaghdown, HBC, p. 330.

[Col. b] DEACONS

Matthew de Novo Castro, lett. dim. dioc. Durham (Dulmens')

Henry de Novo Castro, pres. by hospital of St Leonard, Freeford (Freford)

Robert de Norton, lett. dim. dioc. Lincoln

John de Weston, t. pat.

Roger atte Grene of Erdington (Erdinton), t. pat.

Robert de Codeshale, t. pat.

Gilbert de Brockeleye, t. pat.

John de Wylmyndecote, t. pat.

Ancellus de Sotton, t. pat.

Henry Savage of Brewood (Brewode), pres. by prioress and nuns of same

John Broun, t. pat.

William Claver, t. pat.

William Cocus of Repton (Repindon), t. pat.

John de Elneford, pres. by John de Ardern, knt.

William de Barre, pres. by Robert de Barre Magna

Roger de Hulle, t. pat.

Richard Pistor of Lichfield, t. pat.

Henry de Pipa, t. pat.

Richard de Twyford, pres. by prior of Church Gresley

[The remainder of the col. is blank.]

[Col. c] PRIESTS

John de Leycestr', canon of Lichfield

William de Astbury, pres. by archd. of Chester

Roger de Norhampton, v. Lichfield

Robert de Yoxhale

John called (dictus) Champyon of Dassett (Dercest')

William de Staunton

Walter de Derhul

Robert de Brewode, pres. by R[alph] Basset[1] of Sapcote (Sapecote), knt.

William de Brochole, t. pat.

John Broun of Hillmorton (Hulle)

John de Buryate, t. pat.

William de Pipe, t. pat.

Henry de Warewyke, lett. dim. dioc. Worcester (Wygornien')

[The remainder of the col. is blank.]

1300 [Fo. 105] NOMINA ORDINATORUM APUD CESTR' DIE SABATI[2] IN FESTO SANCTI MATHEI ANNO DOMINI MILLESIMO CCC^{mo} OCTAVO A VENERABILI PATRE DOMINO G[ILBERTO] DEI GRACIA ENAGDUNEN' EPISCOPO AUCTORITATE ET COMMISSIONE MAGISTRI R[ADULPHI] DE REDESWELL ARCHIDIACONI CESTRIE, DOMINI COVENTR' ET LICH' EPISCOPI EO EXTRA DIOCESIM SUAM AGENTE VICARII [21 September 1308].

[Col. a] SUBDEACONS

Adam de Donecastr, lett. dim. dioc. Norwich

---

1. See no. **1298**, fo. 103v, col. b, deacons.

2. *Sic* for Sabbati.

(Norwyc')

Simon de Swelle, t. pat.

Simon Lynet, t. pat.

William Kyng, t. pat.

Richard Pistor, t. pat.

William de Ocleston, t. pat.

Gilbert de Lalleford, pres. by John Heroun, lord of same [Lawford]

William de Milverton, t. pat. and pres. by John Comyn of Newbold (Neubolt)

John de Wolriston, pres. by Richard de Turville, knt.

John de Weston subtus Brewode, t. pat.

Richard de Elleford, pres. by J. de Ardern

Henry de Egynton, pres. by religious of Dale

John de Barton, t. pat. and pres. by John Bakeputz, knt.

Elias de Mere, pres. by Robert Dotton

William de Brynygton, t. pat.

William de Staunton, pres. by 'Fythianus' of same

Matthew de Coventr', t. pat.

William de Medio Wyco, t. pat.

Roger de Norwyco, t. pat.

Richard le Coupere of Ashbourne (Esheborne), pres. by v. of same

Thomas de Bolton, pres. by abbot of Whalley (Whalle)

Hugh le Spenser, t. pat.

Richard Wycher, pres. by William de Brikhull

Richard de Mefford, t. pat.

Roger de Lemynton, pres. by J. de Oddingeseles, knt.

William de Standich, pres. by Richard of same [Standish]

Richard de Adbaston, t. pat.

Simon de Shepey, pres. by prior of Canwell

Richard de Wyderisleye, pres. by Thomas de la Lee

William son of John de Dene

William son of Silvester of Kirkby (Kyrkeby)

Thomas Wolveye, pres. by Thomas of same [Wolvey]

Thomas de Bromleye, pres. by v. of Leek

[Col. b] SUBDEACONS

Thomas de Weston, pres. by abbot of Dieulacres (Deulacr')

Thomas de Stretton, t. pat.

Roger de Maklesfeld, t. pat.

Robert de Cestr', t. pat.

Robert de Astebury, t. pat.

Richard de Bradeborne, pres. by Roger of same [Bradbourne]

William de Whitewyk, t. pat.

John Hulbek of Kirkby (Kyrkeby), t. pat.

John son of William de Wyco Malbano, t. pat.

Reginald de Norton in Halys, t. pat.

Alan Laneroky, t. pat.

Henry de Chedle, pres. by Roger of same [Cheadle],

knt.

Robert le Roter, pres. by religious of Norton

William de Werynton, pres. by abbot and conv. of Chester

Henry son of Ivon de Weston, Henry son of Henry de Crosto, pres. by Robert de Bures

Robert de Spondon, t. pat.

Richard de Tydrinton, t. pat.

Philip de la Lee, pres. by John de la Lande

Richard de Cotes, pres. by nuns of Nuneaton (Eton)

William Matheu, t. pat.

Richard de Sandbache, t. pat.

Nicholas de Frodesham, t. pat.

Ralph de Novo Castro, pres. by abbot and conv. of Chester

William de Lauton, pres. by Richard de Wolston

Adam de Melver, pres. by Adam, r. Mitton (Mutton)

Thomas de Dutton, pres. by William de Dutton

Robert de Engelton, pres. by religious of Haughmond, lett. dim. dioc. Lincoln

Thomas Hert of Tabley (Tabbeleye), t. pat.

John de Tunstal, t. pat.

Henry de Clifton, t. pat.

Adam de Byrlebrok', t. pat.

William de Hyda, pres. by Thomas de Burge

John le Valeys, pres. by Robert le Valeys, v. of Longdon (Longedon)

John de Herteford, pres. by prior of Norton and t. pat.

William de Byrleye, pres. by William de Standisch

Adam de Dalylee, t. pat.

[Col. c] SUBDEACONS

Roland de Staunton, pres. by Robert de Staunton

Robert de Whytele, t. pat.

Bertram de Torporleg', t. pat.

John Poydras, t. pat.

Ralph Tolone, pres. by Richard de Vernoun, knt.

Nicholas son of Richard de Frodesham, t. pat.

Richard de Wroctesleg', t. pat.

Thurstan de Wygan, pres. by William de Brikhull

Robert de Furnoys, pres. by Roger de Pyl'

William Ster, t. pat.

John Pecok, t. pat.

Walter son of William son of Magote, t. pat.

Andrew de Bemhurst, t. pat.

Richard de Boterdon, t. pat.

Robert de Lullington, pres. by Peter de Greseleg', knt.

William Michel of Ladbroke (Lodbrok), pres. by John de Lodbrok, knt.

Thomas de Knotton, t. pat.

Henry de Corleye, t. pat.

Gilbert de Honygham, t. pat.

Richard de Gnousale, t. pat.

William de Ambaldeston, t. pat.

Richard ad Fontem of Newcastle (Novo Castro), t. pat.

Alan Cox, t. pat.

Henry de Honyngham, pres. by Thomas de Garsale, knt.

Thomas de Thurleston

Henry de Estlemynton

Henry le Folour of Tamworth, t. pat.

Robert de Medio Wyco, t. pat.

John de Waleshale, t. pat.

Adam Inwet of Ashow (Ashesho), t. pat.

William son of Robert le Botiller of Lichfield, t. pat.

Nicholas son of William Molend', t. pat.

Richard de Hondesacr', t. pat.

John Mareschall' of Derby, t. pat.

Giles de Clouve, t. pat.

William Carpentar', t. pat.

Adam de Blakeborn, t. pat.

John Falghes, t. pat.

[Fo. 105v] [Col. a] SUBDEACONS

Roger de Duffend, t. pat.[1]

Adam son of John de Ashesho, pres. by Thomas de Pype

Roger Broun of Church Lawford (Chirchelalleford), pres. by Annabel de Mondevill

Roger Blondel of Chesterfield (Cestrefeld), pres.

---

1. Added by a different hand.

by [...][1] de Theworth, knt.

William Cok' of Bednall (Bedenhale), pres. by baroness of Stafford

Thomas de Waverton, t. pat.

William de Cobeleye, t. pat.

Walter de Rockeleye, pres. by Nicholas called (dicti) of Eaton (Eton), lord of Ratley (Rottele)

Simon de Aruwe, pres. by Henry de Caumvill

Alexander de Cobbeleye, t. pat.

Thomas de Eyton, t. pat.

William de Thorp, t. pat.

Robert son of Robert de Wych, t. pat.

William de 'Ernefen', pres. by Roger de Swynnerton

Adam de 'Ernefen', pres. by Ralph Basset

Geoffrey Carpentar', pres. by Margaret, baroness of Stafford

Henry Adam of Walton, pres. by Robert Mohant

Robert Pecok of Abbots Bromley (Bromleg Abb'), t. pat.

Walter de Frodesham, t. pat.

Richard son of Alexander le Ferour, t. pat.

William Westdewy of Lichfield, t. pat.

Robert de Trynton, t. pat.

William son of William Salewy del Cannok', t. pat.

Alexander de Plumbleg', t. pat.

Peter Swannesswer' of Darley (Derleye), t. pat.

Nicholas de Brewode, t. pat.

---

1. Ms. stained.

Thomas de 'Gumpeyate', t. pat.

Nicholas Bisshop of Lichfield, t. pat.

Roger de Repyndon, t. pat.

Richard de Wolaston, t. pat.

Robert de Terven, t. pat.

Roger son of Roger de Thurleston, t. pat.

Roger de Venables, t. pat.

Simon Clippelok, t. pat.

Roger de Bradeleye, pres. by Richard, lord of Kneeton (Knyveton)

Robert son of Roger de Baquell, pres. by Thomas de Folgeambe

John de Ronton, t. pat.

Richard de Estham, t. pat.

Thomas called (dictus) Miles of Chester, t. pat.

[Col. b] SUBDEACONS

Robert de Stone, pres. by Hugh Meygnyl

Nicholas de Calden, t. pat.

Nicholas de Eccleshale, t. pat.

Richard de Egbaston, Walter de Egbaston, Adam de Egbaston, pres. by dean of Lichfield

Robert de Burton, t. pat.

Adam Aylrych of Ashow (Ashesho), t. pat.

Nicholas Fremont of Newport (Neuport), pres. by prior and conv. of Wombridge (Wombrigg')

Roger de Elton, pres. by Adam de Kelsale, r. Thornton

Walter Hubert of Cocklaw (Cokesloue), t. pat.

Hugh de Acton, t. pat.

Roger called (dictus) Elyot, pres. by prior of St John, Shrewsbury

Nicholas de Snocton, pres. by Robert de Bromleg', knt.

Thomas de Essheborne, t. pat.

John de Mamcestr', t. pat.

DEACONS

Nicholas de Blaston, v. Tarvin (Terven)

Roger Ilary, r. Aldeidge(Alrewych)

Hugh de Aldeleye, r. Blore

Roger Gerard, r. 'Mabbthorp'

John de Tybynton, t. pat.

Nicholas de Pollesworth, pres. by John of same [Polesworth]

Richard de Pollesworth, pres. by Nicholas of same

Robert Sagittar' of Bromley (Bromleye), t. pat.

Richard Aboveyewe, t. pat.

Walter de Stretton, t. pat.

Reginald Dymmok, t. pat.

Geoffrey de Amynton, t. pat.

Robert de Byssheton, pres. by John de Colewych

Nicholas Wyzh', t. pat.

Robert de Croxhale, t. pat.

Robert de Ocleye, t. pat.

Siward de Bretford, pres. by Thomas de Gersale, knt.

Robert de Gardino of Solihull (Solyhul), pres. by

John de Grey, knt.

John le Parker of 'Hascote', t. pat.

William called (dictus) Clericus of Astbury (Astebur'), t. pat.

Richard de Solyhul, pres. by M. William de Billesleye, v. St Michael, Coventry

[Col. c] DEACONS

John de Egynton, t. pat.

Richard le Serjeant of Egginton (Egynton), t. pat.

John de Stonleye, t. pat.

Adam Pye of Lichfield, t. pat.

John de Norton, t. pat.

John Lok', pres. by religious of Kenilworth, lett. dim. dioc. Lincoln

Roger de Wortfeld, pres. by same

William de Farewell, t. pat.

Thomas de Bobenhull, t. pat.

John Faber of Aston, pres. by Richard de Corzon

Geoffrey de Craunage, t. pat.

John de Bedenhal, pres. by Robert de Bures, knt.

John de Tervyn, pres. by Robert de Henynton

Richard de Clyderowe, t. pat.

William le Oyler, t. pat. and pres. by prior of St James, Derby

Roger de Horleye, t. pat.

William Da of 'Wyco', t. pat.

John Wylymot, pres. by Richard de Wolseleye

Robert de Kedelyngton, pres. by religious of

Haughmond, lett. dim. dioc. Lincoln

Hugh de Eccleshale, pres. by archd. of Derby

Paganus de Derby, t. pat.

John de Frodesham, t. pat.

William de Dunhod, t. pat.

John Elys of Melbourne (Melborne), t. pat.

John de Spondon, t. pat.

Adam de Cruddeworth, t. pat.

Geoffrey de Erleston, t. pat.

Hugh de Fossebrok, t. pat.

William Gregori of Ticknall (Tykenhale), t. pat.

Robert son of John de Meleborn, t. pat.

John de Honyngham, t. pat.

Adam de Bokkeleg', t. pat.

Nicholas de Trescote, t. pat.

Robert Dodeyn of Derby, t. pat.

Moses de Hampton, t. pat.

William de Overe, pres. by John Chandoys

John son of John de Toft of Egginton (Egynton), t. pat.

Richard Frere of Burton, pres. by prior of Tutbury (Tottebury)

Henry de Parva Halum, t. pat.

Nicholas de Kersynton, pres. by Henry de Hopton

[Fo. 106] [Col. a] DEACONS

Peter le Grant of Derby, pres. by Nicholas de Marchynton

Henry de Herdewych, t. pat.

John son of Robert de Spondon, t. pat.

Ralph de Bromleg', pres. by abbot of Burton on Trent

Simon son of Stephen Cestr', t. pat.

Alexander son of Henry Molend' of Stockton (Stocton), t. pat.

Richard le Spycer of Lichfield, t. pat.

Richard de Preston, t. pat.

Thomas de Houle, t. pat.

William de Poleye, t. pat.

Richard de Pollesworth, t. pat.

Adam Wysbryd, t. pat.

Thomas de Stretton, t. pat.

William Pope of Kemberton (Kembriston), pres. by religious of Lilleshall

William son of Alan de Bromleg', t. pat.

PRIESTS

Thomas de Polee, r. Newton Regis (Neuton)

Henry de la Lee, r. Halsall (Halsale)

Thomas de Pyttesleye, lett. dim. dioc. Lincoln

Richard, v. Caverswall (Cavereswell)

Mathew de Novo Castro super Tyn, pres. by M. Robert de Redd[eswell], archd. of Chester, lett. dim. dioc. Durham (Dulm')

Henry de Novo Castro, pres. by M. and brothers of hospital of St Leonard, Freeford (Freford)

Adam de Stretton, t. pat. and it is enjoined to him on pain of excommunication lest for two years

he should have cure of a parish

Richard de Donyngton, pres. by Alan de Colney, lett. dim. dioc. Lincoln

Thomas de Spondon, t. pat.

Henry de Bromcote, t. pat.

William de Bromcote, t. pat.

William de Merxston, pres. by Robert Baldewyne

William de Notebrok, pres. by prior of hospital of St John of Jerusalem (Jerosol')

William de Wappenbury, t. pat.

William de Bradeleye of Seckington (Sokendon), t. pat.

William de Honyngham, t. pat.

Ralph Goldwyne, t. pat.

Henry de Shulton, pres. by W. de Charnel, knt.

Robert le Bier of Draycott (Draycote), t. pat.

Richard le Chaloner, t. pat.

John de Cotes of Kenton (Kynton), t. pat., lett. dim. dioc. Lincoln

John Broun of Lichfield, t. pat.

Thomas de Shulton, t. pat.

Alan Tonge, t. pat.

Richard de Thwyford, pres. by prior of Church Gresley

Hugh de Haneleg', t. pat. and pres. by W. de Merett, knt.

[Col. b] PRIESTS

Henry Savage, pres. by nuns of Brewood

John de Egynton, t. pat.

Robert de Codeshale, t. pat.

John de Elleford, pres. by John de Ardern', knt.

William le Claver of Repton (Repyndon), t. pat.

Henry de Wyrkeworth, pres. by Nicholas Hongerford

Henry de Ibole, pres. by Thomas Folgeambe, knt.

John de Breres, pres. by Ralph de Rolleston, knt.

Ralph de Coleshull, pres. by John Den' of Boylestone (Boyleston)

Henry de Solyhull, t. pat. and pres. by John de Grey, knt.

Roger de Erdynton, t. pat.

John Opy of Sawley (Sallowe), pres. by Thomas Power

Ancellus de Sotton, t. pat.

Thomas Clericus of Davenham, t. pat.

Henry de Pypa of Lichfield, t. pat.

William de Yoxhale, pres. by Richard Ymmer

John de Spondon, pres. by Richard Daniel, knt.

Walter de Wysshawe, pres. by Thomas, his brother

Gilbert de Brockeleg', t. pat.

Nicholas de Wyrkesworth, t. pat.

John de Wylmyndecote, t. pat.

Henry de Heywode, t. pat.

William Cocus of Repton (Repyndon), t. pat.

Robert de Norton, lett. dim. dioc. Lincoln

John de Weston, t. pat.

Thomas de Westhalum, t. pat.

Roger de Alvereston, t. pat.

Roger de Sutton, t. pat.

Roger de Beddeworth, pres. by William de Dotton

Alan de Childewell, pres. by v. of same

[Childwall]

William de Ware, pres. by Ralph le Botiller

Richard Symon of 'Wyco', t. pat.

Osbert de Folbourn, v. Stafford

Richard de Lies, pres. by Edmund, baron of

Stafford

Richard de Ryseleye, pres. by Roger del Wodehalle

John de Schamynton, t. pat.

Adam de Kyngesleye, t. pat.

Ralph de Bunnesbury, pres. by John de Bracebrigg'

John Maresch' of Newbold (Neubold), t. pat.

William son of William Corzon of Croxall

(Croxhale), t. pat.

Richard de Byrycote, pres. by Richard Turvill,

knt.

Robert de Hathewey, t. pat.

John Popyn, pres. by Henry de Lich'

William Pistor, pres. by William Rivel

William de Barre, pres. by Robert de Magna Barr'

[Fo. 106v] PRIESTS

Roger de Lobesthorp, pres. by prior of Chacombe

(Chaucomb), lett. dim.

Roger de Hulle, t. pat.

William de Deresbury, t. pat.

William de Tervyn, t. pat.

Robert Hodynet, t. pat.

Henry de Alstansfeld, t. pat.

Henry de Hadefeld, pres. by William de Stafford'

Richard Wodenover, pres. by prior of Wombridge (Wombrigg')

Henry called (dictus) Mastlyng, pres. by religious of Lilleshall

[Four lines are then blank.]

1301 [Col. a] NOMINA ORDINATORUM APUD COLEWYCH DIE SABATI[1] QUATUOR TEMPORUM MENSIS SEPTEMBRIS ANNO DOMINI MILLESIMO CCC^{mo} NONO A VENERABILI PATRE FRATRE G[ILBERTO] DEI GRACIA ENAGDUNENS' EPISCOPO VICE ET AUCTORITATE DOMINI W[ALTERI] EADEM GRACIA COVENTR' ET LICH' EPISCOPI RITE ORDINES CELEBRANTE [20 September 1309].

SUBDEACONS

Herbert Pouger, t. pat., he swore himself satisfied (juravit se contentum)

Robert de Hybnernia (Hybn') of Shustoke (Shoustok), pres. by John le Botiller, as above (ut supra)

Paganus Swyft of Derby, t. pat., as above

Thomas de Okebrok, pres. by religious of Leeds (Ledes), as above

Robert Ynge, pres. by religious of Tutbury

---

1. *Sic* for Sabbati.

(Tottebury)

John de Kyrkeby, pres. by Nicholas, lord of Willey (Wylie)

Robert de Swynnerton, pres. by Roger of same, knt.

Gilbert de Wythybrok, pres. by George de Castro, knt.

Richard de 'Cokkesloue', pres. by John de Cotes

William de Stretton, pres. by prior of hospital of St John, Shrewsbury

Robert de Lemynton, pres. by John Comyn

Thomas de Croukhul, pres. by hospital of St Giles, Shrewsbury

Thomas Mudle, pres. by John Extranei, knt.

Thomas Kytewyld of Southam (Sutham), pres. by r. of same

William de Madleye, keeper of hospital of Holy Sepulchre, Radford (Rotford)

Henry de Shelden, pres. by Nicholas, lord of same

[Col. b]

Roger Cosyn, t. pat.

John Shyrlok, John Knystecote son of Henry of same [Knightcote], Philip de Warmynton, Richard of same [Warmington], Roger son of Richard de Eccleshale, Geoffrey son of Robert le Staleworth of Stoneleigh (Stonle), William de Blees of Radway, Jordan le Maresch' of Farnborough (Farneberwe), pres. by archd. of Derby

William le Boner of Atherstone (Atherston), pres.

by r. of same

Richard de Aspes, pres. by Henry de Brandeston

Adam de Okebrok, pres. by William Freman of same [Ockbrook]

Henry called (dictus) Faber of Coventry, t. pat.

John de Asthul, pres. by Henry le Bret

Walter son of Ralph Giffard of Chillington (Chylinton), pres. by abbot and conv. of Lilleshall

John son of Ranulf de Boughton, pres. by M. of house of St Giles of same[1]

Andrew de Brandon, pres. by Thomas de Garsale

Henry de Okebrok, pres. by Simon Pouger of Draycott (Draycote)

Hugh de Okebrok, pres. by William de Alwaston

Roger Lambeday of Church Lawford (Lalleford), pres. by John 'Berin', lord of same

John de Borthyngbury, pres. by Robert de Verdon

Henry Wilkot of Ockbrook (Okebrok), pres. by Robert de Muscham of Standon

John le Fermente of Ockbrook, pres. by Hugh Bordet of Kirk Hallam (Halum)

John de Sutham, t. pat.

Roger de Horseleg', pres. by William de 'Salin', lord of Stanton

John Seyave, pres. by William Rivel

William de Spondon, pres. by Hugh Bordet, lord of

---

1. The hospital of St Giles, Boughton, Chester.

Kirk Hallam (Kyrkehalum)

Richard de Pylkynton, pres. by prior of Tutbury

William Talbot, pres. by prior and conv. of Church Gresley

William de Overa, pres. by abbot of Hulton

Thomas de Elleford of Eccleshall (Eccleshale), pres. by John de Ardern', knt.

John de Stonle, pres. by John Pecche, knt.

William son of William 'Pymmor' of Stockton (Stokton), pres. by Edmund de Somervill

Thomas Morice of Derby, pres. by r. of Weston

John de Fylongeleg', pres. by Henry le Charnels, knt., lord of Bedworth (Bedeworth)

[Fo. 107] [Col. a] SUBDEACONS

M. Ralph de Derby, r. Litton (Lutton), lett. dim. dioc. Bath and Wells (Bathon' et Well')

Henry Suet, pres. by John Suet of Aston

William son of Richard de Keleborn, pres. by

William Rosel, lord of Denby (Deneby)

Richard de Wolfecote, pres. by M. of hospital of Freeford (Freford)

William de Waverton, pres. by v. of Polesworth

William son of Roger de Norton, t. pat.

Roger de 'Olvesmore', t. pat.

Richard de Lucy, t. pat.

Richard de Bromwych, t. pat.

Robert Paramour, pres. by William de Weston

William le Spenser of Mickleover (Overa), pres. by

W[illiam] de la Warde

Richard de Kent, pres. by John de Kent of Shrewsbury

John Gery of Clive (Clyve), pres. by Thomas Corbet

Walter Doune of Eccleshall, pres. by Roger de Bradeborn, knt.

John de Hulle, pres. by William de Hastyng'

John de Brynkelowe, pres. by Thomas Boydyn

Richard de Eascote, pres. by Peter de Lymmerge

John de Parva Overa, pres. by M. Nicholas de Over'

Henry Lilkok of Bakewell (Bauquell), t. pat.

George de Wythibrok, pres. by Richard Boot of same [Withybrook]

Thomas de Burthyngburi, pres. by Lawrence de Preston

Adam Warner of Long Itchington (Longa Ichynton), pres. by John de Oddyngeseles

Adam Lamprittes, pres. by Philip de Baryngton

Philip de Thamworth, pres. by William de Walton

Richard de Over', pres. by Robert le Fuyrbraz of Willington (Wylyngton)

John de Bobenhull, pres. by Robert son of Guy, knt.

William de Opton, pres. by W., v. of Eccleshall

John de Wolrenhampton, pres. by John de Trysel

Henry le Broune of Rolleston, pres. by Ralph of same, knt.

Simon de Meysham, pres. by William de Inguarby

Robert de Byrchesleg', pres. by Robert Ball of

Coventry

Robert de Staveleye, Adam le Warner, pres. by hospital of St John, Yeaveley (Yeveleye)

John Cryspyn of Barrow (Barwe), pres. by William de Toton

Roger de Kyngesleye, pres. by Richard, lord of Blithfield (Blythefeld)

John Quenyld of Egginton (Egynton), pres. by William Tymmor

Robert Portegeoye, pres. by William de Neuton

John de Herberbury, pres. by John de Lodbrok

Thomas Drake of Coleshill (Coleshull), pres. by M. Richard of same

Ralph Dandy, Robert de Stapelford, William de Morton, Richard de Albryston, pres. by Richard de Chadesden

Reginald de Pakynton, pres. by Geoffrey Hereys

[Col. b] SUBDEACONS

Nicholas Corzon of Breadsall (Breydeshale), pres. by Richard Corzon

William son of Sweyn de Blythefeld, Richard de 'Kenerdale', pres. by Richard, lord of same [Blithfield]

Hugh de Northmondesleg', pres. by v. of Milwich (Melewych)

Henry de Bromleg', t. pat.

John de la Lawe, pres. by Geoffrey de 'Kenerdale'

Adam de Mere, pres. by Robert Toke

Simon de Brokes, pres. by John, r. of Lawton (Lauton)

John de Spondon, pres. by Richard le Grey, knt.

Richard de Brynkelowe, pres. by Thomas de Reddeswell

Richard de Swerkeston, pres. by prior of Breadsall (Bredeshale park')

Walter de Ponte of Frodsham (Frodesham), t. pat.

Henry de Perton, t. pat.

Nicholas de Scropton, t. pat.

William de Repyndon, pres. by Richard de Stredleye

Ralph de Derset, t. pat. and pres. by William de Derset

John de Shepey, pres. by abbot and conv. of Burton on Trent

John ad Fontem of Aston, pres. by Henry son of Herbert, lord of Norbury

Richard de Tatenhul, pres. by Robert of same (Tattenhall)

Thomas de Bylvey, pres. by Robert de Stoke

John de Botelby, pres. by William Tromwyne

Reginald de Stonleye, t. pat.

Richard son of William de Norton, t. pat.

Thomas son of Andrew de Byrmyngham, t. pat.

Stephen de Ednesovere, pres. by abbot of Rocester (Roucestr')

Robert son of Reginald de Brugg', t. pat.

Peter de Maclesfeld, t. pat.

William de Mere, t. pat.

Richard de Catton, pres. by W. de Freford

Robert de Attelberug', pres. by v. Eaton (Eton)

Adam de Newenham, pres. by Thomas de Garsale

John de Waverton, t. pat.

Robert de Borthyngbury, t. pat.

Robert de Shyppele, t. pat.

John de Pollesworth, t. pat.

Andrew de Herberbury, t. pat.

William de Dalbury, t. pat.

Andrew de 'Bemhurst', t. pat.

Stephen de Stonleye, t. pat.

Thomas Rossel of Over (Over'), t. pat.

John son of Nicholas de Leycestr', t. pat.

[Fo. 107v] [Col. a]

Henry de Hatherdon, pres. by William Tromwyne

William de Sutham, pres. by John de Sutham

William Sharpmor of Bromwich (Bromwych), pres. by Thomas of same

William le Spenser, pres. by William de Hugeford

Hugh de Morton, pres. by Thomas de Garsale

Henry de Wavere, pres. by William de Freford

William de Congulton, Roger de Standys, William de Mancestr', John de Stapelford, t. pat. by J. de Hottot

Roger Inwet, pres. by Philip de Somervill

Roger Burnel, t. pat.

Alan le Murager of Chester, t. pat.

Henry de Cobynton, pres. by John Pecche, knt.

Henry de Steyneston, pres. by John de Rougate

Walter Abel of tamworth, pres. by Thomas de Wyssawe

William de Brynkelowe, t. pat.

Thomas Freman of Coleshill (Coleshull), t. pat.

Hugh de Halum, Richard son of Nicholas de Waleshale, John de Eyton, Richard de Eyton, Lawrence de Eyton, Thomas de Eyton, t. pat. by J. de Hottot

William de Breydeston, Thomas de Stanton, Gilbert de Spondon, Richard de Fynham, t. pat. by J. de Hottot

Thomas de Montesorell, pres. by prior of Sandwell

Adam le 'Mouner' of Burton, t. pat.

Thomas de Ambaston, t. pat.

Simon de Clyve, pres. by John de Bracebrygg'

Alan Cheyn of Chesterfield (Cestrefeld), t. pat.

William de Wystwyck, t. pat.

Henry de Edalveston, t. pat.

William de Ashover', t. pat.

Bartholomew de Wappenbur', Bartholomew le Wodeward, pres. by William de Stok

Nicholas de Waverton, pres. by r. Drayton Bassett (Drayton Basset)

William Percy, pres. by r. Blithfield (Blythefeld)

Adam de Fetherston, pres. by Robert Champyon

Robert Broun of Haywood (Heywode), t. pat.

Ralph de Haneyate, t. pat.

Hugh de Wybbenbury, t. pat.

William Portegeoye, pres. by William Wyldegoos

Robert de Warylowe, Richard de Cokkesloue, pres. by John de Cotes

[Col. b] SUBDEACONS

John son of William del Stowestrete of Lichfield, t. pat.

John Randolf of Stareton (Stardeston), William de Ruton, Reginald de Edulston, John 'Auneys', t. pat. by J. de Hottot

Richard de Stretton, Richard Bygge, Roger de Braylesford, Lawrence de Knottesford, t. pat. by J. de Hottot

Richard Diaconus of Gayton (Geyton), pres. by M. Richard de Norhampton

Peter de Wyletoft, t. pat.

Roger de 'Kenewaston', t. pat.

John de Otherton, t. pat.

John de Kyngeston, t. pat.

John de Boudon, t. pat.

Nicholas de Stanle, t. pat.

John de Hore of Fradswell (Frodeswell), t. pat.

Jordan de Hampton, t. pat.

John de Kyngeston, pres. by r. Chesterton (Cestreton)

Nicholas de Stanle, pres. by M. of hospital of St John of Jerusalem

Richard Warmeyte, t. pat.

Thomas de Clyve, t. pat.

Robert de Bromleye, t. pat.

Nicholas Musard, r. of chapel of 'Staveley' (Staveleye)[1]

Gilbert de Wratting, r. Newton (Neuton), dioc. Norwich (Norwyc'), lett. dim.

Ranulf Torold of Wyrkehed, pres. by prior of same [Birkenhead]

John son of Andrew de Byrmyngham, John brother of the said John, pres. by John de Bentleye

Geoffrey Clericus of Wolverhampton (Wolrenhampton), t. pat.

Henry de Weston, t. pat.

Henry de Croft, t. pat.

Richard de Weston, pres. by r. of same

Thomas de Bannebury, pres. by Adam de Berle

Richard de Huton, pres. by prior of Birkenhead (Byrkhened)

John de Whytinton, t. pat.

John de Barwe, Robert Leonard, Thomas son of Robert, William Leonard, t. pat. by R. de Hoyland

[The remainder of the folio is blank.]

[Fo. 108] [Col. a] DEACONS

William son of Silvester de Kyrkeby, t. pat.

William Bere, t. pat.

Richard de Clifton, t. pat.

Richard de Egbaston, t. pat.

---

1. Or Stanley, Derbys.

Alan Cox, t. pat.

Robert Pecok of Abbots Bromley (Bromleg'), t. pat.

Adam son of John de Ashesho, pres. by Thomas de Pype

Ranulf de Burton, t. pat.

Henry le Folour of Tamworth, t. pat.

Richard de Mefford, t. pat.

Robert de Bosco of Longdon (Longedon), t. pat.

Giles de Clouve, t. pat.

Adam Aylrych of Ashow (Ashesho), t. pat.

William Carpentar' of Tamworth (Thamworth), t. pat.

Robert de Halsey of Longdon, t. pat.

Elias de Mere, t. pat.

Richard de Elleford, pres. by John de Ardern'

William de Ernesen, pres. by Roger de Swynnerton

William de Standon, pres. by Vivian, lord of same

Adam de Ernesen, pres. by Roger de Swynnerton

William de Ambaldeston, t. pat.

John de Barton, t. pat.

William de Molverton, t. pat.

Roger Broun of Church Lawford (Chirchelalleford), t. pat.

Gilbert de Chirchelalleford, t. pat.

Walter Elys of Melbourne (Meleborn), t. pat.

Robert son of Roger de Baquelle, pres. by Thomas de Follegeambe

Adam Inwet of Ashow (Ashesho), t. pat.

William de Thorp, t. pat.

Thomas de Thurleston, t. pat.

Peter Swannesswer' of Derby, t. pat.

Simon de Shepey, pres. by prior of Canwell (Kanewell)

Alexander de Cobeleye, t. pat.

Thomas de 'Gompezate', t. pat.

William de Cobeleye, t. pat.

Alexander de Plumleye, t. pat.

Henry de Egynton, pres. by abbot of Dale

Simon de Arwe, t. pat.

Thomas de Bolton, t. pat.

Henry de Lemynton, t. pat.

Oliver de Wythibrok, t. pat.

Simon de Swelle, t. pat.

William called (dictus) Rex of Lichfield, t. pat.

William le Bolter of Lichfield, pres. by William de Brikhull

William son of William Salewy del Cannok, t. pat.

Simon Lynet of Lichfield, t. pat.

William Baroun, t. pat.

Thomas de Waverton, t. pat.

Richard de Bosco, t. pat.

John de Ronton, t. pat.

Nicholas Bisshop of Lichfield, pres. by Thomas de Nevill

[Col. b] DEACONS

Walter de Rottele, t. pat.

John de Luceby, lett. dim. dioc. Durham

John de Holing', t. pat.

Nicholas de Frodesham, t. pat.

Roger de Clyfton, pres. by John de Lodbrok

Henry de Greneberg', pres. by Henry de Braudeston

Nicholas Fremond', pres. by prior of Wombridge (Wambrigg')

Richard de Bradeborn, t. pat.

Robert le Teyntour of Coventry, t. pat.

Walter de Cockosloue, t. pat.

John de Wolrichiston, pres. by Richard Turvill

Richard de Wolaston, t. pat.

Robert de Lollington, t. pat.

Thomas de Mamcestr', t. pat.

Andrew de 'Bemhurst', t. pat.

Henry de Corleye, t. pat.

Thomas de Bromleg', t. pat.

Henry Adam of Walton, pres. by Robert de Monte Alto

Richard de Boterton, t. pat.

John de Weston, t. pat.

Hugh le Spenser of Davenham, t. pat.

John de Hertford, t. pat.

Robert de Medio Wyco, t. pat.

William de Herberbury, t. pat.

William de Medio Wyco, t. pat.

John Poydras, t. pat.

Roger de Heleg', t. pat.

Robert Coket, t. pat.

Richard le Coupier of Ashbourne (Asheborn), t.

pat.

Adam de Bylrebrok, t. pat.

Roger de Wytteney, pres. by John de Oddingeseles

Thomas de Asheborn, t. pat.

Robert de Spondon, t. pat.

Robert de Blakeborn, t. pat.

Richard de Wedresleg', t. pat.

Henry de Chedle, t. pat.

John de 'Falges', t. pat.

Adam de Blakeborn, t. pat.

William de Werynngton of Ashbourne (Asheborn),

pres. by prior of Tutbury

William de Brynigton, t. pat.

Richard de Tyderington, t. pat.

William de Caldecote, t. pat.

William de Dene, t. pat.

John Holbok, t. pat.

Thomas de Eyton, pres. by Thomas de Horseleg'

Roland de Stanton, t. pat.

Henry de Honyngham, t. pat.

[Fo. 108v] [Col. a] DEACONS

Roger de Repydon, t. pat.

Ralph 'Tolone', t. pat.

Gilbert de Honyngham, t. pat.

William Michel of Ladbroke (Ladbrok), t. pat.

Adam de Egbaston, t. pat.

Ralph de Cotes, pres. by nuns of Nuneaton (Eton)

John son of John de Wygan, t. pat.

Robert Frere, t. pat.

William de Longesdon, t. pat.

Richard de Hondesacr', t. pat.

John de Waleshale, t. pat.

Richard de Ambaston, t. pat.

Roger Elyot, t. pat.

William de Longedon, t. pat.

Richard Pistor of Lichfield, t. pat.

Reginald de Norton in Halys, t. pat.

Ralph del Wodehous, t. pat.

Simon de Chyppenol, t. pat.

John de Elmhurst, t. pat.

Nicholas de 'Snoxton', t. pat.

Richard de Sondbache, t. pat.

Robert de Stone, pres. by prior of same

William de Standon, t. pat.

Roger de Venables, t. pat.

Thomas de Wolveye, t. pat.

Walter son of Richard de Frodesham, t. pat.

Richard de Gnousale, t. pat.

John de Weston, t. pat.

Stephen de Gnousale, t. pat.

Richard ad Fontem of Newcastle (Novo Castro), t. pat.

Nicholas son of Richard de Frodesham, t. pat.

William Cok of Bednall (Bedenhale), t. pat.

Thomas de Dotton, t. pat.

Henry de Clifton, t. pat.

William de Okleston, t. pat.

Nicholas de Brewode, t. pat.

Geoffrey de Castro juxta Stafford', t. pat.

Thomas Hert of Tabley (Tabbeleye), t. pat.

Thomas Miles of Chester, t. pat.

Robert 'Preco' of Nantwich (Wyco Malbano), t. pat.

William Matheu of same, t. pat.

John de Mamcestr', t. pat.

Robert de Forneys, t. pat.

Robert le Rotier, t. pat.

Roger son of Stephen de Norwyco, t. pat.

[Col. b] DEACONS

William son of Oliver de Wystwych, lett. dim. of dean of Tettenhall (Tetenhale)

Thomas son of Roger de Thurleston, t. pat.

Thurstan de Wygan, t. pat.

Robert Clericus of Tarvin (Terven), t. pat.

Richard de Estham, t. pat.

Robert de Cestr', t. pat.

Roger de Elton, t. pat.

Walter de Cubbele of Edgbaston (Egbaston), t. pat.

Robert de Burton super Trentham, t. pat.

Roger de Duffeld, t. pat.

Hugh de Acton, t. pat.

Bertram de Torpurle, t. pat.

Nicholas de Calton, t. pat.

William de Lauton, t. pat.

Robert de Whetele, t. pat.

Walter Maggot, t. pat.

Richard Wythier, t. pat.

John Pecok, t. pat.

William Ster, t. pat.

Ralph del Wodehouse, t. pat.

Philip de la Lee, t. pat.

Thomas de Stretton, t. pat.

Richard le Ferour of Shipton (Shupton), t. pat.

William de Wolvardele, r. Quatt (Quatte)

[The remainder of the col. is blank]

[Col. c] PRIESTS

Roger de Clifton, t. pat.

Reginald Dymmok of Shrewsbury, t. pat.

Richard Frere of Burton, t. pat.

John de Bedenhale, t. pat.

Robert le Stor of Bromley (Bromleye), t. pat.

Robert son of John de Maleton, t. pat.

William Gregori, t. pat.

Robert Dodeyn of Derby, t. pat.

John de Spondon, t. pat.

John de Tybynton, t. pat.

Alexander de Fleckenho, t. pat.

Robert de Gardino, t. pat.

Richard de Solyhull, t. pat.

John Elys of Melbourne (Meleborn), t. pat.

Siward de Bretford, t. pat.

Peter le Grant of Derby, t. pat.

William le Oylier, t. pat.

Richard de Pollesworth, t. pat.

Richard del Hul of Lichfield, t. pat.

Ralph de Bromleye, t. pat.

Richard de Olughton, t. pat.

Roger Martyn of Newbold (Neubold), t. pat.

William de Poleye, t. pat.

Richard le Fysher of Castle Church (Castro), t. pat.

Robert de Donechurch, t. pat.

Roger de Hurleg', t. pat.

Nicholas de Pollesworth, t. pat.

Geoffrey de Erleston, t. pat.

Benedict de Rushton, t. pat.

John de Stonle, t. pat.

William son of Richard de Cosynton, t. pat.

John Wylymot, t. pat.

Henry le Mareschal of Coventry, t. pat.

Henry de Parva Halum, t. pat.

William Da of 'Wyco', t. pat.

Paganus 'Woriegoot', t. pat.

Roger de Worfeld, t. pat.

William Alani of Bromley (Bromleye), t. pat.

Robert de Redlyngton, lett. dim. dioc. Lincoln

Robert de Egenton, t. pat.

Adam Pye of Lichfield, t. pat.

Geoffrey de Craunage, t. pat.

Nicholas Wych of Lichfield, t. pat.

John de Honyngham, t. pat.

Henry 'Bonenfant', t. pat.

Nicholas de Kersynton, t. pat.

John de Egynton, t. pat.

John de Shepeye, lett. dim. dioc. Lincoln

[Fo. 109] [Col. a] PRIESTS

John de Aston, pres. by Richard Corzon

Richard de Grendon, t. pat.

Walter de Stretton, t. pat.

Adam de 'Molvere', t. pat.

John le Mazon of Weston, t. pat.

Henry de Norton Greseleye, lett. dim. dioc. Lincoln

Adam de Betteleye, t. pat.

Richard de Bromwych, t. pat.

Moses de Wolrenhampton, t. pat.

Adam de Cruddeworth, t. pat.

John de Curborugh, t. pat.

Robert de Croxhale, t. pat.

Robert de Ockle, t. pat.

Nicholas de Trescote, t. pat.

William 'Drinhod' of Rudheath (Rudheth), t. pat.

Roger de Froddesleye, t. pat.

William son of Richard de Longedon, t. pat.

Simon de Coten, t. pat.

John de Toft of Egginton (Egynton), t. pat.

John de Norton, t. pat.

Richard le Sergeant of Egginton (Eginton), t. pat.

John de Hethcote, t. pat.

Richard de Barwe, lett. dim. dioc. Lincoln, pres. by religious of Selby (Soleby)

John son of Reginald de Terven, t. pat.

Robert de Byssopeston, t. pat.

William de Astebury, t. pat.

Richard de Staunton super Hynheth, t. pat.

Roger Illary, r. Aldridge (Alrewych)

William de Qwatford, t. pat.

Thomas de Stretton, t. pat.

Richard de Preston, t. pat.

Hugh Gunne of Eccleshall (Eccleshale), t. pat.

Adam Wysebryd, t. pat.

Geoffrey de Amynton, t. pat.

Robert de 'Rectote', t. pat.

Alexander de 'Supton', t. pat.

Nicholas Wych of Lichfield, t. pat.

Thomas de Honlee, t. pat.

Hugh de Audele, r. Blore

Robert de Inguarby, r. Kingsley (Kyngesleye)

[The remainder of the folio is blank.]

1302 [Fo. 109v] NOMINA ORDINATORUM IN ECCLESIA CONVENTUALI DE RONTON DIE SABATI[1] QUATUOR TEMPORUM MENSIS DECEMBRIS ANNO DOMINI MILLESIMO CCC^{mo} NONO PER DOMINUM W[ALTERUM] DIE GRACIA COVENTR' ET LICH' EPISCOPUM CONSECRACIONIS EJUSDEM ANNO TERCIODECIMO [20 December 1309].

---

1. *Sic* for Sabbati.

[Col. a] ACOLYTES

William de Dutton, presented to ch. of Tatsfield (Tattesfeld), dioc. Winchester (Wynton')

Br. Gregory de Salop'

Br. John de Lememstre

SUBDEACONS

William de Nevill, r. Sudbury

Robert called (dictus) Scot of Langton (Langeton), dioc. Lincoln, lett. dim., pres. by prior and conv. of Ranton (Ronton)

Hugh de Shustok, pres. by prior and conv. of Ranton

[Col. b] DEACONS

Henry de Walmesford, r. Kirkheaton (Kyrketon), lett. dim. dioc. York

Richard de Modburle, r. Mobberley

Herbert Pouger, presented to vicarage of Horsley (Horseleye)[1]

[Col. c] PRIESTS

William del Stonhalle, r. Blakenham (Blakenham Parva), dioc. Norwich (Norwyc'), lett. dim.

William de Wolvardele, r. Quatt (Quatte)

1303 NOMINA ORDINATORUM IN ECCLESIA COLLEGIATA DE

---

1. Pouger was instituted to the vicarage on 15 March 1310, no. **1035**.

TAMWORTH DIE SABBATI QUATUOR TEMPORUM PROXIMA POST DIEM CINERUM ANNO DOMINI MILLESIMO TRESCENTESIMO NONO PER DOMINUM WALTREUM DEI GRACIA COVENTR' ET LICH' EPISCOPUM CONSECRACIONIS EJUSDEM QUARTODECIMO [14 March 1310].[1]

[Col. a] SUBDEACONS

William de Dacre, r. Prescot (Prestecote)

Thomas de Wolveye, pres. by Thomas, lord of same [Wolvey]

John Prince of Bonsall (Bonteshale), pres. by Robert Dechek

Richard le Vilers, t. pat.

Richard de Kanneleye, t. pat.

Robert de Plumton, v. Lichfield

William de Maclesfeld, t. pat.

Adam de Covene, t. pat.

Nicholas de Eyton, t. pat.

William de Longeleye, t. pat.

Adam de Cuve, t. pat.

Robert de Draycote, pres. by prioress of Nuneaton (Eton)

Robert de Halum, pres. by Nicholas son of John de Breydeston

Richard de Chadleshunte, t. pat.

Walter Elys of Melbourne, t. pat.

Richard de Aston, pres. by William de Freford

---

1. This heading is written across the centre of the folio.

William de Wetshalum, pres. by prior of Breadsall (Breydeshalepark)

John Orm of Burnaston, pres. by John de Bersingcote

[Col. b] SUBDEACONS

John del Hert of Baginton (Bathkynton), pres. by Richard de Herthull

Roger de Repyndon, pres. by prior of Church Gresley

William de Lokhay, pres. by prior of St James, Derby

Nicholas de Bromleye, t. pat.

Henry de Compton, t. pat.

Thomas de Lecton, t. pat.

Thomas in le Dale, pres. by prior of 'Lymeseye'

Richard de Maperleye, pres. by abbot and conv. of Dale

John son of Adam de Rodbourne, pres. by John de Chandos

Richard de Preston, t. pat.

Robert de Comberbathe, t. pat.

Adam Bonde of Chesterfield (Cesterfeld), t. pat.

Robert de Whabberleye, t. pat.

Thomas de Spondon, t. pat.

Thomas Hemery, t. pat.

Robert de Croxhale, pres. by William de Corzon

Thomas de Wolricheston, pres. by Thomas de Garshale

[Col. c] SUBDEACONS

Henry le Ropere of Tamworth, t. pat.

Geoffrey de Berchynton, t. pat.

William de Cestrefeld, t. pat.

Jordan de Waverton, t. pat.

William de Shippeleye, pres. by Robert de Strelleye

John de Hatton in Hynehet', pres. by Thomas Corbet

Ralph de Franketon, t. pat.

John de Acton, t. pat.

John de Stapelford, t. pat.

John de Radeford of Coventry, pres. by Robert de Chilton

Nicholas de Beahrepeyr, pres. by Henry de Hopton

Robert de Dulverne, pres. by Ralph Basset

John de Byrtton, pres. by John del Lee

John son of William de Stretton, pres. by prior of Canwell, lett. dim. dioc. Lincoln

William Alibon of Burton on Trent (Burton), pres. by abbot of Burton on Trent (Burton)

Hugh de Chadleshunt, t. pat.

Henry de Merston, pres. by William de Aula of same [Marston]

William de Wappyngbury, pres. by Robert de Napton

[Fo. 110] [Col. a] SUBDEACONS

John de Workesleye, t. pat.

Walter de Coleshull, pres. by v. of same [Coleshill]

William de Borewes, pres. by Henry de Braylesford

Richard de Melborne, t. pat.

Richard de Barton, t. pat.

Thomas de Staundon, t. pat.

William Balehenede of Rolleston, t. pat.

John Kerdys of Egginton (Eginton), pres. by William de Eginton

Thomas de Godlesdon, t. pat.

Andrew de Bromleye, pres. by John Bagot, lord of same [Kings Bromley]

William Talebot, pres. by prior of Church Gresley

Nicholas de Makeney, pres. by William, lord of Burley

John de Bracebrigge, t. pat.

John de Broughton of Longdon (Longedon), t. pat.

David de Spondon, pres. by M. of hospital of St Lazarus in England

Richard de Haliwalle, t. pat.

Thomas de Barewe, t. pat.

Ralph de Ronchorn, t. pat.

Richard de Blakenhale, t. pat.

Hugh de Barewe, t. pat.

John de Burton, t. pat.

Robert de Radeclyve, t. pat.

William de Haselovre, pres. by Geoffrey Salveyn

John de Sutton, t. pat.

Adam Selet of Mulgrave (Molgreve), t. pat.

Richard called (dictus) le Taillour of Eyton, t. pat.

Robert de Alderdemor, pres. by Richard Pype

Thomas de Bolton, pres. by Richard, lord of same

Richard de Herlaston, pres. by Richard de Vernoun

John de Swyneshened, pres. by Vivian de Staundon

John de Neuton, pres. by Henry de Neuton, r.

Arrowe (Arewe)

Richard de Breydeshale, pres. by lord of same

[Breadsall]

Nicholas de Honesworth, pres. by John, lord of

Great Barr (Barre)

Geoffrey de Crxhale,[1] pres. by Geoffrey le

Wasteneys

Jordan de Lymme, t. pat.

Ralph de Neuton, t. pat.

William de Walton, t. pat.

William de Cotes, pres. by Robert de Cotes

Richard de Bromwych, pres. by prior of Sandwell

(Sandwelle)

John le Hunte of Tamworth, t. pat.

John de Slepe, t. pat.

William de Poleye, t. pat.

John de Aston, t. pat.

Adam de Kyngesleye, t. pat.

Ranulf de Crosseby, t. pat.

[Col. b] SUBDEACONS

Peter le Bedel of Lichfield

---

1. *Sic.*

William de Wyrkesworth, t. pat.

Nicholas de Sekkyndon, t. pat.

William le Parker of 'Boubrigge', t. pat.

Robert Russel of Coventry, t. pat.

John de la Bruere, t. pat.

Adam Heregrym of Rugeley (Riggele), t. pat.

Silvester de Alrewas, pres. by Edmund de Somervill

William le Bykere, pres. by same E[dmund]

William de Pollesworth, pres. by prior of Holy Sepulchre, Warwick (Warr')

John de Yolegreve, pres. by William de Grafton

Robert de Walford, pres. by Vivian de Staundon

Thomas de Eydeswelle, pres. by Philip de Somervill

Thomas de Huxton, pres. by William de Breydeshale

Robert de Chilinton, pres. by John Giffard

Richard de Boudon, t. pat.

Roger Wylde of Stoke (Stokes), t. pat.

John Lyme of Coleshill (Coleshull), t. pat.

Adam Matheu of Curdworth (Cruddeworth), t. pat.

John de Stonleye, t. pat.

Geoffrey de Wytegreve, t. pat.

Robert de Drengeton, pres. by M. Robert de Bromleye

Ralph de Drayton Basset, t. pat.

Hugh le Rede of Derby, t. pat.

Nicholas de Shustoc', t. pat.

Roger de Ruyhull, pres. by Ralph Basset

Richard Eyfil of Shustoke (Shustok), pres. by Robert Marmeon

William de Sowe, pres. by Robert le Harpour of Chesterton (Cesterton)

Geoffrey Harald of Lillington (Lullington), t. pat.

Thomas Textor of Tamworth, t. pat.

Hugh de Waverton, t. pat.

Adam de Fysherwyk, t. pat.

John de Burton, t. pat.

Thomas de Whychenovere, t. pat.

Adam son of William de Stodley, pres. by William de Byrmyngham

John de Staunford, lett. dim. dioc. York, t. pat.

William de Sallowe of Lichfield, pres. by M. Hugh de la Dale

William Heer of Tamworth, t. pat.

Ivon de Assho, t. pat.

John le Couper of Eckington (Egynton), t. pat.

William Coleman, t. pat.

Robert de Morleye, pres. by prior of Breadsall (Breydeshaleparc)

William Herbert, pres. by William de 'Enovere'

John de Baschirche, pres. by prior of Wombridge (Wombrugg')

[Col. c] SUBDEACONS

Richard de Twyford, t. pat.

William de Herberbury, t. pat.

William de Clypston, t. pat.

Thomas de Ernesford, t. pat.

William le Bret of Bolton, t. pat.

John de Bromleye, pres. by Henry Mauveysyn

John de Offeleye, pres. by Roger, lord of Leamington (Lemynton)

John de Eton, pres. by v. Nuneaton (Eton)

Geoffrey 'Peowale' of Harborough (Herdesborugh), t. pat.

Simon de Munesworth, pres. by Walter de Wynterton

DEACONS

Robert Scot of Langton (Langeton), pres. by prior and conv. of Ranton , lett. dim. dioc. Lincoln

Thomas de Staunton, pres. by Robert de Muscham

Richard de Aspes of Bolton (Beulton), pres. by Henry de Braundeston

John de Kyrkeby, pres. by Nicholas de Wylie

Stephen de Ednyngshore, pres. by abbot of Rocester

William Talbot of Willesley (Wylesleye), pres. by prior and conv. of Church Gresley

Gilbert de Wythibrok, pres. by religious of Kenilworth

Hugh de Okebrok, pres. by William de Aylwaston

Robert de Stapelford, pres. by religious of Norton

Thomas de Eccleshale, pres. by John de Ardena

John Cryspyn, pres. by M. of hospital of Jerusalem

Walter Abel, t. pat.

John de Waverton, t. pat.

John de Whytinton, t. pat.

John de Pollesworth, t. pat.

Roger Cosyn of Newbold (Neubolt Pacinton), t. pat.

Robert de Byrchesleye, pres. by prior of Coventry

William de Waverton, pres. by John de Longedon

John de Barwe, pres. by M. of hospital of Yeaveley (Yeveleye)

William le Sweyn of Blithfield (Blyefeld), pres. by lord of same

Richard de Pylkynton, pres. by prior of Tutbury (Tutteburi)

Robert de Hyb' of Shustoke (Shustok), pres. by John le Botiller

John Gery, pres. by John Extranei Sexti

Roger de Osolveston, lett. dim. dioc. Lincoln, to t. of house of Owston (Osolveston)

Robert de Lemynton, pres. by John Comyn of Newbold (Neubolt)

Richard de Fynham, t. pat.

Roger Blundel of Chesterfield (Cesterfeld), t. pat.

Nicholas de Waverton, t. pat.

Richard de Eyton, pres. by John de Eyton

[Fo. 110v] [Col. a] DEACONS

Thomas de Clyve, pres. by Richard Burnel

Richard son of Nicholas de Waleshale, t. pat.

John de Eyton, t. pat.

Ralph de Hanyate, t. pat.

Hugh de Parva Halum, t. pat.

William de Opton, pres. by John de Opton

Nicholas de Staveleye, pres. by hospital of Yeaveley (Yeveleye)

Roger de Olvesmor, t. pat.

William de Reyndon, t. pat.

Walter son of Ralph Giffard, pres. by religious of Lilleshall

Roger de Lambeday, pres. by John Heroun, lord of Church Lawford (Chirchelalleford) (There should be a letter (sit littera))

John ad Fontem of Aston, pres. by Henry son of Herbert (There should be a letter)

Henry Wibbot of Ockbrook (Okebroc), pres. by Robert de Muscham of Stanton (Staunton) (There should be a letter)

John Seyave, pres. by Geoffrey le Ireys (There should be a letter)

Richard de Bromwych, t. pat. (There should be a letter)

Richard de Catton, t. pat.

William Shappmor of Bromwich (Bromwych), t. pat. (There should be a letter)

Adam de Mere, t. pat.

William de Ashovere, pres. by Robert Dymok (There should be a letter)

Walter Doune of Etwall (Etewell), pres. by Roger de Bradeborn

Henry de Shelden, pres. by Nicholas de Sheldon (There should be a letter)

William Boner of Atherstone (Atherston), pres. by

John de Herle, r. Mancetter (Mancestr') (There should be a letter)

Richard de Wolfecote, t. pat.

Henry Faber of Coventry, t. pat. (There should be a letter)

Peter de Maxfeld, t. pat.

John de Shepeye, t. pat.

Bertram le Wodeward, pres. by William de Stok' (There should be a letter)

Thomas de Billeye, pres. by T. de Garsale (There should be a letter)

Andrew de Braundon, pres. by same

Richard Pygot, t. pat., there should be a letter

Richard de Kente, t. pat.

Thomas de Blymenhull, t. pat.

Geoffrey de Stonleye, t. pat.

Adam de Burton, t. pat.

Walter son of Robert de Ponte of Frodsham (Frodesham), t. pat.

William de Kylbourne, pres. by abbot of Dale (There should be a letter)

Thomas de Okebrok, pres. by prior of Leeds (Ledes)

Philip de Warmynton, Richard de Warmynton, Roger son of Richard de Eccleshale, John Shirlok of Warmington. pres. by archd. of Derby

Simon de Clyve, t. pat.

Roger de Ambaldeston, pres. by M. Adam de 'Aumundestham'

Roger de Kyngesleye, pres. by Richard, lord of

Blithfield (Blyiefeld)

[Col. b] DEACONS

Thomas de Croukhul, pres. by M. of hospital of St Giles, Shrewsbury

Andrew de 'Bemhurst', pres. by John de Flamstede

Henry Broun of Rolleston, pres. by Thomas son of Ralph de Rolleston, there should be a letter

Richard de Bascote, pres. by Peter de Lymesy, there should be a letter

Adam de Ichynton, pres. by John de Oddingesheles, there should be a letter

Richard de Lucy, t. pat., there should be a letter

Thomas de Colleshull, t. pat.

Henry de Bromleye, t. pat.

Henry de Overa, t. pat., there should be a letter

Robert de Warylowe, pres. by Henry Oweyn, there should be a letter

Richard de Weston, pres. by William de Weston, there should be a letter

John de Bobenhull, pres. by Robert son of Guy, there should be a letter

John de Hull, pres. by Henry de Erdynton

John de Boughton, pres. by hospital of St Giles, Chester, there should be a letter

William Leonard, t. pat.

Nicholas le Corzon, pres. by Richard le Corzon

John de Stonleye, pres. by John Pecch'

John Quenyld of Egginton (Egynton), pres. by

William de Tymmor

Adam le Warner of Bishops Itchington (Ichynton), pres. by John de Oddingsheles

Adam de Newenham, pres. by Thomas de Garshale

Roger de Horseleye, pres. by William de Salny, there should be a letter

Robert Paramour, t. pat., there should be a letter

Thomas Kytewylde of Rugby (Rokeby), t. pat.

Robert de Bourton, pres. by Robert de Verdon, there should be a letter

Andrew de Alveton, pres. by M. Henry de Bray

Richard de Tatenhulle, pres. by Robert Tok

Paganus Swyft, t. pat.

Richard de Huyton, t. pat.

William de Brynkelowe, t. pat.

Lawrence de Eyton, pres. by William Brayn

Henry de Steyneston, pres. by John, lord of Reigate (Reygate), there should be a letter

John de Brynkelowe, pres. by Thomas de Boyden

William de Burley, pres. by William de Standysh, there should be a letter

William de Wystwyk, t. pat., there should be a letter

Richard Warmete, t. pat.

Adam de Fayreston, t. pat., there should be a letter

[Col. c] DEACONS

Thomas de Munserel, lett. dim. dioc. Lincoln,

pres. by religious of Sandwell

Robert de Shipley, pres. by Geoffrey de Cadacre, there should be a letter

Adam de Okebrok, pres. by William Freman of same [Ockbrook]

Henry de Okebrok, pres. by Simon Pougyl

John de Okebrok, t. pat.

M. John de Sutham, t. pat.

Richard de Albriston, pres. by Richard de Chaddesden

Robert de Swynnerton, pres. by Roger of same

William le Spenser of Mickleover (Magna Over'), pres. by William de la Warde

Henry de Perton, pres. by William de Wrottesleye

William de Sutham, t. pat.

Henry Lybbot of Bakewell (Baquelle), t. pat.

Nicholas Molendinir' of Lichfield, t. pat.

Thomas Achard of Hampton, pres. by John Peche

Thomas Morice of Derby, pres. by r. Weston

William son of Roger de Norton, t. pat.

Gervase de Hassop, t. pat., there should be a letter

John son of Andrew de Byrmyngham, pres. by William de Byrmyngham, there should be a letter

Jordan de Wolrenhampton, t. pat.

Gilbert de Spondon, t. pat., there should be a letter

Henry de Geydon, t. pat.

William son of William de Norton, t. pat.

William Portegeoye, pres. by John de Bakepuz, there should be a letter

John Reynald of Packington (Pakynton), t. pat.

John de Butteby, t. pat., there should be a letter

William Ludkyn of Madeley (Madeleye), to t. of house of Holy Sepulchre, Radford (Rotford) near Stafford

John de Kyngeston, pres. by Nicholas de Guldeford

John Faber of Fillongley (Fylongeleye), pres. by Peter de Lymesy

Thomas de Houre, pres. by William de Shirle

Robert de Attelberge, pres. by John de Hynkele

Hugh de Normonesleye, pres. by Philip de Draycote

Simon de Brokes, pres. by r. Haughton (Halgton)

William de Spondon, pres. by Hugh Bordet

Ralph de Derset, t. pat.

Richard de Swerkeston, t. pat.

John de Spondon, t. pat.

John de Byryenbury, t. pat.

Thomas de Knotton, t. pat.

Thomas de Ambaston, t. pat., there should be a letter

Henry de Hayerdon, t. pat.

John de Fylongeleye, t. pat.

Robert de Brugg', pres. by prior of Holy Trinity, Bridgnorth (Brugg')

Nicholas de Scropton, pres. by prior of Breadsall (Breydeshaleparc)

Thomas de Eyton, pres. by Hugh Meynyl

Thomas de Mudle, pres. by John Extranei

Geoffrey de Wolrenhampton, t. pat.

William de Chaddesden, t. pat.

[Fo. 111] [Col. a] DEACONS

John de la Lawe, pres. by Geoffrey de 'Kenerdal'

William de Blees, t. pat.

Stephen de Stanlowe, t. pat.

Alan Chu, pres. by Thomas de Cheworth

Robert Broun of Haywood (Heywod), pres. by

Geoffrey de Wasteneys

Richard de Geydon, t. pat.

Lawrence de Knudesford, t. pat.

Richard de 'Kenerdale', pres. by G. de 'Kenerdale'

Henry de Edleston, pres. by Serle Mongeoye

Richard de Kokesloue, by order of the bp.

Nicholas de Hopton, pres. by Robert de Knisteleye

Robert de Burthenbury, pres. by John Paynel

Adam de Style, t. pat.

Thomas son of Robert de Meleborne, t. pat.

Roger de Bradeleye, t. pat.

Robert Portegeoye, pres. by William de Neuton by

order of the bp., there should be a letter

John de Asthul, pres. by Henry Charnels

Robert Leonard of Melbourne (Melebourne), pres. by

William Bas'

Roger de Edleston, pres. by Henry Herbert, knt.

John Rossel of Itchington (Ichynton), t. pat.

Ralph Sandi, t. pat.

Henry de Wavere, t. pat.

John de Tonstal, t. pat.

Alan Murager, t. pat.

Thomas Drake of 'Gudleston', pres. by M. Richard de Coleshull

John le Valeys, pres. by Robert de Valeys

John ad Moram of Wolverhampton (Wolrenhampton), t. pat.

Richard de Brynkelowe, t. pat.

George de Wythybrok, pres. by Richard Bot, there should be a letter

John de Frodeswell, t. pat.

[The remainder of the col. is blank.]

[Col. b] PRIESTS

Alexander de Plumleye, pres. by Hugh de Dotton

Giles de Clouve, t. pat.

Thomas de 'Gumpeyate', t. pat.

William Bere, t. pat.

Alan Cox, t. pat.

Richard de Bradeborn, pres. by Roger de Bradeborn, there should be a letter

Henry le Folour, t. pat.

Adam Inwet of Ashow (Ashesho), t. pat.

Henry de Egynton, t. pat.

Elias de Mere, pres. by Robert de Dotton

Ralph Tolone, t. pat.

Thurstan de Wygan, t. pat.

Richard de Boterton, t. pat.

Stephen de Gnoushale, t. pat.

William Cok' of Bednall (Bedenhale), t. pat.

William de Staundon, t. pat.

Henry de Grenebergh, t. pat.

Alan son of John de Asheshoo, pres. by Thomas de Pype

Robert de Stone, t. pat.

William de Ambaldeston, t. pat., there should be a letter

John de Walsale, t. pat.

Philip de la Lee, t. pat., there should be a letter

Thomas de Thurleston, t. pat.

Simon de Arewe, pres. by Henry Canvill

Robert de Bradebourne, t. pat.

William de Dene, t. pat.

Henry de Corleye, t. pat.

Thomas de Waverton, t. pat.

William de Okleston, t. pat.

Robert de Bromleye, t. pat.

John de 'Falwes', t. pat., there should be a letter

Walter son of Elias de Melborn, t. pat.

Adam Aylrych of Ashow (Ashesho), t. pat.

Thomas de Asheborne, t. pat., there should be a letter

Richard de Wolaston, t. pat.

William son of Silvester de Kirkeby, t. pat.

Robert de Spondon, t. pat.

Thomas Hert of Tabley (Babbeleye), t. pat.

Richard de Bosco, t. pat.

George de Wythibrok, t. pat.

Robert son of Roger de Baquell, t. pat.

Geoffrey Carpentar', t. pat.

Andrew de 'Bemhurst', t. pat., there should be a letter

William de Ernefeld, t. pat.

Thomas de Bolton, t. pat.

Adam de Ernesen, t. pat.

Richard de Elleford, t. pat.

Oliver de Wythibrok, t. pat., there should be a letter

[Col. c]

William Carpentar', t. pat.

John de Lillington, t. pat.

Roger de Wytteney, lett. dim. dioc. Lincoln, t. pat.

Richard le Ferour of Sutton (Sotton), t. pat.

Thomas de Stretton, t. pat.

Roger de Doffeld, t. pat.

William de Thorp, t. pat.

Robert le Rotier, t. pat.

Richard de Mefford, t. pat.

Thomas de Bobenhull, t. pat., there should be a letter

Richard de Egbaston, t. pat.

Thomas de Eyton, t. pat.

William de Overe, t. pat.

John de Luceby, lett. dim. dioc. Lincoln, t. pat.

Richard de Gnousale, t. pat.

Richard de Ambaldeston, t. pat., there should be a letter

John de Weston subtus Brewode, t. pat.

Thomas de Turleston, t. pat.

Robert de Whiteleye, t. pat.

Henry de Honyngham, t. pat.

John de Wolricheston, t. pat.

Richard de Clifton, t. pat.

William de Standysh, t. pat.

Robert Frere, t. pat.

William Oliver of Whitwick (Wystewyk), t. pat.

William de Milverton, t. pat.

Simon de Chyppeknol, t. pat.

Nicholas de Froddesham, t. pat.

Roger de Elton, t. pat.

William de Langesdon, t. pat.

Nicholas Fremond of Newport (Neuport), t. pat.

William Salewy, t. pat.

Richard de Wytheresleye, t. pat.

Gilbert de Honyngham, t. pat.

John de Hertford, t. pat.

Richard de Estham, t. pat.

William de Caldecote, t. pat.

Robert de Halsey, t. pat.

Thomas de Mamcestr', t. pat., there should be a letter

Nicholas son of Richard de Frodesham, t. pat.

William de Herberbury, t. pat., there should be a letter

John de Holyngs, t. pat., there should be a letter

Gilbert de Lalleford, t. pat., there should be a letter

Adam de Bylrebrok, t. pat.

William Matheu of Nantwich (Wyco), t. pat.

Thomas de Bromleye, t. pat.

Henry de Clifton, t. pat., there should be a letter

Robert de Lullington, t. pat.

Alexander de Cobeleye, t. pat.

Thomas de Dotton, t. pat., there should be a letter

William Baron, t. pat.

Henry Adam of Walton, t. pat.

[Fo. 111v] [Col. a] PRIESTS

Simon Lynet, t. pat.

Henry son of Ivon de Weston, t. pat.

Henry super Croftum of Weston, t. pat.

Roland de Staunton, t. pat.

Henry de Estlemynton, t. pat.

John son of John de Wystham, t. pat.

Simon de Swelle, t. pat.

John Hubbok', t. pat.

Roger Broun of Church Lawford (Chirchelalleford), t. pat.

Richard Peverey, t. pat.

Richard de Tydrinton, t. pat.

Richard le Coupere of Ashbourne (Asheborne), there should be a letter

John de Weston

Roger de 'Helloe'

Hugh le Deppensor

Ralph de Cotes

Walter de Cokesloue

Nicholas de Snoxton

Richard ad Fontem of Newcastle (Novo Castro)

Robert de Furneys

William de Brymyngton

Roger de Norwyco

William de Cobbeleye

John de Elmhurst, pres. by archd. of Chester

Nicholas de Caldon, there should be a letter

Roger de Repyndon, there should be a letter

Richard Wyther, there should be a letter

Walter Magot, there should be a letter

John Pecok, there should be a letter

John de Ronton

Thomas de Wolvey

Robert de Burton

Adam de Egbaston

Roger Elyot

Walter son of Richard de Frodesham

Walter de Egbaston

Walter de Rocteleye

William de Wyco

Herbert Pouger, v. Horsley (Horseleye) ch.

[The remainder of the col. is blank.]

1304 [Cols. b and c][1] NOMINA ORDINATORUM DIE SABBATI QUATUOR TEMPORUM IN VIGILIA TRINITATIS ANNO DOMINI MILLESIMO CCC^{mo} DECIMO IN ECCLESIA CONVENTUALI COVENTR' PER VENERABILEM PATREM DOMINUM W[ALTERUM] DEI GRACIA COVENTR' ET LYCH' EPISCOPUM [13 June 1310].

[Col. b] SUBDEACONS

Roger le Foun, pres. by Richard le Foun

Walter de Perton, r. Stirchley (Stirchesle)

Hamond de la More, r. of chapel of Isombridge (Esnebrigg')

Thomas de Weston, r. Weston under Lizard (Weston subtus Lousyerd)

John son of Geoffrey Pygon of Milverton, t. pat.

William Cornet, t. pat.

DEACONS

Hugh le Rede of Derby, t. pat.

Robert de Plumpton, v. Lichfield cath. ch.

John son of William de Stretton, pres. by prior of Canwell, lett. dim. dioc. Lincoln

Roger le Wylde of Stoke (Stok'), lett. dim. dioc.

---

1. The heading is written across cols. b and c at the top of the folio.

Lincoln, pres. by hospital of St John of Jerusalem in England

William de Sallowe of Lichfield, t. pat.

Peter de Wybetot, t. pat.

Robert de Wabberleye, t. pat.

[The remainder of the col. is blank.]

[Col. c] PRIESTS

M. John de Sutham, t. pat.

William de Preez, r. Childs Ercall (Erkalewerper)

John de Pollesworth, t. pat.

Nicholas Broun of Langton (Langeton), lett. dim. dioc. Lincoln, pres. by abbot of Owston (Oseldeston)

Robert Scot of Langton, pres. by prior of Ranton, lett. dim. dioc. Lincoln

Roger de Oseldeston, pres. by house of Owston, lett. dim. dioc. Lincoln

Robert de Ashton, r. Ashton

Henry de Sheldon, pres. by Nicholas de Sheldon, knt.

William de Overe, t. pat.

Thomas de Coleshull, t. pat.

Nicholas de Staveley, pres. by M. of hospital of St John of Jerusalem in England

John le Valeys of Lichfield, pres. by v. of Longdon (Longedon)

Richard de Albriston, t. pat.

[The remainer of the col. is blank.]

1305 [Fo. 112] NOMINA ORDINATORUM IN ECCLESIA PREBENDALI DE ICHINTON DIE SABBATI QUATUOR TEMPORUM MENSIS SEPTEMBRIS ANNO DOMINI M° CCC^mo DECIMO PER W[ALTERUM] COVENTR' ET LYCH' EPISCOPUM [19 September 1310].

[Col. a] SUBDEACONS

William de Loges of Chesterton (Cesterton), t. pat.

John de Stocton, pres. by W. de Hondesacr', lett. dim. dioc. Durham

Thomas de Gatewyk, t. pat.

William de Stretton, lett. dim. dioc. Lincoln

Richard Abbot of Coventry, t. pat.

Roger de Rodbourn, t. pat.

[The remainder of the col. is blank.]

[Col. b] DEACONS

William de Olughton, t. pat.

Richard de Meleborne, t. pat.

Walter Elys of Melbourne (Meleborn), t. pat.

Thomas de Wolsey, pres. by Thomas de Wolseye, knt.

Roger de Clifford, r. Kirby (Kyrkeby Chorus), lett. dim. dioc. Carlisle

Ranulf Thorald, pres. by prior of Birkenhead (Byrkehed)

Hamond de Mere, r. Isombridge (Esnebrig')

Nicholas son of Ralph de Beaurepeyr, pres. by Henry de Hopton

William Herbert, pres. by John de la Cornere of Derby

Hugh de Shustok, pres. by prior of Ranton

William Cornet, t. pat.

John Herbert, t. pat.

Geoffrey de Tyxhale, t. pat.

[The remainder of the col. is blank.]

[Col. c] PRIESTS

Roger Cosul of Newbold (Neubold Paunton), t. pat.

Gilbert de Wythibrok, t. pat.

Robert de Leminton, t. pat.

Richard de Fynham, t. pat.

John de Kingeston, t. pat.

Richard de Pilkinton, t. pat.

William Talbot, t. pat.

Thomas son of Robert de Meleborn, t. pat.

John Leonard of Kings Newton[1] (Kingesneuton), t. pat.

John son of William de Stretton, t. pat.

Roger son of Robert de Suthcroxton, t. pat.

Adam de Donecastr', r. Kessingland (Kessinglonde), dioc. Norwich

Br. John de Verny, of house of Nuneaton (Eton)

Ralph de Haneyate, t. pat.

Thomas de Bilneye, t. pat.

Hugh le Rede of Derby, t. pat.

---

1. Derbys., or Newton Regis, Warwicks.

Thomas de Okebrok, t. pat.

William de Madeley, warden (custos) of Holy Sepulchre without Stafford

Robert de Hyburn of Shustoke (Shustok), t. pat.

Robert de Attelberge, t. pat.

Roger Wilde of Stoke, lett. dim. dioc. Lincoln, t. pat.

Henry de Bauquelle

William Chandoys

Roger de Clifton

Richard le Spicer of Lichfield

Richard son of Nicholas de Waleshale

[The remainder of the folio is blank.]

1306 [Fo. 112v] NOMINA ORDINATORUM IN ECCLESIA PREBENDALI DE COLEWYCH DIE SABBATI QUATUOR TEMPORUM MENSIS DECEMBRIS ANNO DOMINI MILLESIMO CCC^{mo} DECIMO PER DOMINUM W[ALTERUM] DEI GRACIA COVENTR' ET LYCH' EPISCOPUM [19 December 1310].

[Col. a] SUBDEACONS

M. William de Bourton, r. Frome Whitfield (Fromwystfeld), dioc. Salisbury (Sarum), lett. dim.

Robert de Dutton, r. Eccleston (Eccleston ultra Dee)

William de Ilkeston, pres. by William de Roos

Geoffrey de Villar', pres. by abbot of Merevale (Miravalle), lett. dim. dioc. Rouen (Rocomag')

Hugh de Vernoun, t. pat.

William de Filongeleye, t. pat.

Simon de Wygan, t. pat.

Richard de Kemeseye, t. pat.

Robert son of Thomas de Whitinton, pres. by William, lord of 'Tomenhorn'

William de Muneworth, r. of moiety of Kingsbury (Kinnesbury)

John de Leycestr', r. Foston, dioc. Lincoln, lett. dim.

William Davy, r. of moiety of Mugginton (Mogynton)

Nicholas de Brademere, pres. by Thomas Garshale

Peter de Stok', pres. by Robert, r. of Sibson (Sibbesdon), lett. dim. dioc. Lincoln

John Caldecote, t. pat.

Thomas de Colnham, t. pat.

M. Adam Byron, r. 'Wynton', dioc. Lincoln, lett. dim.

Roger de Wygan, pres. by prior of Burscough (Burschou)

Thomas, r. West Felton (Felton)

William de Dunton, r. Tatsfield (Tuttesfeld), dioc. Winchester (Wynton'), lett. dim.

John de Staunton, pres. by Robert de Stanton

Thomas de Whalleye, t. pat.

John de Stretton, t. pat.

Robert de Chebbeseye, t. pat.

Simon de Walton, t. pat.

Richard de Ekynton, pres. by M. and brothers of

hospital of Yeaveley (Yeveleye)

William de Walton, r. Stoke, dioc. Lincoln, lett. dim.

Ralph de Hanewell, Thomas de Ten', pres. by archd. of Chester

Abel de Eton, t. pat.

[Col. b] DEACONS

William de Morton, t. pat.

John de Stapelford, t. pat.

Thomas de Staundon, t. pat.

Henry Suet of Aston, pres. by John Suet of Aston

Thomas de Sancto Neoto, pres. by Thomas de Chaddesden, lett. dim. dioc. Lincoln

John de Hareworth, pres. by lord of Swinfen (Swynefen), lett. dim. dioc. York

William de Haselovere, pres. by Geoffrey Salveyn

Richard Coleth of Hurleston (Herlaston), pres. by Richard de Vernon, lord of Haddon

Richard de Weford, t. pat.

John de Slepe, t. pat.

M. Robert de Overe, pres. by religious of Croxden

William de Walton, t. pat.

John Prince, pres. by Robert de Devesque, knt.

Simon de Muneworth, pres. by Walter de Wynton

Adam Hertgrym of Rugeley (Ruggele), pres. by Richard de Wolseleye

Ralph de Ronchorn, t. pat.

Nicholas de Eyton, t. pat.

Hugh de Chadleshunte, t. pat.

Jordan de Waverton, t. pat.

Robert Russel of Coventry, t. pat.

William de Stretton, lett. dim. dioc. Lincoln

Nicholas de Shustok, t. pat.

Richard Eysil of Shustoke (Shustok), t. pat.

William de Fylongele, pres. by John de Ruyton

Robert de Chilinton, pres. by John Giffard

William Lochay, pres. by prior of Kenilworth

Ranulf de Crosseby, t. pat.

Nicholas de Bromle, t. pat.

Peter son of Reginald de Lich', t. pat.

Robert de Bostok, pres. by W. de Brikhull

Adam de Stepelton, pres. by prior of Kenilworth

John Inge, pres. by prior of Tutbury

Richard Forestar' of Over (Overe), pres. by

Nicholas de Fynderne

John de Stocton, pres. by William de Hondesacr',

lett. dim. dioc. Durham

William de Stretton, t. pat.

John son of Nicholas de Leicestr', t. pat.

John de Brocton of Longdon (Longedon), t. pat.

Simon de Meysham, t. pat.

John de Hatton, t. pat.

Richard le Taillour of Penkridge (Pencryz), t.

pat.

William de Borewes, pres. by Nicholas de Longeford

Robert de Morleye, t. pat.

William de Coleshull, t. pat.

William de Mere, t. pat.

Adam de Cuve, t. pat.

John de Barton, pres. by Henry de Canvill

Thomas de la Dale, pres. by Peter de 'Lymeseye'

William de Maklesfeld, Roger Morice of Repton (Repindon), William Coleman, pres. by archd. of Chester

PRIESTS

Thomas de Rakedale, lett. dim. dioc. Lincoln, to t. of prior of Launde (Landa)

Robert de Whabberle, t. pat.

Thomas de Monte Sorell, to t. of house of Sandwell (Sondwell), lett. dim. dioc. Lincoln

Thomas de Staunton, pres. by Robert de Muscham

William Ster, Robert le Somenour, Bertram de Torpurle, Ralph Dandi, Richard de Lucy, t. pat. by W. de Brikhull

Adam called (dictus) le Warner, pres. by John de Oddingeseles

William Boner of Atherstone (Atherston), pres. by r. Mancetter (Mancestr')

Thomas de Blymenhull, pres. by r. of Avon Dassett (Avenederset)

John de la Lawe, t. pat.

Walter son of Ralph Giffard, pres. by abbot of

Lilleshall

John Sayene of Long Lawford (Longa Lalleford), t. pat.

Thomas de Overe, pres. by John de la Cornere of Derby

Roger Lambeday, pres. by John Heroun

William Herbert, pres. by John de la Cornere of Derby

Geoffrey de Tyxhale, pres. by Geoffrey de Wasteneys

William Cornet, t. pat.

Philip de Warmynton, pres. by archd. of Derby

Robert de Staveleye[1], pres. by prior of St John of Jerusalem in England

Andrew de Brandon, pres. by Thomas de Garshale

Roger de Horseleye, pres. by prior of Breadsall (Breideshalpark)

Robert Broun of Haywood (Heywode), pres. by Henry de Park' Heywode

William de Sallowe, pres. by M. Hugh Cemtar'

Hugh de Normoneslegh, pres. by Philip de Draicote

[Col. b] PRIESTS

John de Staunton, pres. by Robert de Stanton

Henry de Okebrok, t. pat.

Richard Kent of Shrewsbury, pres. by John Kent

Ranulf Thorald, v. Bowden (Boudon) ch.

---

1. Or Staneleye.

William de Waverton, pres. by v. Polesworth

William son of Roger de Norton, t. pat.

John Andr' of Birmingham (Birmyngham), t. pat.

Thomas de Croukhull, pres. by abbot of Lilleshall

Richard Deen of Gaydon (Geydon), t. pat.

Richard Pistor of Lichfield, t. pat.

John de Baschirch, pres. by religious of Wombridge

Peter de Wybetot, t. pat.

Ralph de Burton, t. pat.

Roger de Braylesford, t. pat.

John de Frodeswell, t. pat.

Robert de Teynton, t. pat.

Richard Aboveyewey, t. pat.

Adam de Sharngshulf, pres. by William Tromwyne

Henry de Hatherdon, t. pat.

Adam de Blakeborne, t. pat.

Hugh de Boveye, t. pat.

Thomas de Eccleshale, t. pat.

Henry de Herdewyk, pres. by R. Trumwyne

John del Stowestrete, t. pat.

Thomas Legat of Leicester, lett. dim. dioc. Lincoln, t. pat.

Henry de Bromleye, t. pat.

Robert de Swynnerton, pres. by prior of Tutbury

Richard de Warmynton, John de Warminton, Philip de Warmynton, pres. by archd. of Derby

Nicholas Clericus of Boylestone (Boyleston), t. pat.

Robert de Warilowe, pres. by Henry Oweyn

Robert Portegeoye, pres. by William Burdeleys

John de Stonle, pres. by John Pecche, knt.

William de Burleye, pres. by William de Standush

John de Wytinton, t. pat.

Walter Doune of Etwall (Etewall), t. pat.

Robert de Leicestr', t. pat.

Richard de Tatenhull, t. pat.

William son of Sweyn de Blithefeld, pres. by

Richard de [...][1]

Roger de Clifford, r. Kirby (Kirkeby), dioc.

Carlisle, lett. dim.

[Fo. 113v] [Col. a] PRIESTS

Richard de Catton, t. pat.

Richard de Sondbach, t. pat.

Henry de Rolleston, t. pat.

William Portegeoye, pres. by William le Mortimer,

lord of Sutton (Sotton)

Adam de la Sale of Birmingham, pres. by W. de

Birm'

John de Burton, t. pat.

Richard de Cokesloue, t. pat.

John de Botteby, t. pat.

Henry de Odoleston, pres. by Roger de Bradeborne

Roger de Edeleston, t. pat.

William de Werinton, t. pat.

Adam de Longa Ichinton, pres. by John de

---

1. Ms. stained.

Oddinggeseles

Richard Pygot, Thomas de Rokeby, Robert Coket of Astbury (Astebury), John de Tonstal, pres. by archd. of Chester

[The remainder of the folio is blank.]

1307 [Fo. 114] NOMINA ORDINATORUM DIE SABBATI QUATUOR TEMPORUM PROXIMO POST DIEM CINERUM ANNO DOMINI M^{o} CCC^{mo} DECIMO IN ECCLESIA PREBENDALI DE ECCLESHALE PER DOMINUM W[ALTERUM] COVENTR' ET LICH' EPISCOPUM [6 March 1311].

[Col. a] SUBDEACONS

Richard de Radeclive, r. Radcliffe (Radeclive)

Thomas Barri, r. St Ishmael's (Ismael), dioc. St David's (Meneven'), lett. dim.

Henry de Peverwych, pres. by r. of St Ishmael's

Thomas de Brimpton, r. Eyton

Richard de Poliley, r. Oldbury (Oldebur'), dioc. Hereford, lett. dim.

DEACONS

Geoffrey de Vilers, dioc. Rouen (Rocomag'), pres. by religious of Merevale (Mira Valle)

Roger de Stevenasche, pres. by prior of Wymondley (Wymondesleye), lett. dim. dioc. Lincoln

John de Heth of Baginton (Baykinton), pres. by Richard de Herchull

John de Okleye, pres. by abbot of 'Butlesden',

lett. dim. dioc. Lincoln

William de Rolleston, t. pat.

John son of William de Wyco Malbano, t. pat.

Robert de Croxhale, pres. by William, lord of Croxall (Croxh')

Andrew de Herberbury, pres. by John de Lodbrok

William de Cotes, pres. by Robert de Cotes

Robert de Halum, pres. by Nicholas son of John de Breideston

Richard de Blakenhale, pres. by John de Grey

Richard de Breydeshale, pres. by Richard de Corson

Richard de Kemeseye, t. pat.

Henry le Roper, t. pat.

Abel de Eton, t. pat.

Thomas Hemery, t. pat.

William de Langeleye, t. pat.

Thomas de Gatewych, t. pat.

Richard Abbot of Coventry, t. pat.

John de Herberbury, pres. by John de Lodbrok

William de Wappenbur', pres. by Robert de Napton

Henry de Mershton, pres. by William de Mershton

William Here, t. pat.

John de Aston, t. pat.

William de Ildeston, t. pat.

David de Spondon, t. pat.

Thomas de Spondon, t. pat.

[Col. b] DEACONS

John de Stretton, t. pat.

Ivon de Ashesho, t. pat.

Thomas de Capella, t. pat.

Robert de Dulverne, pres. by Ralph Basset

Nicholas de Brademere, pres. by Thomas de Gashale

Henry de Knotton, t. pat.

Nicholas de Makeneye, t. pat.

Robert de Waleford of Eccleshall, pres. by E. de Napton

Reginald Boner, pres. by prior of Church Gresley

John de Offeley, pres. by Roger de Lethinton

John de Swyneshened, pres. by Vivian de Staundon

William de Poleye, t. pat.

John de Milverton, t. pat.

Thomas Tingtor, t. pat.

Adam Sele of Youlgrave (Yelegreve), t. pat.

Thomas de Burchingbury, pres. by religious of Canons Ashby (Asheby Can')

Nicholas de Honesworth, pres. by John de Barre

John de Stonle, t. pat.

John de Sutton, t. pat.

Richard de Cestrefeld, t. pat.

John de Burton, t. pat.

Ralph de Franketon, pres. by Thomas de Garshale

Robert de Whitynton, pres. by William de Freford

Richard de Bromwych, pres. by M. Richard de Coloshul

William Pymnor of Stockton (Stocton), Silvester de Alrewas, William Bykere of Wichnor (Whichenor), pres. by E. de Somervill

Simon de Wygan, pres. by Robert de Hurlton

William le Parker of Doveridge (Doubrigge), t. pat.

John de Radeford, t. pat.

Richard de Eginton, pres. by M. and brothers of hospital of Yeaveley

Thomas de Stone, pres. by religious of Stone

John de Rodborne, pres. by John Chaundoys

M. William de Bourton, r. Broomfield (Bromwysfeld), dioc. Salisbury (Sarum), lett. dim.

M. Adam Byron, r. Donington (Donigton), dioc. Lincoln, lett. dim.

Adam de Covene, t. pat.

William de Sowe, pres. by Robert le Harpour

[Fo. 114v] DEACONS

Thomas de Boulton, pres. by lord of Bolton

Andrew de Bromleg, pres. by John Bagot

William de Fylongele, t. pat.

Roger de Ruyhull, pres. by Ralph Basset

Thomas de Wolrichton, pres. by Thomas de Garsale

Roger de Freculton, pres. by 'Cuthared', lady of Urmston (Urmeston)

Richard Byg', pres. by John de Bek

Robert de Dutton, r. Eccleston (Eccleston ultra Dee)

William de Ilkeston, pres. by Hugh Burdet

John de Parva Overa, pres. by Nicholas de Overa

Richard de Chadleshunte, t. pat.

Robert de Drengeton, t. pat.

Robert de Radeclyve, t. pat.

John le Hunte, t. pat.

Roger de Aldredemor, pres. by Richard de Pype

John de Byriton, pres. by Alexander Mancestr'

Robert de Draycote, pres. by Robert de Bradewell

Richard de Vylers, t. pat.

Ralph de Neuton, t. pat.

Hugh de Waverton, t. pat.

William de Chippeleye, pres. by abbot of Dale

John de Bracebrigg', t. pat.

Richard de Preston, t. pat.

Thomas de Wychenor, t. pat.

Reginald de Stonle, pres. by Ralph de Perham

William de Westhalum, pres. by prior of Breadsall (Breideshal)

Hugh de Barewe, pres. by Roger Spark

Jordan de Lyme, t. pat.

Nicholas de Seckyndon, t. pat.

William de Breideston, t. pat.

Adam de Kyngesleye, t. pat.

Adam Bonde, t. pat.

John Kerdys, pres. by Ralph de Rolleston

Thomas le Tyn, pres. by archd. of Chester

John de Brenaston, pres. by John de 'Brusingtot'

Thomas de Letton, t. pat.

Thomas de Olughton, t. pat.

Roger de Radborne, t. pat.

William le Bret of Bolton (Bulton), t. pat.

Henry Pougier, pres. by Hugh Pouger of Risley (Risele)

[Col. b] DEACONS

William de Munneworth, r. Kingsbury (Kinesbur')

Thomas de Barewe, t. pat.

Geoffrey de Wytegreve, t. pat.

Arnold de Ketlesbergh, pres. by religious of Tickford (Tikeford)

John de Boudon, t. pat.

William de Clifton, t. pat.

John de Acton, pres. by M. Adam Byrom

Richard de Kaneleye, t. pat.

Richard de Boudon, t. pat.

M. William Larchier, t. pat.

Henry de Spondon, t. pat.

John de Workesleye, t. pat.

William de Dutton, r. Tatsfield (Tatesfeld), dioc. Winchester, lett. dim.

Thomas de Brewode, pres. by William de Brikhull

PRIESTS

M. Robert de Overa, pres. by John de la Cornere

John de Hatton, pres. by Roger Corbet

Ranulf de Crosseby, t. pat.

Nicholas de Waverton, t. pat.

William Sharpermor of Bromwich (Bromwych), t. pat.

John de Boughton, t. pat.

William de Lauton, t. pat.

John Gery of Clive (Clyve), pres. by John Extranei

Thomas Morice, pres. by r. of Weston

Nicholas de Shustok, pres. by John le Botiller

Roger de Ambaston, pres. by Edmund Somervill

Richard de Halywell, t. pat.

Henry de Overa, t. pat.

Thomas de Ambaston, t. pat.

Lawrence de Knuttesford, t. pat.

William de Walton, t. pat.

John de Barewe, John Crispyn of Barewe, pres. by prior of St John of Jerusalem

Richard de Meleborne, t. pat.

Thomas Miles of Chester, t. pat.

Richard Warmet, pres. by Henry Hastang'

Henry de Chedle, pres. by Roger de Chedle

Paganus Swyft of Derby, t. pat.

Peter son of Reginald Bedele of Lichfield, t. pat.

Richard son of William de Norton, t. pat.

Richard de Wolfecote, t. pat.

John Poydras, t. pat.

[Fo. 115] [Col. a] PRIESTS

William de Lochay, pres. by prior of St James, Derby

John de Brinkelowe, pres. by Thomas Boydyn

William de Chaddesden, t. pat.

Robert de Morleye, t. pat.

Roger Blundel of Chesterfield (Cestrefeld), t. pat.

Nicholas de Eyton, t. pat.

Andrew de 'Bemhurst', pres. by John de Flamestede

Richard Pistor of Lichfield, pres. by lord of Fisherwick (Fysherwyk)

Richard de Swerkeston, pres. by prior of Breadsall (Breideshaleparc)

John de Hull, pres. by John Hervill

Lawrence de Longa Eyton, pres. by William Brian

Henry de Wavere, t. pat.

Reginald de Norton in Halys, t. pat.

Richard de Brinkelowe, t. pat.

Hamond de la More, r. of chapel of Isombridge (Esnebrig')

Thomas de Longa Eyton, pres. by William Roseby

Stephen de Hungerford, v. Uttoxeter (Uttokeshir)

William Olughton, t. pat.

William de Mere, t. pat.

William de Haselovere, Walter de Froddesham, pres. by W. de Brichull

Thomas de Mudle, pres. by Thomas de Hasting'

John Russel of Bishops Itchington (Ichinton), t. pat.

John de Kyrkeby, pres. by Nicholas de Wylie

Nicholas de Corson, pres. by Richard de Corzon

John de Bonteshale, t. pat.

Thomas de Wolvey, pres. by Thomas de Wolvey

Bertram le Wodeward, pres. by Thomas de Wappenbur'

Geoffrey de Hassop, pres. by dean of Lichfield

John Queneld of Egginton (Egyndon), pres. by

William Tymor

Roger son of Richard de Eccleshale, pres. by archd. of Derby

Thomas de la Dale of Birmingham (Birmyngham), pres. by Nicholas de la Dale

Richard de Bromwych, t. pat.

Ralph de Ronchorn, t. pat.

John de Waverton, t. pat.

Richard de Weford, t. pat.

William de Haselovere, pres. by Clement de la Forde

William de Opton, pres. by lord of Upton (Opton)

Hugh de Merton, pres. by Thomas de Garshale

Robert de Birchesleye, pres. by Robert Pistor of Coventry

William de Ruton of Fillongley , pres. by John, his brother

Henry de Cobynton, pres. by William de Cobinton

Henry de Okebroc, pres. by Simon Pougier

Adam de Burton, t. pat.

Peter Swanneswere, t. pat.

William de Reyndon, t. pat.

[Col. b] PRIESTS

Roger de 'Olmsmor', t. pat.

John de Overton, t. pat.

William de Maclesfeld, t. pat.

Nicholas de Bromle, t. pat.

William Coleman, t. pat.

Richard Forestar' of Over (Overa), pres. by Robert de Fyndirne

William de Gilborne, pres. by abbot of Dale

Jordan de Waverton, t. pat.

Hugh de Chadleshunte, t. pat.

Hugh de Acton, t. pat.

John de Bobenhull, pres. by Robert son of Simon

Adam de Mere of Burton, pres. by Robert Tok'

John Reynald of Packington (Pakinton), pres. by Henry de Mort[...][1]

John Lorimer of Long Eaton (Longa Eyton), t. pat.

Geoffrey de Stonle, t. pat.

Simon de Clyve of Kingsbury (Kinesbur'), t. pat.

Richard le Taillor of Penkridge (Pencriz), t. pat.

Stephen de Ednesovere, pres. by religious of Rocester

Adam de Okebroc, pres. by William Freman of Ockbrook

William de Spondon

Robert Russel of Coventry

William de Hullmorton

Walter Abel of Amington (Amynton)

John Faber of Fillongley (Fylongele), pres. by Ralph de Arleye

John Agnes of Fillongley, pres. by William de Allespathe

Adam de Cuve, t. pat.

---

1. Ms. stained.

John de Hareworth, pres. by Philip de Swynefen, lett. dim. dioc. York

John de Okebroc, pres. by religious of Dale

Nicholas de Hopton, pres. by Robert de Dotton

Hugh de Okebroc, pres. by Robert de Draicote

Simon de Munworth, pres. by Walter de Winterton

John Pope of Birdingbury (Burthingbury), pres. by Thomas de Garshale

Robert de Bourton, pres. by Robert de Verdon

Peter de Maclesfeld, t. pat.

Walter son of Robert de Ponte of Frodsham (Froddesham), t. pat.

William de Frollesworth, pres. by religious of Holy Sepulchre, Warwick (Warr'), lett. dim. dioc. Lincoln

Richard de Bascote, pres. by Peter de Lymose

John de Stocton, pres. by William de Hondesacr', lett. dim. dioc. Durham

Richard de Saspes of Bilton (Bulton), pres. by Henry de Brandeston

Gilbert de Spondon, t. pat.

Walter Elys of Melbourne (Meleborne), t. pat.

Henry de Geydon, t. pat.

Robert Neuman of Bridgnorth (Brugg'), pres. by prior and conv. of Bridgnorth

[Fo. 115v] [Col. a] PRIESTS

Henry de Steyneston, pres. by John de Reygate

Andrew de Alveton, pres. by M. Henry de Bray

John de Asthull, pres. by William Daubeney of Aston

John de Barton, pres. by Henry de Canvill

Richard de Huton, t. pat.

William de Blees of Radway (Radewey), t. pat.

John de Slepe, t. pat.

Hugh de Parva Halum, t. pat.

Richard Wilimot of Long Eaton (Longa Eyton), pres. by T. de Eyton

Robert de Medio Wyco, t. pat.

Alan le Muragier, t. pat.

Thomas de Clyve, t. pat.

William de Brinkelowe, t. pat.

Ralph de Derset, t. pat.

Robert de Burthingbury, t. pat.

Robert Paramour of Shardlow (Chardelowe), pres. by Edmund del Hull of Aston

Robert de Chilington, pres. by John Giffard

Adam de Salebrugg', pres. by Robert de Langeleye

John de Mamcestr', t. pat.

Roger de Kyngesleye, t. pat.

[The remainder of the folio is blank.]

1308 [Fo. 116] [A cancelled copy of nos. **588 - 593.**][1]

ORDINES.

---

1. See appx. C for photocopies of these entry nos.

1309 TAMWORTH'. ORDINES IN ECCLESIA PREDICTA CELEBRATI DIE SABBATI QUATUOR TEMPORUM MENSIS DECEMBRIS PER VENERABILEM PATREM FRATREM G[ILBERTUM] DEI GRACIA ENAGDUN' EPISCOPUM PER COMMISSIONEM RADULPHI DE LEYCESTRIA, VENERABILIS PATRIS DOMINI W[ALTERI] EADEM GRACIA COVENTR' ET LYCH' EPISCOPI IPSO IN REMOTIS AGENTE VICARII IN SPIRITUALIBUS GENERALIS ANNO DOMINI MILLESIMO CCC^{mo} DUODECIMO [23 December 1312].[1]

[Col. a] ACOLYTES

Br. Robert de Schakeston, Br. Henry de Derley, canons of Darley

M. Roger de Appilby

Peter de Parva Cestria

William de Kaldewell

Henry de Spondon

Walter de Meysam

Alexander de Spondon

William de Trowelle

Robert de Weston

John de Yepstones

Gilbert son of Roger de Pecco

John de Leyes

Roger de Pecco

John de Yeveley

---

1. This heading is written across the centre of the folio.

William Tinctor

Geoffrey de Staunton

John de Sadebury

Ranulf de Lullinton

[Col. b] ACOLYTES

Henry de Newton

Richard de Allrewas

Henry de Canoco

Nicholas Stordy

William son of Reginald Budelli

Robert de Levedale

Thomas de Levedale

William de Schuttinton

Henry Broun of Haywood (Heywode)

William de Honnesworth

Br. Thomas de Swyneshened, Br. Henry de Wasteneys, canons of Stafford

William son of Thomas de Brewede

Thomas de Frankevyle

Henry de Trentteham

William de Wichawe

Henry de Fylungley

Henry 'Amcelot'

John de Fylungeley

[Col. c] SUBDEACONS

Roger de Wythibrok, pres. by abbot and conv. of Leicester

Robert de Sallowa, t. pat.

John de Twyford, t. pat.

William de Luttele, pres. by Andrew de [...][1]

William son of Peter, pres. by prior of St James, Derby

Robert de Eppeley, t. pat.

Thomas de Tressecote, t. pat.

Henry de Felonglegh, t. pat.

Thomas de Hulston, pres. by W. de Leycestr', canon of Lichfield cath.[2]

Robert de Brekeling, pres. by same W., lett. dim. dioc. York

Thomas de Wolaston, t. pat.

Roger de Penne, t. pat.

William de Balyden, pres. by house of St Helen, Derby

William de Chilmerdon, pres. by abbot and conv. of Merevale (Miraval')

[Fo. 116v] [Col. a] DEACONS

Thomas de Pakynton, t. pat.

William de Dalbur', t. pat.

John le Couper of Eckington (Ekynton), t. pat.

Geoffrey Walraunde, t. pat.

John de Caldecote, t. pat.

William de Lyle, t. pat.

---

1. Ms. abraded.

2. He is not listed in Fasti, x.

Henry de Stockton, t. pat.

Richard de Aston, t. pat.

Ralph de Breydeston, t. pat.

William de Wetton, t. pat.

Richard de Barton, t. pat.

John de Balyden, t. pat.

John de Staunton, t. pat.

PRIESTS

Nicholas son of Ralph de Beureper, t. pat.

William Leonard, t. pat.

Ralph de Beureper, t. pat.

Thomas de Getewike, t. pat.

John Pygon', t. pat.

Adam Heregrym of Rugeley (Ruggel'), t. pat.

Henry de Spondon, t. pat.

John de Brunaldeston, t. pat.

Reginald de Stanleye, t. pat.

John de Acton, pres. by M. Adam Byrom

William Machoun of Breaston (Breydeston), t. pat.

Nicholas de Brewode, t. pat.

Simon de Meysam, t. pat.

William de Rolleston, t. pat.

William Here of Tamworth (Tomworth), t. pat.

Ralph de Neuton, t. pat.

Richard de Horlaston, t. pat.

Robert de Dulverne, t. pat.

Adam de Kyngesley, t. pat.

Richard de Weston, pres. by prior and conv. of

Church Gresley

William de Stretton, pres. by prior of Canwell, lett. dim. dioc. Lincoln

William son of Hugh, pres. by same house, lett. dim.

William Alybon, pres. by prior and conv. of Tutbury

David de Spondon, t. pat.

Nicholas de Sekynton, t. pat.

William de Poley, t. pat.

Hugh de Waverton, t. pat.

William de Cotes, t. pat.

Robert de Waleford, t. pat.

Abel de Eton, t. pat.

Thomas de Brewode, t. pat.

[Col. b] PRIESTS

Henry Roper of Tamworth, t. pat.

Adam de Covene, t. pat.

Thomas Hemery, t. pat.

Thomas Tinctor, t. pat.

John de Leycestr', t. pat.

John de Acton, t. pat.

Adam Cele of Youlgrave (Yolgrave), t. pat.

Richard de Blakenhale, t. pat.

John ad Fontem of Aston, t. pat.

John de Kyngesford, pres. by J. de Klynton

William de Schepel', pres. by prior and conv. of Dale

Nicholas Molend' of Lichfield, t. pat.

Thomas de Knocton, t. pat.

John Henge, pres. by prior and conv. of Tutbury

Roger de Knyhull, pres. by Roger Klingesforde, canon of Tamworth ch.

Richard de Vilers, t. pat.

Thomas de Whychenor, t. pat.

William de Whitwikke, t. pat.

Henry de Perton, t. pat.

John de Mikynhull, t. pat.

Robert de Dreycote, t. pat.

Geoffrey de Wolverhamton, t. pat.

Jordan of same, t. pat.

John de Offeley, t. pat.

John de Sutton, t. pat.

Richard Eysil, t. pat.

Richard de Swerkeston, t. pat.

Robert Barkols, pres. by prior of hospital of St John of Jerusalem

William de Frodeley, t. pat.

Silvester de Allrewase, pres. by Edmund de Somervile

Thomas de Stayveston, t. pat.

Nicholas de Hondesworth, pres. by J. de B[...][1]

Robert de Croxale, pres. by W. of same [Croxall]

Robert de Whytinton, t. pat.

Henry Pouger, pres. by W. Pouger

---

1. Ms. abraded.

Nicholas de Makeney, pres. by lord of Br[...][1]

John Folerambe, v. Tideswell (Tyddeswell)

Walter de Coleshull, t. pat.

John de Workesley, t. pat.

William de Loskowe, pres. by Hugh Burd', lord of Kirk Hallam (Kyrkhalum)

Richard de Breydeshal, pres. by Richard de Cursoun, lord of Breadsall

John de Overa, pres. by Nicholas de Overa

1310 [Fo. 117] NOMINA ORDINATORUM IN ECCLESIA CATHEDRALI LICH' DIE SABBATI QUATUOR TEMPORUM PROXIMO POST DIEM CINERUM ANNO DOMINI MILLESIMO CCC^{mo} XIII PER DOMINUM WALTERUM DEI GRACIA COVENTR' ET LICH' EPISCOPUM [2 March 1314].

[Col. a] SUBDEACONS

Richard de Touecestr', r. Rugby (Rokeby)

John de Leycestr', r. Harley (Harlegh)

Roger le Brun, r. Lutton (Magna Lotton), lett. dim. dioc. Lincoln

[There is a space of two lines.]

William son of Roger called (dicti) Richer of Tutbury (Tuttebur'), pres. by prior of the place [Tutbury]

Henry de Kirketon, pres. by Ralph de Vernoun, knt.

Walker de Ashmeresbrok, t. pat.

---

1. Ms. abraded.

Richard de Clint of Cheadle (Cedle), pres. by Ralph Basset

John Wildegos of Aston, pres. by William de Ferrar, knt.

William de 'Ablecton', pres. by abbot of Croxden

Geoffrey son of William le Wodeward of Whitgreave (Whitegreve), t. pat.

Henry de Astonesfeld, pres. by Adam de Hereford

John de Passeleye of Hasbury (Hassebury), pres. by Roger de Bradeburn

William de Bilneye, pres. by Thomas de Garshale

Richard son of Roger Geoffrey of Alrewas (Alrewych), t. pat.

Stephen de Swyinerston, pres. by Roger de Swyinerston

William de Pilcot, pres. by Roger de Okevere

Ralph son of William de Grendon, pres. by R. de Grendon

Hugh de Vernoun, pres. by Ralph de Vernoun

William le Graunger of Derby, t. pat.

John de 'Snalrich', t. pat.

William de Marchinton, William de Bostok, pres. by archd. of Chester

John 'Oule' of Derby, pres. by prior of Breadsall (Breydeshalespark)

John de Upinton, pres. by Thomas Hasting'

Roger de Meleburn, pres. by William Gilbert, receiver (recept') of Chester of Melbourne (Meleburn), t. pat.

Richard de Alkynton, pres. by Ralph Bakepeus

William de 'Carderl' of Spondon, t. pat.

Thomas son of Andrew Oteyn, t. pat.

John Bret of Polesworth, pres. by r. of Barwell (Barewell)

Richard le Mazoun of Polesworth, t. pat.

Thomas de Neubold, pres. by Edmund de Somervill

William son of William 'Maugepayn', t. pat.

Robert de le Ken of Ashbourne (Asseburn), pres. by v. of Nosterfield (Noterfeld)

John de Hurleye, pres. by R. Basset of Drayton Bassett (Drayton)

John de Forewell, pres. by prioress and conv. of same [Farewell]

John le Lech', to adequate t.

[Col. b] SUBDEACONS[1]

Ralph de Cleve, t. pat.

Paganus de Langwath, t. pat.

William son of Richard Zol of Birmingham (Birynham), pres. by lord of the town

Robert de Weston, t. pat.

William de 'Treston', pres. by Black Nuns of Brewood (Brewod)

William de Coumpton, pres. by r. of Whitnash (Whytntenassh)

William le Sauvage of Newton (Neuton), t. pat.

---

1. 'Subdeacons' added by a later hand.

Henry le Plomer of Youlgrave (Yelegreve), pres. by Richard de Herchull

Henry de Merton, pres. by J., r. of same [Marton][1]

William Raven of 'Ravuneclif', t. pat.

Richard son of Robert de Sutham, pres. by R. Turvill

Robert de Lamputtes, t. pat.

Hugh de Bodesleye, pres. by T. de Charshale

William de Alspathe, pres. by T. de Boydyn

Richard de Marketon, pres. by Philip de Somervill

William son of Robert de Okebrok, pres. by prior of St James, Derby

Andrew son of Nicholas Attebrugge, pres. by Robert de Beck of Upper Tean (Tene)

William de Eccles, pres. by prior and conv. of Birkenhead (Birkhenede)

John Power of Solihull, t. pat.

Richard de Kyrkeby, pres. by Walter, lord of Alspath (Alspathe)

Thomas son of Richard de Fitteleye, t. pat.

Robert son of Richard Attechyrcheyerd of Alrewas (Alrewych), pres. by John de Bentele

John son of William de Rodene, t. pat.

Richard de Wyrkesworth, pres. by N. de Hungerford

John son of Richard, servant of the mayor of Chester, pres. by W. de Brikhull

Adam de Wythibrok, pres. by Henry de Appeford

---

1. Possibly John de Honygham, no. **683**.

Thomas de Swyinerston, pres. by Roger de Swyinerston

Robert de Weston super Trent', pres. by J. de 'Hinbole'

Roger de Derewent, t. pat.

Henry son of Richard Payn, pres. by Ranulf de Stanton

William de Felde of Breaston (Breydeston), pres. by Geoffrey de Sandiacr'

John de Okebrok, pres. by abbot of Dale to all holy orders

Roger son of William de Coten, t. pat.

John de Hale, t. pat.

Richard son of Maurice de Lich', t. pat.

William de Wolricheston, pres. by J., lord of Frankton (Franketon)

John de Hildeston, pres. by W. de 'Piceris' of Weston

John son of J. en le Quetches' of Milwich (Melewych)

[Fo. 117v] SUBDEACONS[1]

William Drak' of Tamworth, t. pat.

Ralph de Leyghton of Nantwich (Wyci Malbani)

Henry Bussel, t. pat.

William Duncan, t. pat.

Henry son of John Edith of Featherstone

---

1. 'Subdeacons' added by a later hand.

(Fethirston), t. pat.

Alan son of William Brid', t. pat.

Thomas son of Philip Aurifabri, pres. by R. de Swynton

William son of Henry de Wodeherugh, pres. by M. of St Helen's, Derby

Roger de Aldustr', pres. by Gerard de Sekkyndon

Ralph de Wolsele, pres. by N. de Ingwordeby

William de Camera, pres. by William de Camera

Walter de Bredon, t. pat., lett. dim. dioc. Lincoln

Elias de Magna Cuve, t. pat.

Roger called (dictus) Capellanus of Newbold (Neubold Painton), t. pat.

William de Semethewyk, pres. by Robert le Baytere of Coventry

John de la Bruere, t. pat.

John le Graund of Hopton, t. pat.

William Spaldyng of Sowe, pres. by J. Heyroun

Richard de Chaddesden of Coventry, t. pat.

William son of Henry de Coventr', t. pat.

Robert called (dictus) 'Quotus' of Eckington (Ekynton), t. pat.

Thomas de Bruddeworth, t. pat.

Roger Daggescho of Newbold (Neubold), t. pat.

William de Swell of Lichfield, t. pat.

Richard de Beulton, t. pat.

Thomas de Fulford, t. pat.

Nicholas Sturdy of Egginton (Egynton), t. pat.

Geoffrey Curteys of Lawford (Parva Lalleford), pres. by Geoffrey de Craster

Adam de Derby, pres. by prior of St James, Derby

Simon de Denhall, t. pat.

William Knyt of Wolstanton, t. pat.

Roger de la Dale, t. pat.

Richard Godefrey of Markeaton (Marketon), t. pat.

Henry atte Brock' of Bishops Itchington (Ichynton Episcopi), t. pat.

Henry Bret of Bolton (Bulton), t. pat.

Robert de Eton, pres. by T. de Garsal, knt.

John Pistor of Atherstone (Athereston), t. pat.

Thomas de Alespathe, pres. by T. Beydyn

John de Birtyngbury, t. pat.

Walter de Messingham, t. pat.

Henry de Hopton, t. pat.

William de Brikunhull, t. pat.

Adam de Ichinton Episcopi, t. pat.

[Col. b]

Nicholas de Wavere, t. pat.

Walter de Aespath, t. pat.

John de Felton, t. pat.

John de Ichinton, t. pat.

Henry de Wodeford, t. pat.

John de Bulkynton, pres. by J. de Wyluby

J. de 'Homkot' of Coventry, pres. by R. de Chilterne

William Kyde of Coventry, t. pat.

Roger Russel of Nantwich (Wyco Malbano)

Robert James of Clifton, pres. by prior of Luffield (Luffeld)

Thomas son of Adam de Wolstanton

John de 'Northerene' of Coventry, t. pat.

William Greneberd, pres. by J. Precche

Richard de Preston of Wildmore (Wildemor'), t. pat.

Hugh de Smethewyk, pres. by J. le Waus, knt.

Hugh de Ireton, t. pat.

Nicholas de Ethewell, pres. by prior of St James, Derby

Richard de Allespath, pres. by Walter de Morkot

Roger de Pulton, t. pat.

William de Overe, pres. by Osbert de Clinton

Richard de Cotington, t. pat.

J. de Bernewell of 'Mefford', pres. by H. de Verdon

William de Grendon, t. pat.

Richard de Bromwych, pres. by H. de Erdinton, knt.

Richard Thomas of Drointon (Drenketon), t. pat.

William de Cutlefold, t. pat.

Henry de Overe, pres. by N. de Overe

Thomas de Caldecot, pres. by abbot of Merevale

J. de Fulcushull in Wolston (Wolricheston), pres. by Richard de Turvill, knt.

John le Blount of Lichfield, t. pat.

William son of William de Sutton Duston in Stretton, pres. by Robert de Verdon, knt.

Robert de Suthwynefeld, pres. by W. de Eston, lord of same [Aston]

Simon de Compton Murdack, pres. by J. de Lodbrok

Henry de Weston, pres. by H. de Esthirth in Wappenbury

William Curteys of Repton (Repindon), t. pat.

William son of H. de Sondon, t. pat.

William de 'Puscford', t. pat.

Walter de Bostok of Chester, t. pat.

William son of Geoffrey de Beryton, t. pat.

John de Cruddewych, t. pat.

J. de Sutton, t. pat.

Geoffrey de Mapurleye, pres. by abbot of Dale

Roger de Kyrkeby, pres. by Thomas Boydyn

William de Clayton of Abbots Bromley (Bromlegh Abbatis), t. pat.

Richard de Cyancestr', pres. by J. Herle

[Fo. 118] [Col. a]

William de Mancestr', pres. by Hugh de Mancestr'

John de Salford, pres. by John de Hulton

Robert son of William called (dicti) Prepositi of Rugby (Rokeby), t. pat.

Richard Amico of Tutbury (Tuttebury), pres. by Walter Curteys of Tutbury

Peter Pekoc, pres. by William de Neuton

John de Sondon, t. pat.

Peter de Selebrugg', t. pat.

William de la Lye of 'Paynburton', t. pat.

William Bacun of Rolleston, t. pat.

Richard son of Adam de Borouton, pres. by Elias de Borouton

Richard Wylot of Foxwist (Foxwyst), pres. by Guy de Neuton

William de Saltford, t. pat.

Richard de Pynkylton, pres. by Roger de Pinkylton

William Richard of Newbold (Neubold), t. pat.

William 'Maudirth', pres. by N. de Sheldon, knt.

Philip de Cave, t. pat.

Thomas de Burweston, t. pat.

Thomas de Mikilhull, t. pat.

Simon de Ongres of Melbourne (Meleburn), pres. by John Swynnton, knt.

William son of Andrew de Birmyngham, pres. by Nicholas de Sheldon

Gilbert son of J. de Legh, t. pat.

Simon son of Thomas Pymcok, t. pat.

J. son of William de le Heth, t. pat.

William de Shyrbrock, pres. by Ralph de Vernoun

Robert de Alkemunton of Langford (Langeford), pres. by Ralph de Bakepus

William son of William Richard of Stretton of the king's free chapel by lett. dim. of the commissary of his dean, t. pat.

Richard de Whythybrock, pres. by J. de Bromleye

J. Raulyn of Macclesfield (Machesfeld), pres. by Thomas de Whythynton

Nicholas le Mascy of Morley (Morleye), pres. by

abbot and conv. of Dale

P. de Teynton of Coventry, pres. by Henry de Irreys of Ansty

Robert Note of Sheldon, pres. by N. de Sheldon, knt.

Richard Grestel of Macclesfield (Makesfeld), pres. by Edmund de le Donneys

Ralph Bon Valet of 'Wyco', t. pat.

Richard de Acton Reymer, pres. by Richard Gery of same [Acton Reynold]

William de Prees, pres. by J. de Stynynton

Robert Walleys of Bakewell (Bachwell), t. pat.

William de 'Bondesthorp', t. pat.

Richard son of William de Aula in Derby, pres. by abbot and conv. of Dale

Richard de Wamborme, t. pat.

Richard Thorn of Drointon (Drenketon), pres. by John de Swynnerton

[Col. b]

Henry son of Thomas de Heyford in Radbourne (Roddeborne), pres. by prior of [...][1]

Nicholas Pender of Bretford, pres. by R. de Napton

Reginald de Terven, t. pat.

Robert de Chershale, , t. pat. prior and conv. of Wombridge

Walter Grym of Haywood (Heywode), pres. by prior

---

1. Ms. stained.

of Tutbury

Richard son of Henry de Barowe, pres. by prior of St John of Jerusalem in England

Edmund de Rydeware, t. pat.

William called (dictus) le Burgeys of Eccleshall (Eccleshale), pres. by W. de Adbaston

Adam de Trentam, t. pat.

Walter Heyryng of Newton (Neuton), t. pat.

John de Beumarreys, pres. by William de Brichull

Adam Aveyn of Chesterfield (Cestrefeld), t. pat.

John de Shotewyk, t. pat.

John de Arlerton, pres. by Roger de Wymerston, knt.

John de Compton Murdak, pres. by T. de Murdak

Thomas de Hakedon, pres. by Henry, lord of 'Wyvereston'

William son of Richard de Chylynton, pres. by J. Giffard

William son of Walter de Medio Wyco, t. pat.

Richard de Uttokeshacr', t. pat.

Peter de Albruhton, pres. by Roger Carles of Albrighton (Albrihton)

John Payne of Sudbury, pres. by William de Forariis, knt.

Richard de Swerkeston, pres. by William Broun of Swarkeston

William de Derby, t. of Robert de Ibole, v. Ashbourne (Essheborne)

Alan son of le Clerk de Bradele, pres. by H. de

Harcourt of Ludlow (Luttolw)

Roger de Peverwych, t. pat.

Richard de Paginton, pres. by J. Pech, knt.

Richard de Wasteneys, pres. by Geoffrey le Wasteneys

William de Wambourn, pres. by John de Tresel

Thomas de Fynham, t. pat.

William de Lynton, pres. by Richard de Horwod

John de Revthestorne, pres. by W. de Modberlegh

John de Denston, t. pat.

Henry Pulpayn of Burton, t. pat.

Robert Clyver of Coventry, pres. by T. le Chaloner of Coventry

John de Thorp, pres. by Walter Witter

Henry de Ronton, pres. by John de Cotes

Ralph de Corlmardon, pres. by J. de Congesdon

Geoffrey de Bradele, pres. by prioress and conv. of Brewood

John son of John Ryot of Brewood, t. pat.

William le Rydere of Burton, t. pat.

John Molend' of Lichfield, pres. by prioress of Nuneaton (Eton)

Ralph de Ravenescroft, t. pat.

Hugh de Asseby, t. pat.

Robert de Bobenhull, pres. by Robert de Napton

Roger de Compton Mordak, pres. by J. de Lodbrok

John de Tene, pres. by Richard de Draycote

Thomas de Prestebur', t. pat.

John le Bore of Solihull, t. pat.

Peter de Grenebergh, t. pat.

Thomas Ocheyn of Solihull, t. pat.

[Fo. 118v] [Col. a] SUBDEACONS[1]

Thomas de Neuport, t. pat.

John de Spondon, pres. by Richard de la Dale

William de Ichinton, t. pat.

Henry de Spondon, t. pat.

Elias de Brerton, pres. by Roger de Chedle

Adam de Cannok, pres. by William Tromwyn

John Pugier, t. pat.

Hugh de Wippenbury, pres. by John de Merton

Richard de Tunston, t. pat.

Thomas de Breydeston, pres. by Simon Pugier

Robert de Merston, t. pat.

Robert Picard of Melbourne (Melebourn), t. pat.

Simon de Roucestr', pres. by Richard de Blithefeld

William Shynnyng of Ockbrook (Okebrok), pres. by religious of Dale

Henry March of Newbold (Neubold), pres. by Edmund de Somervill

Thomas de Cimiterium of Long Eaton (Longa Eyton), pres. by William de Grenehull of Long Eaton (Eyton)

Richard de Ruggele, pres. by Ralph Basset

William de Brunaston, pres. by John Tullok

Walter de Norton, t. pat.

---

1. 'Subdeacons' added by a later hand.

Thomas de Tydeswell, pres. by T. Folejambe

Richard de Rokeby, t. pat.

William son of Nicholas de Foryate, t. pat.

John de Rokeby, t. pat.

Ralph Pistor of Nantwich (Wyco Malbano), t. pat.

Simon de Rokeby, pres. by J. de Lodbrok

Adam de la Leegh, t. pat.

Thomas Hereward, pres. by Roger de Swymerston

Nicholas de Brugge, pres. by abbot and conv. of Lilleshall

John James of Itchington (Ichinton), pres. by J. de Oddingeseles

John de Wroxcestr', pres. by W., lord of Eaton (Eton)

Alan de Waverton, t. pat.

Nicholas de Misternon, t. pat.

Richard de Hoclowe, pres. by religious of Lilleshall

William son of Roger de Stocport, t. pat.

Richard de Colton, pres. by prior of Breadsall (Breydeshalepark)

Richard de Pakynton, pres. by William de Inguarby

J. de Bercumlegh, pres. by William de la Bruere

Nicholas de Camera of Ladbroke (Lodbrok), pres. by J. de Lodbrok

John de Cobynton, pres. by Nicholas Wyring

Thomas de Kenelwerth, t. pat.

William de Greneberge, t. pat.

Reginald de Berkeswell, pres. by Adam de Notebrok

[Col. b]

Robert le Corveyser of Stafford, pres. by W. de Brikhull

William de Hissop, t. pat.

Robert de Erdynton, pres. by Richard de Pype

Stephen Organ, pres. by Adam Organ

Roger de Kembriston, pres. by W. de Hungerford

William son of Ralph de Aldelyme, t. pat.

Roger de Lodbrok, pres. by Henry de Lodbrok

Thomas son of Richard de Sutham, t. pat.

John de Gnousale, t. pat.

John de Amynton, t. pat.

Roger de Swerkeston, pres. by Richard de Swerkeston

Robert de Rokeby, t. pat.

William de Binstecote, t. pat.

Robert de Lalleford, pres. by J. 'Heronud' of Lawford (Lalleford)

Walter de Lillyngton, pres. by prior of Holy Sepulchre, Warwick (Warr')

Osbert de Wythibrok, pres. by lady 'Aic' Corbet

Richard de Somersale, pres. by Richard de Calewich

Simon de Condolme, t. pat.

Henry de Ichinton, pres. by Adam de Walton

Roger Austyn of Leamington (Lemynton), pres. by J. Comyn

William de Tamworth, pres. by R., v. of Lichfield ch.

Henry de Olughton, pres. by M. Thomas of the house

of St Edmund of Bretford

William de Olughton, pres. by Thomas de Pype

Henry Coleman, pres. by Philip de Somervill

Henry de Calke, t. pat.

Roger Asty of Eyton, pres. by Roger Hosse of same

Robert de Woston, pres. by Robert de Napton

William de Breydeshale, pres. by religious of Dale

Simon de Rydeware, t. pat.

Walter de Compton, t. pat.

Richard de Betteleye, t. pat.

[The remainder of the folio is blank]

1311 [Fo. 119] NOMINA ORDINATORUM DIE SABBATI QUATUOR TEMPORUM MENSIS DECEMBRIS IN ECCLESIA PREBENDALI DECCLESHALE[1] ANNO DOMINI MILLESIMO CCC^{mo} XIIII° PER DOMINUM WALTERUM EPISCOPUM COVENTR' ET LICH' [21 December 1314].

[Col. a] SUBDEACONS

Hugh de Chernok, t. pat.

William de Fonte of Newcastle (Novo Castro), pres. by William de Mere

John Clericus of Bourton, pres. by Thomas de Garshale

M. Robert de Wakefeld, r. Heswall (Haselwelle)

Peter de Noching', dioc. London, lett. dim., pres. by John de la Leg'

---

1. *Sic* for de Eccleshale.

John son of John Waleis of Chebsey (Chebeseye), t. pat.

Hugh de Webenbur', t. pat.

John de Wolaston, pres. by William de Sondford

John de Brendemor, t. of a perpetual pension granted to him by Walter called (dictum) Clericum of Preston

William de Shelton, r. Baginton (Bathekynton)

John, r. Cranfield (Craunfeld), dioc. Lincoln, lett. dim.

John de Warr' of Chester, t. pat.

Thomas son of Henry de Kaverswell, pres. by Henry, his father

Robert son of Henry de Caverswell, pres. by Henry, his father

John de Brademyr, t. pat.

Ralph de Brerton, r. of chapel of Brereton (Brerton)

Richard de Chebeseye, t. pat.

Thomas son of Ranulf, pres. by Reginald de Charnes

John de Bromleye, t. pat.

Richard de Merthweyt, pres. by prior of Birkenhead (Birkhed)

Henry de Hanlegh, pres. by Thomas de Dounes

Robert son of John del Hul of Lichfield, t. pat.

William Austyn of Albrighton (Albryghton), pres. by Roger de Brayles

John called (dictus) Faber of Bolton (Boulton), t. pat.

Robert Trip of Bolton (Beulton), t. pat.

William de Lecrost, t. pat.

Richard de Werynton, t. pat.

John de Aula of Derby, t. pat.

John son of Thomas de Rodburn, pres. by prioress of Nuneaton (Nonne Eton)

Richard Pistor of Nantwich (Wyco Malbano), t. pat.

Henry de Chadleshunt, t. pat.

John de Warmynton, pres. by M. Richard, r. of North Wingfield (Hallewynefeld)

[Col. b]

Richard de Alrewych, pres. by prior of Tutbury

John de Aldeport, t. pat.

Robert de Golda, t. pat.

Walter son of John de Wrocworthyn, t. pat.

Nicholas de Salop, t. pat.

[There is then a space of about nine lines.]

DEACONS

William de Cumpton, t. pat.

William de Womburn, t. pat.

Richard de Womburn, pres. by John de Tresel

Thomas de Neubold, pres. by Edmund de Somervile

Hugh March of Newbold (Neubold), pres. by same

Richard de Marketon, pres. by Philip de Somervile

John Qwecche of Milwich (Melewych), t. pat.

William le Ridere of Burton, t. pat.

Paganus de Langwat, pres. by Roger de Shelton

Peter de Wytinton, pres. by William de Freford

Roger de Cumpton Mordak, pres. by Henry de Lodbrok

John de Burthyngbur', pres. by Robert de Napton

Richard Fil' of Southam (Sutham), pres. by Henry de Lodbrok

Roger le Chapeleyn of Newbold (Neubold Paunton), t. pat.

William Drake of Tamworth, t. pat.

Richard Moriz of Lichfield, t. pat.

Richard Allewene of Bolton (Beulton), t. pat.

William Kyng of Wolstanton (Wolfstanton), pres. by abbot of Hulton

John de Cumpton Mordak, pres. by Thomas Murdak

Simon de Cumpton Murdak, t. pat.

[Fo. 119v] [Col. a] DEACONS[1]

Roger, r. Smethcott (Smythecote)

John de Opinton, t. pat.

Richard de Acton, t. pat.

Gilbert de Lega, t. pat.

William de Presteford, t. pat.

Reginald de Terven, t. pat.

John de Braundon Forie, t. pat.

Adam de Ichinton, t. pat.

Simon de Roucestr', pres. by lord of Blithfield (Blythefeld)

Richard Throstol, pres. by Edmund de Dounes

---

1. 'Deacons' added by a later hand.

John de Felton, pres. by Ranulf Paen

Ralph 'Bennalet', t. pat.

William Hassop, t. pat.

Adam de Cannok, pres. by Roger Tromwyn

William de Stretton, t. pat.

John de Derby, pres. by prior of Breadsall

Thomas de Hakedon, pres. by Henry de Wyverston

Jordan de Farneborwe, t. pat.

Thomas de Fulford, t. pat.

Walter de Hyngham, t. pat.

William de Hampton, pres. by prior of hospital of St John

Roger de Swerkeston, pres. by Richard de Swerkeston

Gilbert de Bradelegh, pres. by prioress of Brewood

Paganus de Languath, t. pat.

William de Aldelime, t. pat.

Henry atte Brok of Itchington (Ichinton), t. pat.

John de Ichinton

John son of John Sollar' of Lichfield, t. pat.

William de Bromleg', t. pat.

Richard de Wastoneys, t. pat.

Robert de Merston, t. pat.

Robert de Merston, t. pat.[1]

Adam de Legh, t. pat.

Richard de Foxwyst, t. pat.

John son of Richard Cestr', t. pat.

---

1. *Sic.*

Thomas de Bruera, t. pat.

William de Obreston, t. pat.

Richard Tailour of Lichfield, t. pat.

Robert de Alrewych, pres. by John de Bentleye

Richard de Rokeby, pres. by John le Palmere

John de Rokeby, pres. by Thomas Garshale

John James of Itchington (Ichinton), pres. by John de Oddingeseles

[Col. b]

William de Ichinton, t. pat.

William de Prees, pres. by John de Stenynton

Peter de Albrighton, pres. by Roger Kareles

Geoffrey Curteys of Lawford (Parva Lalleford), pres. by Geoffrey de Crast

Henry le Breet of Bolton (Beulton)

John de Bulkynton, t. pat.

Henry Paen of Standon (Staundon), pres. by Ranulf de Staundon

William le Coulter of Lichfield, t. pat.

William de Knyhtecote

Richard de Eton, t. pat.

Robert de Weston, t. pat.

John Molendinar' of Lichfield, t. pat.

William de Greneborow, t. pat.

Alan Bryd, t. pat.

William de Eccleshal, pres. by prior of Birkenhead (Birkhened)

Hugh de Vernoun, pres. by Ralph de Vernoun

William de 'Shebbrok', pres. by Ralph de Vernoun

Robert son of William de Coton, t. pat.

Richard de Ruggelegh, pres. by Ralph de Chedle

William de Tressecote, pres. by Black Nuns of Brewood

John de Asteleye of Lichfield, t. pat.

Richard de Pakynton, pres. by Thomas de Irreys

Richard de Joneston, t. pat.

Richard de Wyrk, t. pat.

William Rycher of Tutbury (Tuttebur'), pres. by prior of Tutbury

William Dunkan, t. pat.

Thomas de Rideware, t. pat.

William de Chilinton, pres. by John Giffard

Thomas de Boruhston, t. pat.

William de Lych', t. pat.

Walter de Norton, t. pat.

Adam de Derby, pres. by abbot of Dale

John de Chedle, t. pat.

[The remainder of the folio is blank.]

[Fo. 120] [Col. a] PRIESTS

Thomas de Brewode, t. pat.

Adam de Bascote, pres. by Peter de Leimseye

William de Kynnesbur', t. pat.

Robert de Weston, t. pat.

Guy de Neuton, r. Coddington (Codinton)

Hugh de Preez, t. pat.

Roger de Derewent, pres. by William de Preez

Robert Natte of Melbourne (Melburn), t. pat.

John Alvane, t. pat.

Henry de Kyrketon, pres. by Ralph de Vernoun, junior

Thomas de Colnham, pres. by prior and conv. of Wombridge

William Leges, t. pat.

William de Forzate, t. pat.

Robert de Clyve, t. pat.

John de Yolgrave, t. pat.

John de Twyford, t. pat.

Robert de Chebeseye, pres. by John de Hastang'

William Wodecok of Birmingham (Byrmyngham), t. pat.

Robert de Sallowe, t. pat.

William de Cheylverdon, pres. by abbot and conv. of Merevale

William de Aula of Derby, t. pat.

Thomas de Olughton, pres. by Robert de Thorp, knt.

Richard son of William de Aula of Derby, pres. by abbot and conv. of Dale

Robert Hykeling, pres. by prior of Coventry

Geoffrey de Wytegreve, t. pat.

John de Asshovere, pres. by William de Brykhull

William de Sowe, t. pat.

John de Draycote, t. pat.

John de Chadleshunte, pres. by Richard de Gaydon

[The remainder of the col. is blank.]

1312 [Col. b] NOMINA ORDINATORUM IN ECCLESIA PREBENDALI DE COLEWYCH DIE SABBATI QUATUOR TEMPORUM IN VIGILIA TRINITATIS ANNO DOMINI MILLESIMO CCC^{mo} XV PER DOMINUM WALTERUM EPISCOPUM COVENTR' ET LICHEFELDEN' [17 May 1315].

SUBDEACONS

John, r. Carsington (Kersington)

Ralph de Brantingham, r. Bonsall (Bonteshal)

William, r. Boylestone (Boyleston)

William son of William Semon of Ely (Elin'), dioc. Ely (Elien'), lett. dim., t. pat.

William son of Robert de Neuton, t. pat.

Robert Sharp of Wilsthorpe (Wylesthorp), pres. by William de Breyd'

Jordan de Poninton, pres. by lord of Stockport (Stokeport)

William son of Thomas de Sallowe, pres. by William Tebard of Draycott (Draycote)

Richard de Sanford, t. pat.

Thomas Cru, pres. by Roger de Totnesovere

Richard Alewyne of Norton, t. pat.

Ralph de Stanclyf, pres. by abbot and conv. of Beauchief

William de Neusum, t. pat.

Robert de Falyngbrom, t. pat.

Gilbert, r. Whittington (Wytinton)

Thomas de Clipston, dioc. Lincoln, lett. dim., pres. by house of Luffield (Luffeld)

Robert de Trussele, t. pat.

William de Bernham in 'Gitchmondele', dioc. Lincoln, lett. dim., pres. by house of Chacombe (Chauecombe)

Henry de Burywey, t. pat.

Ralph de Bakewelle, pres. by Thomas de Folecambe, knt., to all holy orders

Adam de Derby, pres. by John Paunel of Wilsthorpe (Wylesthorp)

Richard de Havekesok, t. pat.

Peter de Parva Cestr', pres. by house of St Helen, Derby

Henry de Restweyt, pres. by house of Dale

William de Rode, r. Newport (Novi Burg')

Thomas Baldewyn, pres. by dean and chapter of St Mary de Castro, Leicester

William de Settonton, pres. by John Amyot of Sutton (Setton)

Richard de Cruch, pres. by abbot and conv. of Dale

Thomas le Gaunt of Tamworth (Tameworth), t. pat.

Richard le Marshal' of Shrewsbury, t. pat.

Nicholas de Brugge, pres. by prior of hospital of Holy Trinity

William de Hethull, pres. by abbot of Lilleshall

Thomas de Bykedon, t. pat.

Thomas de Tyford, t. pat.

[Fo. 120v] [Col. a] SUBDEACONS

John de Gnoushale, pres. by William de Burgo

Roger de Halughton, t. pat.

William de Maclesfeld, t. pat.

William de Estlemynton, pres. by John Oddingesles

Robert de le Graunges of Spondon, pres. by religious of Dale

John de Ederinghale, t. pat.

Peter son of William atte Nore of Chillington (Chylinton), pres. by John Giffard

Henry Broun of Haywood (Heywode), pres. by M. John de Shoteswell

Nicholas de Welde, t. pat.

Peter son of Henry de Tuttebur', pres. by Philip de Barinton

Hugh son of Roger Maysemore, t. pat.

Roger de Appelby, pres. by Richard de Herchull, lett. dim. dioc. Lincoln

Adam son of William Coci of Lichfield, pres. by William de Sparham

John de Yevele, t. pat.

William de Braylesford, pres. by John de Twyford, knt.

William de Hinkele, pres. by lady Matilda Burnel, lett. dim. dioc. Lincoln

Geoffrey de Joneston, pres. by Robert de Dutton

John son of Henry de Fylungleye, t. pat.

Roger de Baggeleye, pres. by Thomas de Garshal

John de Shulton, t. pat.

Roger de Boulton, pres. by Robert, lord of 'Bradeschag'

John de Ruton, pres. by prior and brothers of Holy Sepulchre, Warwick (Warr')

Robert de Keel, t. pat.

Alan de Thurmenton, pres. by William de Breydeston

Simon de Magna Derset, pres. by Thomas de Garshal

Walter de Lillyngston, pres. by prior of Luffield (Luffeld), lett. dim. dioc. Lincoln, to all [orders]

Robert Wych, t. pat.

[The remainder of the col. is blank.]

[Col. b] DEACONS

William de Tamworth, pres. by v. Lichfield ch.

Roger de Peverwych, t. pat.

Simon son of Thomas Pymkok, t. pat.

John son of William de Roden, t. pat.

Adam Albeyn of Chesterfield (Cesterfeld), pres. by Ralph, lord of Brailsford (Braylesford)

Simon de Denhale, t. pat.

William Maudnyt, pres. by Nicholas de Sheldon

Richard de Alrewych, pres. by prior and conv. of Tutbury

John Bryht, pres. by John, r. Barwell (Barewell)

Richard de Preston, t. pat.

William de 'Dorandesthorp', t. pat.

Andrew son of Nicholas Attebruggeende, pres. by Robert de 'Beek'

William de Brunaston, pres. by Robert Ferbraz

Richard de Wythibrok, pres. by John de Bromleg',

lord of Hapsford (Hopsford)

John de Warmynton, pres. by Richard of same

[Warmington], r. North Wingfield (Hallewynefeld)

Richard le Maceon of Polesworth (Pollesworth), t. pat.

John de Passelegh, pres. by Roger de Bradebourn

Robert le Ken of Ashbourne (Ashebourne), pres. by Robert Tookey

Richard Osmond of Wilnecote (Wylmondecote), t. pat.

William de Crulefeld, t. pat.

John Pouger, t. pat.

William de Campo of Breaston (Breydeston), t. pat.

Thomas de Breydeston, pres. by Simon Pouger

Richard de Pylkynton, pres. by Roger de Pylkynton

Joh Poer of Solihull, t. pat.

Henry de Weston, pres. by Henry de Ofchirche

Ralph de Clyve, t. pat.

Robert de Walleye, t. pat.

Alan de Waverton, t. pat.

Roger Austin, pres. by John Comyn

Richard de Morthawyth, pres. by house of Birkenhead (Byrkehened)

Henry Oliver of Marton (Merston), t. pat.

Thomas de Aula of Walton (Waleton), t. pat.

William Sauvage of Newton (Neuton), t. pat.

Thomas de Flittelegh, t. pat.

John de Thorp, pres. by Walter Wyther

John de Hyldreston, pres. by William de Pers'

Walter Eyring of Newton (Neuton), t. pat.

Richard de Colton, pres. by William, lord of Colton

Henry de Spondon, t. pat.

Peter de Salbrigge, pres. by Robert de Langle

William Yol of Birmingham (Bermyngham), pres. by William de Bermyngham

William Shymnyng of Ockbrook (Okebrok), pres. by abbot of Dale

[Fo. 121] [Col. a] DEACONS

Henry de Olughton, t. pat.

William son of Richard de Neubold, t. pat.

Nicholas de Brugge, William de Pylcote, pres. by abbot and conv. of Lilleshall

Thomas son of Philip Aurifabri of Stafford, pres. by Richard de Swynnerton

John son of Thomas de Rodbourn, pres. by nuns of Nuneaton (Eton)

Henry de Hopton, t. pat.

John le Graund of Hopton, t. pat.

Ralph de Welesleye, pres. by Nicholas de Inguarby

Hugh de Chernok, pres. by Adam, lord of Charnock (Chernok)

Henry de Rodbourn, t. pat.

Richard de Codinton, t. pat.

Henry de Ichinton, pres. by Adam de Walton, knt.

John Brangwayn of Birmingham (Bermyngham), t. pat.

Richard de Kyrkeby, pres. by lord of Alspath (Allespathe)

John Pryne, pres. by Walter de Montegomery

John de Hale, t. pat.

Robert son of John del Hull, t. pat.

Walter de Compton, t. pat.

Nicholas de Wavere, t. pat.

Richard de Bromwych, pres. by Henry de Erdinton

Henry le Plomer of Youlgrave (Yolgreve), pres. by Henry de Herchull

Roger de Lodbrok, pres. by Henry of same [Ladbroke]

Adam de Harpelegh, t. pat.

William de Acton, t. pat.

Nicholas de Salop', t. pat.

Richard de Bectelegh, pres. by Robert de Preers

Henry Polpayn of Burton, t. pat.

Hugh de Smethewyk, pres. by the succentor of Lichfield

Walter Bostok of Chester, t. pat.

Philip de Cave, t. pat.

William Andreu of Birmingham, pres. by Nicholas de Sheldon

John de Brendemor, t. pat.

Nicholas Sturdy of Eckington (Ekynton), t. pat.

Osbert de Wythibrok, pres. by lady of Withybrook (Wythibrok)

Philip Beumareys, pres. by William de Brykhull

Robert le Corviser of Stafford, t. pat.

Thomas Astyn of Dorchester (Dercestr), t. pat.

Stephen Organ of Edingale (Elynhale), t. pat.

Ronert Oliver of Coventry, pres. by Geoffrey le Chaloner

Walker de Esmerebrok, t. pat.

Walter Grym of Haywood (Heywode), t. pat.

[Col. b] DEACONS

John de Wolaston, pres. by William de Saunford

Thomas Otheyn of Solihull, t. pat.

Robert Pycard of Melbourne (Melebourn), t. pat.

William de Alveton, pres. by abbot and conv. of Croxden

John de Blourton, pres. by Roger de Swynnerton

Robert de Lamputtes, t. pat.

William Spalding of Sowe, pres. by John, lord of Church Lawford (Chirchelalleford)

Henry de Alstanesfeld, pres. by Adam de Bereford

William Mangepayn of Repton (Repindon), t. pat.

Richard son of Geoffrey de Alrewych, t. pat.

William de Wolricheston, pres. by John le Palmere

Robert de Rokeby, t. pat.

William Benet of Fillongley (Filongeleye), t. pat.

John de Aula of Derby, pres. by William de Aula of Derby

Henry de Morton, pres. by John de Hastang

Robert de Erdinton, pres. by Richard de Pipe

Hugh de Baddelegh, pres. by Thomas de Garshal

Simon de Cundulme, t. pat.

Richard de Alkemunton, pres. by Ralph de Bakepuyz

Peter de Teinton of Coventry, pres. by Henry

Hyreys

Roger de Melbourn, pres. by William Gilbert

John de Wroxcestr', pres. by Hugh, lord of Baslow (Basselowe)

Peter de Rothing, dioc. London, lett. dim., pres. by John de la Legh, knt.

Thomas Hereward, pres. by Roger de Swynnerton, knt.

William in le Legh of Smethwick (Smethewyk), t. pat.

Henry Stampson of Weeford (Weford), pres. by Ralph, lord of 'Tykkelbr'

Robert James of Clifton, pres. by house of Luffield (Loffeld)

Thomas son of Andrew Othyn, t. pat.

William de Bilveye, pres. by Thomas de Garshal

Richard de Ottokeshath', t. pat.

Thomas ad Cimiterium of Long Eaton (Longa Eyton), pres. by William de Grenehull

Henry de Chadleshunte, pres. by prior of Holy Sepulchre, Warwick (Warr')

Ralph Pistor of Nantwich (Wyco Malbano), t. pat.

William de Grendon, pres. by Thomas de Garshal

Nicholas de Camera of Ladbroke (Lodbrok), pres. by Henry de Lodbrok

John de Elaston, pres. by Ralph de Stanton

Richard de Somershal, pres. by Richard de Colewych

Peter de Grenebergh, t. pat.

Hugh de Wybenbury, t. pat.

Stephen de Swynnerton, pres. by Roger de Swynnerton

William de Overa, pres. by prior and conv. of Church Gresley

[Fo. 121v] [Col. a] DEACONS

Thomas de Fynham, t. pat.

John de Honicote of Coventry, pres. by Robert de Chilterne

John de Smalrys, t. pat.

William de Okebrok, pres. by abbot and conv. of Dale

Nicholas de Etewell, pres. by Robert Ferbraz

Richard de Barewe, pres. by prior of St John of Jerusalem

William Cardryl of Spondon, t. of house of St Lazarus, Burton Lazars (Bourton)

Richard de Hokelowe, pres. by house of Lilleshull

William de Fonte of Newcastle (Novo Castro), pres. by William de Mere

Richard de Pakinton, pres. by William de Inguardi

Richard de Allespath, pres. by Walter de Mopcote

Henry Andrew of Tideswell, t. pat.

Robert de Lalleford, pres. by John, lord of Lawford (Lalleford)

William le Granger of Derby, t. pat.

John called (dictus) le Northerne of Coventry, t. pat.

Richard Godefrey of Markeaton (Marketon), t. pat.

John de Denston, t. pat.

Thomas de Tideswell, pres. by Thomas Folegaumbe

John de Spondon, pres. by abbot and conv. of Dale

John le Leche of Draycott (Draicote), to adequate t.

William de Smethewych, pres. by Robert Pistor' of Coventry

Thomas de Alspath, pres. by Thomas Beydyn

John de Tene, pres. by M. Adam Byron

Robert de Suthwynefeld, pres. by William, lord of Aston (Eston)

Philip Wyldegos of Aston, pres. by William de Ferrar', knt., to all [orders]

William de Derby, pres. by Robert, v. of Ashbourne (Ashebourn)

William son of Geoffrey de Beghton, t. pat.

John de Folkeshull, pres. by Robert Tirvill

Henry de Calke, t. pat.

William de Barkesford, t. pat.

Thomas de Prestebury, t. pat.

Richard de Swerkeston, pres. by William Broun of Swarkeston (Swerkeston)

Robert de Cavereswell, Thomas de Cavereswell, pres. by Henry de Cavereswell

Henry Bussel of Otherton, t. pat.

Ralph de Lotton, t. pat.

William de Linton, t. pat.

William de Sondon, t. pat.

[Col. b]

John de Cruddeworth, t. pat.

John de Salford, t. pat.

Nicholas le Macy of Morley, pres. by abbot and conv. of Dale

William son of Henry de Coventr', t. pat.

Robert de Alkemonton, pres. by Ralph de Bakeputz

Richard de Cravene, canon of Penkridge (Pencriz)

Richard de Pakynton, pres. by Thomas Hyrreys

Ralph de Ravenescroft, t. pat.

Robert de Weston, t. pat.

John de Bourton, pres. by Thomas de Garshal

Simon de Rydeware, t. pat.

Walter de Meysham, t. pat.

Robert Goldeyen, t. pat.

William de Camera of Marchington (Marchinton), pres. by Henry de Camera of Marchington

Henry de Hanele, t. pat.

Walter de Lockesford, dioc. Exeter (Exoniens'), lett. dim., pres. by Nicholas de Audeley

Roger de Kembriston, pres. by Walter de Hungeford

William Corteys, t. pat.

William de Leya, t. pat.

William Austyn, pres. by Roger Careles

Elias de Brerdon, pres. by Richard, lord of Swettenham (Swetenham)

Robert Trip of Bolton (Beulton)

John Pek of Newton, pres. by prior of Luffield (Luffeld)

John de Gnoushale, t. pat.

Thomas de Wolstanton, t. pat.

Richard de Chaddesdene of Coventry, t. pat.

William Raven, t. pat.

William de Mauncestr', pres. by Hugh de Mauncestr'

William Bakun of Rolleston, t. pat.

Henry son of Henry de Ronton, pres. by John de Cotes

Henry Colemon of Longdon (Longedon), pres. by Philip de Somervill

Reginald de Notebrok of Berkswell (Berkeswell), t. pat.

[The remainder of the folio is blank.]

[Fo. 122] [Col. a] PRIESTS

John Hillar', r. Cranfield (Craunfeld), dioc. Lincoln, lett. dim.

Thomas, r. Weston under Brewood (Weston subtus Brewode)

Roger, r. Smethcott (Smythecote)

John de Bolkynton, pres. by John de Wylugbi

John de Horslegh, pres. by house of Canwell (Kanewell)

William Knyst of Wolstanton (Wolstanston), pres. by abbot of Hulton

Hugh de Vernoun, pres. by Ralph de Vernoun

Thomas de Folford, t. pat.

William Richer of Tutbury (Tuttebury), pres. by prior and conv. of Tutbury

Walter de Norton, t. pat.

John de Atherston of Lichfield, t. pat.

Paganus de Langwayt, t. pat.

Richard de Rokeby, t. pat.

Adam de la Legh, t. pat.

Geoffrey de Berchinton, t. pat.

Geoffrey le Wodeward, t. pat.

Richard de Wombourne, t. pat.

John de Rokeby, pres. by Thomas de Garshal

Thomas de Neuport, t. pat.

Roger de Swerkeston, pres. by Richard de Swerkeston

William de Shilbrok, pres. by Ralph de Vernon

William de Suthwynefeld, pres. by John Heryz

John de Cestr', pres. by prior and conv. of Birkenhead (Byrkehened)

Adam de Ichinton, t. pat.

John James of Itchington (Ichinton), pres. by John de Oddingesles

Richard Thomas of Drointon (Drengeton), pres. by John de Swynnerton

Geoffrey de Bathkynton, pres. by Richard de Herchull

Richard Throstel of Macclesfield (Maclesfeld), t. pat.

Geoffrey Walrand of Lillington (Lullington), t. pat.

Roger Chapeleyn of Newbold (Neubold Paunton), t. pat.

William de Wombourn, pres. by John de Tresel

Walter de Allespath, t. pat.

Robert son of William de Coton, t. pat.

William de Ichinton, t. pat.

John de Ichinton, t. pat.

William de Eccleshal, pres. by prior and conv. of Birkenhead (Byrkehed)

Simon le Maceon of Chesterfield (Cesterfeld), t. pat.

Richard de Spondon, pres. by prior and conv. of Dale

[Col. b]

Peter de Whytinton, pres. by William de Freford

Elias de Magna Cuve, t. pat.

William Drake of Tamworth (Tamworthe), t. pat.

John de Milverton, t. pat.

William de Knistecote, t. pat.

Richard de Maperlegh, pres. by abbot and conv. of Dale

Richard de Sutham, pres. by Henry de Lodbrok

John Pistator of Milverton, pres. by house of Holy Sepulchre, Warwick (Warr')

Henry le Bret of Bolton (Beulton), t. pat.

Geoffrey Corteys of Lawford (Parva Lalleford), t. pat.

Henry de la Dale, pres. by Thomas de Piverwych

William de Grenebergh, t. pat.

Robert de Merston, t. pat.

Richard 'Cissor' of Lichfield, t. pat.

Thomas de Neubold, pres. by Edmund de Somervill

Richard Moriz of Lichfield, t. pat.

John Lime of Coleshill (Coleshull), t. pat.

Richard de Coleshull, t. pat.

William Michel of Ladbroke (Lodbrok), pres. by lord of Ladbroke

John de Opinton, pres. by Thomas de Hastang

William de Cesterfeld, t. pat.

Walter Ingram, t. pat.

William de Olugton, t. pat.

Richard Wylot of Foxwist (Foxwyst), pres. by Guy de Neuton

Thomas Fauk of Harborough (Herdeborug'), pres. by Geoffrey de Cras'

Thomas de Mukelhull, t. pat.

Thomas de Whalleye, t. pat.

Thomas de Hakedon, pres. by lord of Wyverstone (Wyvreston)

John de Burthingbur', pres. by Robert de Napton

William le Coylter of Lichfield, t. pat.

William de Bromlegh, t. pat.

William de Hassop, t. pat.

William de Presteford, t. pat.

Robert Notte of Sheldon, pres. by Nicholas de Sheldon

Adam Cannok, pres. by William Tromwyne

William Burgeye, t. pat.

William de Swelle, t. pat.

Reginald de Terven, t. pat.

Thomas de Bouluas, t. pat.

Simon de Brokes, pres. by John, r. Haughton (Halugton)

Henry de Ichinton, t. pat.

John called (dictus) Molendinar', pres. by Adam de Ruggeles

John de Beverleye, t. pat.

Richard Alewyn of Bolton (Beulton), t. pat.

[Fo. 122v] [Col. a] PRIESTS

Thomas de Adelmestre, t. pat.

Edmund de Rideware, t. pat.

Philip de 'Barnevill', t. pat.

John de Chedle, t. pat.

Thomas de Borweston, t. pat.

Peter de Albriston, pres. by Roger Carles

William de Stretton, t. pat.

Hugh March of Newbold (Neubold), pres. by Edmund de Somervill

Richard de Acton, t. pat.

Robert de Westun, t. pat.

John en le Quecches of Milwich (Melewych), t. pat.

William de Cumpton, pres. by Henry de Cumpton

William son of Richard de Chelinton, pres. by John Giffard

William Pymmore of Stockton (Stocton), pres. by Edmund de Somervill

Richard de Wasteneys, t. pat.

Geoffrey de Bradeleye, pres. by the ladies of the order of St Benedict of Brewood (Brewode)

Ralph 'Bounalet' of Nantwich (Wyco Malbano), t. pat.

John Raulyn of Macclesfield (Maclesfeld), t. pat.

John de Hanewell, t. pat.

William de Trescote, pres. by Black Nuns of Brewood

John de Astele, t. pat.

Richard Grinston, t. pat.

John de Brademere, dioc. York, lett. dim.

Henry de Wyrkesworth, pres. by Nicholas de Hungerford

Gilbert de Lega, t. pat.

John de Brademere, pres. by abbot and conv. of Dale

Robert de Bromlegh, pres. by Simon Stot'

Henry de Staunton, pres. by Ranulf of same [Stanton]

[The remainder of the folio is blank.]

1313 [Fo. 123] NOMINA ORDINATORUM IN ECCLESIA CONVENTUALI DE RONTON DIE SABBATI QUATUOR TEMPORUM MENSIS DECEMBRIS ANNO DOMINI MILLESIMO CCC^{mo} QUINTODECIMO [20 December 1315] PER W[ALTERUM] EPISCOPUM COVENTR' ET LICH' UBI FUIT LATA SENTENCIA SUB HAC FORMA.

In Dei nomine Amen. Nos Walterus permissione divina Coventr' et Lich' episcopus nostros ordines

in ecclesia conventuali de Ronton die Sabbati quatuor temporum mensis Decembris anno Domini Millesimo CCC^{mo} xv celebrantes. Vos omnes et singulos presentes et occasione ordinum suscipiendorum a nobis congregatos monemus primo, secundo et tercio et in periculo animarum vestrarum ac eciam sub pena excommunicacionis majoris vobis injungimus nequis vestrum ad ordines hujusmodi suscipiendos accedat nisi

[1] sit examinatus et per examinatores nostros ad hoc deputatos admissus.

[2] Item nequis de diocese aliena sine dimissoriis sui episcopi.

[3] Item nequis bigamus vel vidue maritus.

[4] Item nequis conjungatus.

[5] Item nequis per saltum.

[6] Item nequis simoniacus.

[7] Item nequis illegitimus nisi dispensetur.

[8] Item nequis servilis condicionis.

[9] Item nequis duos ordines sacros, vel unum sacrum et alium non sacrum suscipiat.

[10] Item nequis homicida.

[11] Item nequis ordinandus ad sacros ordines[1] nisi habeat sufficientem titulum de quo reputat se contentum ad exoneracionem nostram et successorum nostrorum.

[12] Item nequis de capella regis nostre diocesis

---

1. 'Ordinandus...ordines' added above the line.

nisi de licencia nostra speciali.

Quod si aliquis vestrum premissa non perverit vel ausu temerario contravenire presumpserit ipsum sentenciam excommunicacionis predictam incurrere volumus ipso facto.

[Col. a] SUBDIACONI

Willelmus Letis de Novo Castro, ad titulum patrimonii

Willelmus Schyrrene de Okebrok, ad presentacionem abbatis et conventus de la Dale

Willelmus de Bruggeston, ad titulum patrimonii

Nicholaus de Baxterle, ad presentacionem abbatis de Mira Vall' ad omnes sacros

Thomas de Stokyforth, ad titulum patrimonii

Willelmus de Sutham, ad presentacionem J. de Oddinges'

Robertus de Whytemor, ad titulum patrimonii

Rogerus de Bobenhull, ad presentacionem W. de Willeby

Hugo Pruwlin de Whitemor, ad titulum patrimonii

Thomas de Mapelton, ad presentacionem J. de Mapelton

Robertus de Tydeswell, ad presentacionem Thome Folecamb et ad titulum patrimonii

Willelmus de Foston, ad presentacionem R., domini de Brailesford

Willelmus filius Dic de Tamworth, ad titulum patrimonii

Johannes de Halughton, ad presentacionem Viviani de Staundon, junioris

Adam de Fyndron, ad presentacionem Roberti de Fyndren

Willelmus Cole de Rokeby, ad presentacionem J. Revel

Willelmus de Wolseye, ad presentacionem J. de Shireford

Simon de Barton, ad presentacionem J. de Bakepuz

Ricardus de Stretton, ad titulum patrimonii

[Col. b] SUBDIACONI

Robertus de Overe, ad presentacionem J. Gery de Derby

Willelmus de Morton Say, ad titulum patrimonii

Laurencius Borrey, ad presentacionem Audoeni de Monte Gomery

Ricardus de Pecham, ad titulum patrimonii

Johannes filius Roberti de Lound, ad presentacionem abbatis de Crokesden

Robertus de Whythorslegh, ad titulum patrimonii

Willelmus de Adingburgh, Ebor' diocesis, ad presentacionem W. Dauns, per litteras dimissorias

Ricardus Martin, ad presentacionem domini Ade de Bereford

Willelmus dictus Parout, ad presentacionem domini de Naudon

Willelmus de Nesse, ad titulum Willelmi de Posselowe

Willelmus de Hereward, ad presentacionem Johannis de Swynnerton

Rogerus de Aston, ad titulum patrimonii

Johannes Horn de Rokeby, ad titulum patrimonii

Thomas de Bradewell, ad presentacionem J. de Hastang

Robertus de Frodesham, ad titulum patrimonii

Ricardus Large de Lynhull, ad titulum patrimonii

Johannes de Toft, ad presentacionem J. de Oddingesles

Petrus de Melbourn, ad titulum patrimonii

Johannes de Audeford, ad titulum cujus cantarie perpetue T. de Welles

Willelmus de Norrton, ad presentacionem R., domini de Blythefeld

[Fo. 123v] [Col. a] ADHUC SUBDIACONI

magister Henricus de Kyrkeby, rector ecclesie de Wappenbur'

magister Robertus de Preston, rector de Fyttes

magister Willelmus de Pontesbur', rector de Trusselegh

Simon de Womborn, vicarius de Lich'

dominus Thurstanus, rector ecclesie de Hambury

Robertus de Blecchelegh, rector de Torperle

Willelmus de Praers, rector de Bertomlegh

magister Nicholaus de Guthmondelogh, rector ecclesie Sancti Martini de Tremele, Norwycons' diocesis, per dimissorias

Johannes de Asteleye, ad titulum pensionis J. filii Ade de Asteleygh

Rogerus de Grendon, ad presentacionem Roberti de Verdon

Ricardus de Makstok, ad presentacionem domine de Makstok

Galfridus de Merston, ad titulum patrimonii

Willelmus de Carberton, Ebor' diocesis per dimissorias, ad titulum patrimonii

Johannes de Cevene, ad titulum patrimonii

Robertus Cadas, ad presentacionem Ricardi Foleramb

Johannes atte Wall, ad presentacionem Henrici de Heywod

Willelmus de Bontesleye, ad presentacionem prioris de Canewell

Ricardus dictus Nel de Horwode, ad presentacionem Ricardi de Horwode, per dimissorias Lincoln' diocesis

Ricardus de Delverne, ad titulum patrimonii

Adam Bagot, ad titulum patrimonii

Willelmus Waleys, ad presentacionem R. Waleys de Eyton

Thomas de Faston, ad presentacionem Willelmi de Faston

Adam Wildy de Aston, ad presentacionem Johannnis de Perton

Willelmus le Maceon de Repindon, ad titulum patrimonii

Johannes dictus le Fox, ad titulum patrimonii xl

solidos

Willelmus de Ewode, ad titulum patrimonii

Robertus de Bilston, ad titulum patrimonii

Johannes de[1] Tresel, ad presentacionem Johannis de Tresel

Henricus de Stycheford, ad presentacionem Thome, domini de Parva Bromwych

Johannes de Overe, ad presentacionem Henrici de Corndone

Robertus de Steyveston, ad presentacionem Nicholai de Overa

Hugo de Yoxhale, ad titulum patrimonii

Henricus de Chetewynde, ad presentacionem Johannis de Chetewynde

Johannes de Toft, ad presentacionem Henrici de Merinton

Thomas de Merston, ad titulum patrimonii

Gilbertus le Maceon, ad presentacionem prioris de Greselegh

[Col. b] SUBDIACONI

Thomas de Burton, ad titulum patrimonii

Ricardus de Sondbache, ad titulum patrimonii

frater Johannes de le Newe Toun

frater Simon de Peywyk

frater Robertus de Schakeston, canonicus de Kenilworth

---

1. 'De' added above the line.

frater Henricus de Aspunwale

frater Thomas de Rouclif

frater Arnaldus de Emsey

frater Ricardus de Wyco

frater Willelmus de Scharnebrok, predicator

frater Petrus de Asteleye

frater Willelmus de Havern

frater Thomas de Wodehous

frater Rogerus de Salop'

Willelmus de Doninton, ad presentacionem Rogeri Carles

Nicholaus de Albrygton, ad presentacionem Johannis de Byspeton

Johannes Mermynne, ad presentacionem Thome de Garsal

Thomas de Burgo, ad titulum patrimonii

Willelmus Cosyn, ad titulum patrimonii

Henricus de Horsleye, ad titulum patrimonii

Robertus de Dodinton, ad presentacionem Willelmi de Stafford'

Ricardus de Wytonstal, ad titulum patrimonii

Radulphus de Rode, ad titulum patrimonii

Johannes de Ronton, ad presentacionem Johannis de Cotes

Thomas dictus Mareschallus de Lich', ad titulum patrimonii

Henricus de Ecles, ad presentacionem abbatis de Cumbermer'

Willelmus de Norton, ad titulum patrimonii

Ricardus de Merston de Coventr', ad presentacionem domini Roberti de Napton

Thomas le Taillour de Dodmeston, ad titulum patrimonii

[There is then a space of three lines.]

Memorandum quod Willelmus de Blythe fuit admissus ad ordinem subdiaconi ad presentacionem magistri Ricardi de Coleshull sed non fuit tunc ordinatus

[The remainder of the folio is blank.]

[Fo. 124] [Col. a] DIACONI

Symon Pite, rector de Beltesford, Lincoln' diocesis, per dimissorias sui diocesani

dominus Ricardus de Radeclive, rector de Radeclive

Robertus de Kel, ad presentacionem Viviani de Staundon, senioris

Jordanus de Penynton, ad presentacionem Nicholai de Eton, domini de Stokeport

Johannes de Fylungleye, ad titulum patrimonii

Johannes de Bruera, ad titulum patrimonii

Johannes de Bromleye, ad titulum patrimonii

Willelmus le Gardener de Estlemynton, ad presentacionem domini Johannis de Hastang'

Alanus de Thurnton, ad presentacionem Rogeri Husse

Johannes Faber de Beulton, ad titulum patrimonii

magister Rogerus de Appelby, ad titulum patrimonii

Nicholaus de Brecford ad titulum presentacionis domini Roberti de Napton

Willelmus de Sallowe, ad presentacionem Willelmi

Thebant de Draycote

magister Thomas Ern, ad titulum patrimonii

Robertus Scharp de Sallowe, ad presentacionem

Willelmi de Breydeston

Petrus de Parva Cestr', ad titulum patrimonii

Johannes de Zeveleye, ad titulum patrimonii

Willelmus de Stocford, ad titulum patrimonii

Ricardus Mareschallus Salop', ad titulum patrimonii

Hugo de Malo Passu, ad titulum patrimonii

Willelmus filius Roberti de Neuton, ad titulum patrimonii

Radulphus de Cheylmardon, ad presentacionem

Johannis de Congesdon

Rogerus de Halugton, ad titulum patrimonii

Thomas de Kenelworth, ad titulum patrimonii

Robertus de Falingbrom, ad titulum patrimonii

Johannes de Bertumle, ad presentacionem Willelmi de Bruer'

Thomas Baldwyne de Chesterton, ad presentacionem

Johannis de Schyreford

Adam de Derby', ad presentacionem Johannis Faunel de Willesthorp

Ricardus Alewyne de Norton, ad titulum patrimonii

Willelmus de Maclesfeld, ad titulum patrimonii

Willelmus de Wodborow, ad presentacionem domus Sancte Elene de Derby'

[Col. b] DIACONI

Rogerus de Holougton, ad titulum patrimonii

Willelmus de Salford, ad titulum patrimonii

Robertus de Grangus de Spondon, ad presentacionem abbatis de la Dale

Johannes de Chebeseye, ad titulum patrimonii

Adam de Trentham, ad titulum patrimonii

Galfridus de Joneston, ad presentacionem domini Roberti de Dutton

Nicholas de Welde, ad presentacionem prioris de Tuttebur'

Adam de Oselaston, ad presentacionem domini Johannis de Monte Gomedy[1]

Thomas de Dubbrugg, ad titulum patrimonii

Radulphus de 'Stanchys', ad presentacionem abbatis de Bello Capite

Robertus Cocus de Egynton, ad titulum patrimonii

Ricardus de Chebeseye, ad titulum patrimonii

Johannis de Ruyton, ad titulum patrimonii

Thomas de Swynnerton, ad presentacionem domini Rogeri de Swynnerton

Johannes de Cubynton, ad presentacionem Nicholai Wyring de Aldelvestr'

Ricardus filius Ade de Burton, ad presentacionem Elye de Burton

Robertus de Trusseleye, ad titulum patrimonii

Willelmus de Braylesford, ad presentacionem domini

---

1. *Sic.*

Johannis de Twyford

Petrus Hervy de Tuttebur', ad presentacionem domini Philipi de Barinton

Willelmus Thurkel, ad presentacionem Rogeri de Monte Gomeri

Simon de Rokeby, ad presentacionem domini Radulphi de Lodbrok

Henricus de Burywey de Lich', ad titulum patrimonii

Willelmus de Schutinton, ad presentacionem Rogeri Strech

Johannes de Etinghal, ad titulum patrimonii

Galfridus de Maperley, ad presentacionem abbatis de la Dale

Johannes de Etewell, ad presentacionem Johannis de Schoteswell

Robertus de Cruce, ad titulum patrimonii

Johannes Blount, ad presentacionem domini Johannis Blount, vicarii Lich'

Radulphus de Baukwell, ad presentacionem domini Thome Folecamb

Walterus de Magna Lillington, per dimissorias, ad titulum domus de Loffeld

Rogerus de Kyrkeby, ad presentacionem Thome Boydin

Ricardus de Sondford, ad presentacionem domine de Sondford

Thomas de Buddesworth, ad titulum patrimonii

[Fo. 124v] [Col. a] ADHUC DIACONI

Rogerus de Appelby, Lincoln' diocesis, ad titulum patrimonii, per dimissorias

Willelmus de Hechull, ad presentacionem abbatis et conventus de Lilleshull

Ricardus de Ronthestorn, ad titulum patrimonii

Johannes Moriz de Salop', ad titulum patrimonii

Galfridus de Joneston, ad titulum patrimonii

Alexander de Bradelegh, ad presentacionem Ricardi Bilinton

Johannes de Atherston, ad titulum patrimonii

Thomas Cirotecarius de Tamworth', ad titulum patrimonii

Rogerus de Aldelvestre, ad presentacionem Gerardi de Sekyndon

Willelmus de Duston, ad presentacionem prioris domus Sancti Sepulcri, Warrewyk

Willelmus de Bykenhull, ad titulum patrimonii

Ricardus Pistor de Wyco Malbano, ad titulum patrimonii

Robertus de Weston, ad presentacionem Roberti de Napton

Willelmus de Breydeshale de Horsle, ad presentacionem abbatis de la Dale

Rogerus de Bagustho, ad titulum patrimonii

Johannes de Farewell, ad titulum patrimonii

Henricus Wyth, ad titulum patrimonii

Henricus de Repyndon, ad titulum patrimonii

Ricardus de Haukeshok, ad titulum patrimonii

Simon de Magna Derset, ad presentacionem domini Thome de Garsale

Johannes de Chyldewell, ad titulum patrimonii

Adam filius Willelmi Coci de Lich', ad presentacionem Willelmi de Sparham

Thomas de Sutham, ad titulum patrimonii

Ricardus Mareschallus de Cestr', ad titulum patrimonii

Johannes de Lodelowe in Salop', ad presentacionem Rogeri de Walton, quo titulo juravit se contentum

frater Johannes de Roucestr'

frater Willelmus de Loughteburg'

frater Johannes de Tetenhale

frater Willelmus de Novo Castro

frater Johannes de Donington

frater Simon de Barton

frater Willelmus de Caldewall

frater Radulphus de Derby

frater Johannes de Tuttel

frater Andreas de Belwod

frater Andreas de Lodelowe

frater Petrus, frater Rogerus, frater Willelmus, de Valle Regali

frater Walterus Broun

frater Rogerus Martin

[Col. b] PRESBITERI

Thomas ad Cimiterium de Longa Eyton, ad titulum patrimonii

Willelmus de Neusom, Ebor' diocesis, ad titulum patrimonii, per dimissorias sui diocesani

Johannes de Denston, ad titulum patrimonii

Ricardus le Maceon de Pollesworth, ad titulum patrimonii

Ricardus de Hokelowe, ad presentacionem abbatis de Lilleshull

Johannes filius Willelmi de Rodene, ad titulum patrimonii

Thomas filius Henrici de Cavereswell, ad titulum patrimonii

Robertus filius Henrici de Cavereswell, ad titulum patrimonii

Thomas de Tydeswell, ad presentacionem domini Thome Foleramb

Willelmus Austin de Albrighton, ad presentacionem Rogeri Carles

Hugo de Baddeslegh, ad presentacionem Thome Garsal

Willelmus de Ovre, ad presentacionem Nicholai de Overa

Johannes de Thorp, ad presentacionem Walteri Wyther

Johannes Bryght de Pollesworth, ad presentacionem domini Johannis, rectoris de Barewell

Henricus de Ichinton, ad presentacionem domini Henrici de Lodbrok

Rogerus de Melbourn, ad presentacionem Willelmi

Gilbert[1]

Johannes de Tene, ad presentacionem Ade Byrom

Hugo de Maisemor, ad titulum patrimonii

Rogerus de Pulton, ad titulum patrimonii

Thomas de Aula de Walton, ad titulum patrimonii

Johannes de Smalris, ad titulum patrimonii

Robertus de Southwynefeld, ad presentacionem

Willelmi de Ofton

Willelmus de Bruynaston, ad presentacionem J. de Trussel

Thomas de Bykinton, ad presentacionem Reginaldi de Rossale

Rogerus de Peverwych, ad titulum patrimonii

Symon de Shepeye, ad presentacionem prioris de Canewell

Johannes de Warmynton, ad presentacionem magistri Ricardi de Warmynton

Johannes de Wulrischton, ad presentacionem Roberti Turvill

Robertus de Rokeby, ad titulum patrimonii

Nicholaus le Mascy de Morleye, ad presentacionem abbatis et conventus de la Dale

Walterus de Meisham, ad titulum patrimonii

Ricardus filius Galfridi de Alrewych, ad titulum patrimonii

Johannes de Hale, ad titulum patrimonii

Ricardus de Beveleye, ad titulum patrimonii

---

1. 'Ad...Gilbert' underlined in ms.

[Fo. 125] [Col. a] PRESBITERI[1]

Willelmus de Alveton, ad presentacionem abbatis de Crokesdene

Rogerus de Cumpton Murdak, ad titulum patrimonii

Willelmus Yool de Byrmingham, ad presentacionem domini Willelmi de Birmyngham

Robertus de Erdyngton, ad titulum patrimonii

Henricus Sampson de Weford, ad titulum patrimonii

Johannes de Wolaston, ad presentacionem Willelmi de Sondford

Johannes de Compton Murdak, ad presentacionem domini T. Murdak

Symon de Denhal, ad titulum patrimonii

Andreas filius Nicholai[2] ate[3] Brigg', ad presentacionem Roberti de Leek

Henricus de Astenefeld, ad presentacionem Ade de Beresford

Robertus Pykard de Melbourn, ad titulum patrimonii

Thomas de Prestbury, ad titulum patrimonii

Willelmus Raven, ad titulum patrimonii

Henricus del Wode de Ronton, ad titulum patrimonii

Ricardus de Preston, ad titulum patrimonii

Ricardus de Barewe, ad presentacionem prioris hospitalis Sancti Johannis Jerosol'

Symon de Compton Murdak, ad titulum patrimonii

---

1. 'Presbiteri' added by a later hand.

2. 'Filius Nicholai' added above the line.

3. *Sic* for atte.

Ricardus de Bromwych, ad presentacionem domini Johannis de Somery

Elyas de Brerton, ad presentacionem Ricardi de Swetenham

Willelmus de Bylneye, ad presentacionem domini Thome de Garshale

Robertus Jacob de Clifton, ad presentacionem Johannis Rivel

Ricardus de Somersale, ad presentacionem Ricardi de Calewych

Johannes de Elaston, ad presentacionem Radulphi de Stanton

Willemus de Pylkot, ad presentacionem Thome de Pylkot

Johannes de Cruddeworth, ad titulum patrimonii

Willelmus le Rydere de Burton, ad titulum patrimonii

Alanus de Waverton, ad titulum patrimonii

Rogerus de Lemynton, ad presentacionem Johannis Comyn de Neubold

Henricus de Spondon, ad titulum patrimonii

Ricardus de Uttoxhath', ad titulum patrimonii

[Col. b] PRESBITERI[1]

Henricus de Morton, ad presentacionem domini Johannis Paynel

Nicholaus de Etewell, ad presentacionem Roberti

---

1. 'Presbiteri' added by a later hand.

Feerbraz

Thomas Hereward, ad presentacionem domini Rogeri de Swynerton

Stephanus de Swynnerton, ad presentacionem domini Rogeri de Synnerton

Johannes Wyldegos de Aston, ad presentacionem domini Willelmi de Ferariis

Ricardus Osmund de Wylmondecote, ad titulum patrimonii

Willelmus de Smethewyk, ad presentacionem Roberti Pistor de Coventr'

Johannes de Barton, ad presentacionem domini Johannis de Bakepuys

Ricardus de Pakynton, ad presentacionem Willelmi de Inguardeby

Willelmus Maudnyt, ad presentacionem domini Nicholai de Scheldon

Thomas de Flitteleye, ad titulum patrimonii

Henricus Busschel, ad titulum patrimonii

Willelmus Dunkan, ad presentacionem Willelmi de Pylatenhal

Willelmus de Acton, ad titulum patrimonii

Symon de Roucestr', ad presentacionem Ricardi, domini de Blythefeld

Henricus le Plummere de Yolgreve, ad presentacionem domini Ricardi de Herchull

Robertus de Whalleye, ad titulum patrimonii

Willelmus de Fonte de Novo Castro, ad presentacionem abbatis de Hulton

Nicholaus Sturdy de Egynton, ad titulum patrimonii

Henricus de Rodbourne, ad titulum patrimonii

Robertus filius Johannis del Hul de Lich', ad titulum patrimonii

Robertus Oliver, ad titulum patrimonii

Johannes Pouwer de Solihull, ad titulum patrimonii

Johannes de Hyldreston, ad presentacionem Willelmi de Praers

Henricus de Calk, ad titulum patrimonii

Thomas Otheyn, ad titulum patrimonii

Ricardus filius Fabri de Colton, ad presentacionem Willelmi Juvenis de Colton

Nicholaus de Wavere, ad presentacionem Willelmi de Wavere

Willelmus de Derby, ad presentacionem Roberti Ibol

Rogerus Russel de Wyco Malbano, ad titulum patrimonii

Willelmus Cardyl, ad titulum patrimonii

Ricardus de Alespath, ad presentacionem Walteri de Morcot

Rogerus de Lodbrok, ad presentacionem domini Henrici de Lodbrok

[Fo. 125v] [Col. a] PRESBITERI[1]

Johannes de Spondon, ad presentacionem abbatis de la Dale

Willelmus de Durandesthorp, ad titulum patrimonii

---

1. 'Presbiteri' added by a later hand.

Johannes Brangwayn de Byrmingham, ad presentacionem domini Nicholai de Scheldon

Robertus de Cumberbache, ad titulum patrimonii

Jordanus de Farebarewe, ad titulum patrimonii

Walterus Eyring de Neuton, ad titulum patrimonii

Thomas filius Andree Othem, ad titulum patrimonii

Nicholaus de Lodbrok, ad presentacionem domini Henrici de Lodbrok

Johannes filius Henrici de Fulkstan, per dimissorias domini Cant', ad presentacionem dicti domini Cant'

Petrus de Grenbarwe, ad titulum patrimonii

Robertus de Weston super Trentam, ad titulum patrimonii

Walterus de Wyghtwyk, ad titulum patrimonii

Johannes de Blorton, ad presentacionem domini Rogeri de Swynnerton

Willelmus Sauvage de Neuton, ad titulum patrimonii

Radulphus de Clive, ad titulum patrimonii

Radulphus de Welesleye, ad presentacionem Nicholai de Inguardeby

Johannes le Loche de Draycot, ad presentacionem Roberti de eadem

Ronulphus de Wyk, per dimissorias domini Wygorn', ad titulum patrimonii

Hugo de Smethewyk, ad presentacionem domini Johannis de Vallibus

Willelmus on la Lee de Smethewyk, ad titulum patrimonii

Ricardus de Chaddesden de Coventr', ad titulum patrimonii

Ricardus de Kyrkeby, ad presentacionem Willelmi de Allespath

Simon filius Thome Pymcok, ad presentacionem Ricardi Tochet

Henricus de 'Hovere' de comitatu Cestr', ad titulum patrimonii

Ricardus de Wythibrok, ad presentacionem Johannis de Bromleg

Willelmus filius Ricardi de Neubold Paunton, ad titulum patrimonii

Thomas de Huggeston, ad titulum patrimonii

Willelmus Schymming de Okebrok, ad presentacionem abbatis de la Dale

Henricus de Hanleye, ad titulum patrimonii

Willelmus Bacoun de Rolleston, ad titulum patrimonii

Robertus de Alkmynton, ad presentacionem Johannis de Cressy

Simon de Coundene, ad titulum patrimonii

Osbertus de Wythibrok, ad presentacionem domine Alicie, domine de eadem

Johannes de Honicote, ad titulum patrimonii

Nicholaus de Mistretone, per dimissorias Ebor', ad titulum patrimonii

Johannes de Brendemor, ad titulum patrimonii

[Col. b] PRESBITERI[1]

Philipus de Berewyk, ad titulum patrimonii

Ricardus de Pylkinton, ad presentacionem domini Rogeri de Pilkinton

Johannes de Salford, ad presentacionem Johannis de Hulton

Alexander de Alvreston, ad presentacionem abbatis de Lilleshull

Willelmus filius Henrici de Horsoleye, ad titulum patrimonii

Willelmus de Grendon Stretton, ad presentacionem domini Thome de Garsale

Willelmus de Aldelime, ad titulum patrimonii

Henricus de Olughton, ad titulum patrimonii

Willelmus de Wolrishton, ad presentacionem Johannis le Palmere

Robertus de Lalleford, ad titulum patrimonii

Johannes Pouger de Wilesthorp, ad titulum patrimonii

Rogerus de Kembryghton, ad presentacionem Walteri de Hugeford, militis

Robertus de Bobenhull, ad presentacionem domini Roberti de Napton

Hugo filius Ricardi de Cestr', ad titulum patrimonii

Willelmus filius Henrici de Coventr', ad titulum patrimonii

---

1. 'Presbiteri' added by a later hand.

frater Willelmus Extraneus, frater Rogerus de Forneys, frater Thomas de Wyleby, de ordine fratrum minorum

frater Hugo de Westhened, de ordine Sancti Augustini

frater Adam de Asteleye

frater Johannes de Estby

frater Willelmus de Roucestr'

frater Robertus Godman

frater Rogerus de Cestria

frater Andreas de Staunford

frater Radulpus de Litlebury

frater Henricus de Boveye

frater Johannes de Aston

frater Andreas de Barwe

frater Petrus de Boulton

Robertus de Esseby, Willelmus de Peppelowe, Ricardus de Rommesburi, canonici de Lilleshull

frater Adam Eyn Cestr'

Robertus de Schakeston, Henricus de Waverton, canonici de Derlegh

Willelmus de Prez, ad presentacionem Johannis de Stinington

Willelmus de Marchinton, ad presentacionem Henrici de Camera

Philipus Cave, ad titulum patrimonii

Robertus Olin, ad presentacionem Galfridi le Chalener, burgensis Coventr'

Adam de Happelegh, ad titulum patrimonii

1314 [Fo. 126] NOMINA ORDINATORUM IN ECCLESIA CONVENTUALI DE SONDWELL DIE SABBATI QUATUOR TEMPORUM PROXIMO POST DIEM CINERUM ANNO DOMINI MILLESIMO CCC^{mo} QUINTODECIMO PER W[ALTERUM] COVENTR' ET LICH' EPISCOPUM [6 March 1316].

[Col. a] SUBDEACONS

Thomas Kyng of Lichfield, t. pat.

William Whytecok of Willoughby (Wilughby), dioc. York, lett. dim., t. pat.

Richard le Mareschal', pres. by Robert, his father

DEACONS

M. Henry called (dictus) de Kyrkeby, r. Wappenbury (Wappingbury)

John de Ronton, pres. by John de Cotes

Simon de Wombourn, v. Lichfield

Thomas son of John Cissor' of Dudmaston (Dodemonston)

William de Carberton, dioc. York, t. pat., lett. dim. which we have in our possession

William de Bernham in Guthmundele, dioc. Lincoln, lett. dim., to t. of prior and conv. of Chacombe (Chacumb)

Nicholas de Ambrighton, pres. by John de Aula of Bishton (Bysthton)

Walter de Wrocwardyn, pres. by Fulk Extranei

M. Nicholas de Guthmundelegh, r. Trimley (Tremlegh), dioc. Norwich (Norwic'), lett. dim.

William de Clinton, r. Ratley (Rocteleye)

Br. Thomas de le Wodehous, Br. Roger de Salop', pres. by prior of Tutbury

PRIESTS

M. Thomas de Clerleton, r. Walton

M. Simon Pite, r. of moiety of Belchford (Beltisford) ch., dioc. Lincoln, lett. dim.

John de Sweltenham, r. Leire (Leyre), dioc. Lincoln, lett. dim.

Richard de Twyford, r. of chapel of St Lawrence, 'Wathe', dioc. Winchester (Wynton'), lett. dim.

William de Wykleswolde, r. Boylestone (Boyleston)

[Col. b] PRIESTS

Br. William de Caldewell, Br. John de Bradebourn, Br. Ralph de Derby, Br. John de Tuttebury, pres. by prior of Tutbury

[The remainder of the folio is blank.]

1315 [Fo. 126v] NOMINA ORDINATORUM IN ECCLESIA PAROCHIALI DE BROMLEYE ABBATIS DIE SABBATI IN VIGILIA TRINITATIS ANNO DOMINI MILLESIMO CCC^{mo} XVI PER W[ALTERUM] COVENTR' ET LICH' EPISCOPUM ET FUIT SENTENCIA QUE EST SUPRA IN ORDININBUS DE RONTON COMMINATA [5 June 1316].

[Col. a] SUBDEACONS

Robert de Holden, r. Rolleston

Elias de Stapilton, r. Horsington, dioc. Lincoln, lett. dim.

Robert Fleming, r. Harrington (Harington), lett. dim.

M. John de Materfeld, pres. by Roger de Okovere

Robert de Barton, pres. by John Bakepuz

John de Horncastr', pres. by Edmund de Aston

Adam son of Henry de Eyton, pres. by John de Brympton

Thomas de Cristelton, t. pat.

Richard de Stretton, t. pat.

Adam de Aula of Coventry, pres. by John de Rodeford

Henry de Merschton, pres. by abbot and conv. of Tutbury

William de Newenham, t. pat.

Geoffrey de Salford, pres. by Roger de Fondefeld

Thomas le Wallere of Coventry, pres. by Adam Kyng

Henry de Bromleye, t. pat.

Philip de Wyginton, t. pat.

Br. William[1] Robert de Bruera

Br. Thomas Baldewyn

Br. Richard Tok

Br. John de Offenham

Br. Walter le Waleys

Br. Robert de Pulteneye

Br. Thomas de Canteloue, Br. John, Br. William, of

---

1. 'William' crossed through.

Merevale (Miravall')

Br. Hugh de Assheburn

Br. Walter de Watford, canon of Wombridge

Br. William de Hulton, Br. William Russel, Br. Roger de Stanton, Br. John de Sotton, O.F.M.

Br. Robert, canon of Repton

Br. Thomas de Hoton, of the Carthusian (Cartn') order

Simon de Middelton, lett. dim. dioc. Lincoln, to t. of the house of Bruern (Bruer')

[Col. b] DEACONS

Thurstan, r. Hanbury (Hambur')

Robert Burnel, r. of chapel of Ruckley (Rocteleye)

Roger de Aston, t. pat.

Geoffery de Merschton, t. pat.

William de Sutham, pres. by J. Oddingeseles

Richard de Dulvarum, t. pat.

William de Foston, pres. by Ralph de Brailesford

Thomas de Stokyford, t. pat.

Nicholas de Baxterleye, to t. of abbot and conv. of Merevale

William Cok of Hinckley (Hynkeleye), dioc. Lincoln, pres. by Robert de Turvyll, lett. dim.

Roger de Bobenhull, pres. by W. de Wilugby

Gilbert le Maceon of Sutton, t. pat.

William Cole of Rugby (Rokeby), pres. by John Rivel

Robert de Steyneston, pres. by J. Gery of Derby

John son of Robert de Lound, pres. by abbot and conv. of Croxden (Croxton)

Adam de Fyndirne, pres. by Robert de Findern

William son of Robert de Ewode, t. pat.

William de Stokeport, t. pat.

William Waleys of Eyton, t. pat.

Robert de Frodesham, t. pat.

William de Bentelegh, pres. by prior of Canwell

Richard de Stretton, t. pat.

Robert le Esquyer, t. pat.

Robert de Grendon, pres. by Robert Turvill

John de Halughton, pres. by Vivian Staunton, junior

William de Wolvey, pres. by John de Schirford

Thomas de Burton, t. pat.

Roger de Baggelegh, pres. by Thomas de Garsal

John de Toft, pres. by Hugh de Mertton

Richard Neel of Horwood (Horwode), dioc. Lincoln, lett. dim., pres. by Richard de Horwode

[Fo. 127] [Col. a] DEACONS

William de Hynkelegh, dioc. Lincoln, lett. dim., pres. by John de Morton, v. Ercall (Ercalwe)

Richard Cruych, pres. by abbot and conv. of Dale

William le Maceoun of Repton (Repyndon), t. pat.

Thomas de Faston, pres. by William de Faston

Robert Cadas, pres. by Richard Folechambe

Thomas de Mapelton, pres. by Henry de Mapelton

William de Neuton, pres. by John de Weston

Thomas Kyng of Lichfield, t. pat.

Richard de Maxstok, pres. by Peter, r. of same [Maxstoke]

Robert de Eton, pres. by Thomas Garshal

Hugh Prwlyn of Whitmore (Whitemor), t. pat.

Richard Martyn of Tideswell, pres. by Adam de Beverysford

Roger de la Dale, pres. by abbot and conv. of Dale

John Fox of Lichfield, t. pat.

John de Toft, pres. by Elias de Bourgton

Peter Pecok of Tutbury (Tuttebur'), pres. by William de Neuton

Simon de Barton, pres. by Robert Meynel

Robert de Tydeswell, t. pat.

Richard Large, t. pat.

William de Morton, t. pat.

William Hereward, pres. by John de Swynnerton

Richard de Pecham, t. pat.

Ralph de Rode, t. pat.

William Hurkel of Chester, t. pat.

William de Edyngburgh, dioc. York, lett. dim., t. pat.

Adam Bagot, t. pat.

William Whitecok of Willoughby (Wylugby), dioc. York, lett. dim., t. pat.

Clement or William[1] de Tideswell of York, lett. dim., t. pat.

---

1. 'Or William' added above the line.

Nicholas son of Roger Speching of Bridgnorth (Brugg'), to t. of prior and brothers of the hospital of Holy Trinity, Bridgnorth (Brugges)

John son of Robert atte Wall of Haywood (Heywode), pres. by Henry de Heywode

Robert de Wythereslegh, t. pat.

William son of Robert de Norton, by order of the bp.

[Col. b]

William de Tideswel, t. pat.

John Teler of Rising, dioc. Norwich (Norch'), t. pat.

Henry de Sticheford, pres. by Thomas de Bromwych

William Letice, t. pat.

Henry de Reystwyt, pres. by abbot of Dale

John de Astelegh, t. pat.

Adam Wyldi of Aston, t. pat.

Richard Muschet of Marton (Merston), pres. by prior of Tutbury

Robert de Whitemor, t. pat.

Br. Nicholas de Weston

Br. John de Chesterfeld

Br. John, Br. Simon, Br. John, Br. Stephen, Br. John, Br. William, of Merevale (Mira Valle)

Br. John de Donigton, of Croxden (Crokesdene)

Br. Ranulf de Rope

Br. Richard, of Repton (Repingdon)

Br. Nicholas de Weston

Br. John de Chesterfeld

Br. John de Harleye

Br. Walter de Mursseleye

Walter de Huxsdon, pres. by John Comyn of Newbold (Neubold), lett. dim. dioc. Lincoln, to all holy orders

M. William de Mees, r. Morton Bagot, dioc. Worcester (Wygorn'), lett. dim.

[The remainder of the folio is blank.]

[Fo. 127v] [Col. a] PRIESTS

William de Clinton, r. Ratley (Roctelegh)

M. Henry de Kyrkeby, r. Wappenbury (Wappingbur')

Jordan de Peninton, pres. by Nicholas de Eton

William son of Robert de Neuton, t. pat.

Simon de Wombourn, v. Lichfield ch., to t. of same ch.

Peter de Parva Cestr', pres. by M. of house of St Helen, Derby

John de Felton, t. pat.

Richard Godefrey, t. pat.

Henry de Burnwey, t. pat.

John Prine of Sudbury, pres. by Walter de Monte Gomery

Thomas de Fynham, t. pat.

Richard de Marketon, pres. by Philip de Somervill

John de Filungleye, t. pat.

William son of Robert de Okebrok, pres. by abbot of Dale

Philip de Bradeleye, t. pat.

Thomas de Breydeston, pres. by Simon Pouger

William son of Thomas de Sallowe, pres. by William Tebant of Draycott (Draycote)

John de Passeleye, pres. by Roger de Bradebourn

John Faber of Bolton (Beulton), t. pat.

Robert le Cu of Ashbourne (Essheburn), pres. by Richard de Hethhull

William Benet of Fillongley (Fylungleye), t. pat.

William de Crulefeld, t. pat.

William son of Geoffrey de Beghton, t. pat.

Adam de Trentham, t. pat.

William de Mamcestr', pres. by Hugh de Mamcestr'

Peter de Teinton, pres. by Henry Irreys, lord of Ansty (Ansti)

William de Spalding of Sowe, pres. by John Heron

Ralph de Stanclif, t. pat.

Thomas de Alspath, pres. by Thomas Boydene

Geoffrey de Joneston, pres. by Robert de Dutton and t. pat.

Ralph Pistor of Nantwich (Wyco Malbano), t. pat.

Thomas de Casteldonigton, dioc. Lincoln, t. pat., lett. dim.

Henry Pulpayn, t. pat.

John de Edeinghal, t. pat.

William de Braylesford, pres. by John de Twyford

Thomas de Douvebrugg', pres. by Adam de Bereforde

[Col. b]

Henry de Weston, pres. by M. John de Shoteswell

Thomas le Horsknave of Tideswell, pres. by Richard Broun, lord of Whitefield (Wythefeld)

Thomas de Swynnerton, pres. by Roger de Swynnerton

Thomas Baldewyne of Chesterton (Chasterton), pres. by John de Shirford

Hugh de Malo Passu, t. pat.

William de Bernham of Gumley (Guthmondelegh), dioc. Lincoln, lett. dim.

Ralph de Cheylmardon, pres. by John de Coukesden

Ralph de Baukwell, pres. by Thomas de Beleye

Thomas Cirotecar' of Tamworth, t. pat.

John de Bello Marisco of Chester, pres. by William de Brikhull

Nicholas le Mercer, pres. by abbot and conv. of Lilleshall (Lilleshul) and others for other holy orders were shown and disclosed (que alias in aliis ordinibus fuit exhibita et puplicata[1]) by the hands of Tabellionus

Peter de Sparham, v. Lichfield

Walter de Cumpton, r. Eaton (Eyton), dioc. Bath and Wells (Bathon' et Wellen'), lett. dim.

Richard de Alrewych, pres. by prior and conv. of Tutbury (Tuttebury)

Simon de Ridware, t. pat.

Richard Marescallus, t. pat.

---

1. *Sic* for publicata.

M. Nicholas de Guthmundelegh, r. Trimley (Tremelgh), dioc. Norwich (Norwycen'), lett. dim.

Robert de Trusselegh, t. pat.

William Thurkel, pres. by Roger de Monte Gomery

Roger Trippe, t. pat.

Roger de Boulton, t. pat.

Robert de Keel, pres. by Vivian de Staundon

Simon de Derset, pres. by Thomas Garshal

Robert de Falingburn

John de Atherston, t. pat.

William son of Andrew, pres. by Nicholas de Sheldon

Nicholas de Aula of Albrighton, t. pat.

Hugh de Assheby, t. pat.

William de Felde of Breaston (Breydeston), pres. by William Pouger

[Fo. 128] [Col. a]

Br. William de Burton, Br. Walter, of Repton (Repingdon)

Br. William de Charnesbrok, Br. Peter de Rodburn, Br. John de Kyrkeby, Br. John, of Merevale (Miryvall)

M. William de Mors, r. Morton, dioc. Worcester (Wygorn')[1]

1316 [Col. a] NOMINA ORDINATORUM IN ECCLESIA

---

1. An attempt has been made to erase this name.

PREBENDALI DE ICHINTON EPISCOPI DIE SABBATI QUATUOR TEMPORUM MENSIS DECEMBRIS ANNO DOMINI MILLESIMO CCC^{mo} SEXTODECIMO PER W[ALTERUM] COVENTR' ET LICH' EPISCOPUM IN QUIBUS FUIT SENTENCIA QUE EST SUPRA IN ORDINIBUS DE RONTON PUBLICE LATA ET PRONUNCIATA [18 December 1316].

SUBDEACONS

Thomas de Eyton, treasurer of Lichfield

Edmund Fytun, r. Gawsworth (Gousewerth)

M. Thomas de Merston, t. pat.

M. Robert Bernard, to [t.] of chantry of St Peter in Lichfield ch.

Edmund de Mottrum, t. pat.

Roger de Lodbrok, pres. by prior of Coventry with (de) the v. of Offchurch (Ofchirch)

John Wildegos, pres. by abbot of Dale

Robert de Clifton in Ashbourne (Essheburn), pres. by Nicholas de Marchinton

John le Mercer of Ashbourne, pres. by John son of Herbert

John son of John de Punfrett of Harborough (Herdeberg'), t. pat.

William Ernald of Brockhurst (Brokhurst), pres. by John Wauteroun of Pailton (Paylinton)

Henry de Ethorp, pres. by Thomas Wasingl'

Robert Barset of Ticknall (Tykenhal), t. pat.

Robert de Spoune, pres. by Walter de Verdeyn

Nicholas de Crast, t. pat.

Thomas de Durandesthorp, pres. by prior of Tutbury, lett. dim. dioc. Lincoln

John de Everesleigh in Banbury (Bannebur'), pres. by abbot of Eynsham (Eymsham), lett. dim.

[Col. b]

John le Parlour of Coventry, t. pat.

Richard de Assheburn, pres. by Richard Herchull, knt.

John de Calewych, pres. by Roger de Okovere

Richard de Yorton, t. pat.

Peter de Walton, t. pat.

Hugh de Walcote, t. pat.

William de Craunford, pres. by abbot of Croxden (Crokesden)

Henry de Fylungleye, t. pat.

Simon de Knyghtecote, t. pat.

Richard de Ichinton Longa, pres. by J. de Oddingesl'

Richard de Olughton, t. pat.

Walter de Beulton, t. pat.

John de Atthelastre, pres. by Philip de Stradel'

Thomas le Marchal' of Derby, pres. by prior of hospital of St James, Derby

Thomas Basset, pres. by Richard Curson of Breadsall (Breydeshal)

Richard de Wyleby, pres. by Gerard de Alspath

William de Wotton, t. pat.

Thomas de Herdewyk, t. pat.

Hugh de Toucestr' in Coventry, t. pat.

Thomas de Morton, pres. by Thomas, lord of Morton

John de Roddislegh, pres. by Nicholas Selveyn of Rodsley (Roddislegh)

Roger de Cofford, t. pat.

William de Derbaston, t. pat.

William de Brocton, pres. by prior of Tutbury

Elias de Wotton, t. pat.

William de Merston Jabet, pres. by William de Stokyforth

William de Stretton, pres. by Richard de Stretton

Richard de Overe, pres. by prior of house of St James, Derby

Philip de Bretford, pres. by Robert de Verdeyn

John de Tresel, pres. by John de Perton

Robert de Drakenegge, t. pat.

Robert de Barwe, pres. by John Gery of Derby

Adam de Roudich of Derby, pres. by Philip de Somervill

[Fo. 128v] [Col. a] SUBDEACONS

Geoffrey de Keteliston, pres. by Philip Somervill

William de Herdwyk Prior', t. pat.

Ralph le Fysher of Newbold (Neubold), t. pat.

Ralph son of Ralph de Rolleston, t. pat.

Roger son of Robert de Mallifor', pres. by Robert de Verdoyn

William Redemon of Newbold (Neubold), t. pat.

Henry atte Cros of Coventry, pres. by John, his

father

Henry de Trentham, t. pat.

John de Greneb', pres. by Thomas de Garshale

Richard de Derlaston, pres. by William, lord of Darlaston (Derlaston)

Alan de Wygynton, pres. by abbot of Merevale (Mira Valle)

John de Burthingbur', pres. by John Paynel

Philip de Dene, t. pat.

Roger de Acton, t. pat.

Alan Snel of Prees (Preez), pres. by Richard de Norton, v. of Prees and t. pat.

Richard de Bourghton, t. pat.

Hugh Payn, t. pat.

William son of Walter Rymbald, t. pat.

Henry Wareyn of Mayfield (Matherford), pres. by Roger de Okovere

Henry de Coventry of Derby, pres. by John de la Corner of Derby

William Kempe of Southam (Sutham), t. pat.

John Balraven of Southam, t. pat.

Br. Roger de Breyles

Br. William de Merston

Br. Geoffrey de Belegrave

Br. Andrew de Covenere

[The remiander of the col. is blank.]

[Col. b] DEACONS

Robert de Clipston, canon of Lichfield cath. ch.

William de Praers, r. Barthomley (Bercumlegh)

John de Tykenhal, r. Sutton Bonnington (Sutton super Sore), lett. dim. dean and chapter of York, keepers of the spiritualities of the archbishopric of York, *sede vac.*

Philip de Wykynton, pres. by prior of Wolston (Woroston)

John de Maderfeld, pres. by Roger de Acton, knt.

William Parent, pres. by Robert de Cotes

Thomas de Cristelton, t. pat.

Ralph Elie of Killingworth (Kelingworth), to t. of house of Selby, lett. dim. dioc. Lincoln

Lawrence Worrey, pres. by Alan Roshal

John Mervyn of Dunchurch (Dunchirch), pres. by Thomas de Garshal, knt.

Adam de Wythibrok, pres. by Thomas de Clinton

John de Tresul, pres. by John, lord of Trysull (Tresul)

Richard Mechet, pres. by prior of Tutbury

Henry de Merston, pres. by prior of Tutbury

William de Bruggeton, t. pat.

Robert de Barton, pres. by John de Bakepuz, knt.

Peter de Melburne, t. pat.

Thomas le Waller' of Coventry, t. pat.

William Cosin of Rugby (Rokeby), t. pat.

Robert de Overa, pres. by John Gery of Derby

Thomas de Tyford, t. pat.

William Nesse, t. pat.

Robert de Willeston, t. pat.

Richard de Wytenasch, t. pat.

Simon de Middelton, dioc. Lincoln, pres. by house of Bruern (Bruewera)

Richard Sondbach, t. pat.

M. William de Stonlegh, to t. of house of Kenilworth (Kynleworth)

Henry de Horseleye, t. pat.

Adam de Leye, pres. by Richard de Draycote

Thomas de Merston, t. pat.

Henry de Chetewynde, pres. by John de Chetewynde, knt.

John de Shulton, t. pat.

[Fo. 129] [Col. a] DEACONS

John de Horncastr', pres. by Edmund de Aston super Trentam

John Balraven, t. pat.

William Kempe, pres. by Robert de Napton

William de Schulton, r. Baginton (Bathkynton)

William de Neunham, t. pat.

Br. Robert de Pulteneye

Br. William de Acton

Br. Robert de Leye

Br. William de Bisshopeston

Br. William de Ofnam

PRIESTS

Richard de Haukesok, t. pat.

Robert Scharp of Wilsthorpe (Wyllesthorp), pres.

by William de Breydeston

Henry de Chadleshunte, t. pat.

William le Gardener of Leamington (Estlemynton), pres. by John de Hastang, knt.

John de Halughton, pres. by John, lord of Kings Bromley (Bromleye)

Peter de Salbrugg', pres. by Robert de Langeleye, lord of Wolfhamcote

Thomas de Stokyforth, t. pat.

John de Zeveleye, t. pat.

Reginald de Berkeswell, t. pat.

John Hamund of Carleton, dioc. Lincoln, t. pat., lett. dim.

Adam de Derby, pres. by John Paunel of Wilsthorpe (Willesthorp)

Robert de Wytemor, t. pat.

William de Neuton, pres. by Richard, lord of Blithfield (Blithefeld)

Simon de Barton, pres. by John de Bakepuz

John de Lound, pres. by abbot and conv. of Croxden

William de Stokeport, t. pat.

Adam Albeyn of Chesterfield (Cesterfeld), pres. by Ralph de Braylesford

William Faber of Hinckley (Hynkeleye), pres. by John de Aldenham, lett. dim. dioc. Lincoln

William de Foston, pres. by Ralph de Braylesford

William de Bykenhull, t. pat.

William de Lemynton of Southam (Sutham), pres. by John de Oddingesles, knt.

[Col. b]

Thomas son of Richard de Sutham, t. pat.

Richard Mareschal' of Shrewsbury, t. pat.

Roger de Baggeleye, pres. by Thomas de Garsale

Nicholas Spyching of Bridgnorth (Brug'), pres. by hospital of Holy Trinity, Bridgnorth

Richard de Delvern, pres. by Ralph Basset, lord of Sapcote (Sapecot)

John Ouwyn of Braunston (Braundeston), dioc. Lincoln, to t. of Newstead by Stamford (Novo Loco extra Staunford)

William de Morton, t. pat.

John son of Henry de Toft, pres. by Elias de Burton

John de Toft, pres. by Hugh de Merinton

Robert de Longeleye, r. of chapel of Ruckley (Rocleye)

John son of Roger de Ruyton, to t. of a corrody and pension which he has from the house of Holy Sepulchre, Warwick (Warr')

William le Graunger, t. pat.

Henry Andreu of Tideswell (Tydeswell), t. pat.

William Cole of Rugby (Rokeby), pres. by John Rivel, lord of Newbold (Neubold)

Simon Kytewylde of Rugby, pres. by Henry de Lodbrok

John de Bourton, pres. by Thomas de Garsal

Richard Geryn of Leicester (Leycestr'), lett. dim. dioc. Lincoln

William de Salford, t. pat.

John de Castelton, to t. of house of Southwark (Suthwerk)

Gilbert de Sutton, t. pat.

Geoffrey de Merston, pres. by Thomas Wythergeyn

William Cissor of Stockport (Stokport), t. pat.

Robert Cadas, pres. by Richard de Folerambe

Richard de Swerkeston, pres. by William Broun

Thomas de Kenelworth, t. pat.

Roger de Aldrestre, pres. by Gerard de Sekyndon

William Letice of Newcastle (Novo Castro), t. pat.

John de Sohtwyk, t. pat.

Hugh de Whytemor, t. pat.

Robert de Frodesham, t. pat.

Gregory Chaynel of Winwick (Wynewyk), dioc. Lincoln, by special (speciales) lett. dim.

Thomas de Wulfstanton, t. pat.

Simon de Langeton, pres. by abbot of Owston (Oseleston), lett. dim. dioc. Lincoln

William Cachet of Hinckley (Hynkeleye), dioc. Lincoln, lett. dim., pres. by John de Hardushull, knt.

William Knapet of Haughton (Halughton), dioc. Lincoln, pres. by abbot of Merevale (Merevall)

Hugh de Chernock, pres. by Adam, lord of Charnock (Chernock)

Richard Edward of Elton (Elfeton), dioc. Lincoln, to t. of house of hospital of Jerusalem (Jerosol')

[Fo. 129v] PRIESTS

Walter de Magna Lullington, dioc. Lincoln, lett. dim., to t. of house of Luffield (Luffeld)

Thomas de Mapelton, t. pat.

Henry Coleman of Longdon (Longedon), pres. by Philip de Somervill

Walker de Asshmeresbrok, t. pat.

Richard de Chebeseye, t. pat.

John de Chebeseye, t. pat.

Robert de Alrewych, pres. by John, lord of Bentley (Benteleye)

Richard de Sondford, pres. by Richard, lord of Sandford (Sondforde)

William de Addingburg', dioc. York, pres. by William Tokatt

William Whytecok of Willoughby (Wylughby), dioc. York, lett. dim., t. pat.

Peter Herun of Tutbury (Tuttebur'), pres. by Philip de Barynton

Br. Geoffrey de Balishal, Br. Robert de Stakeston, Br. Roger de Coventr', of Kenilworth (Kenelworth)

Br. Robert de London', of the Augustinian order

Br. John de Stokton, monk of Canwell (Canewell)

Br. Henry de Repindon

Br. Nicholas de Weston

Br. Richard de Aston

Br. John de Chesterfeld

Br. John de Coleshull

Br. Peter de Asteleye

Br. Henry de Brynkelowe

[The remainder of the col. is blank.]

1317 [Col. b] NOMINA ORDINATORUM IN ECCLESIA CATHEDRALI LICH' DIE SABBATI IN VIGILIA PASCHE ANNO DOMINI MILLESIMO CCC^{mo} XVII PER W[ALTERUM] COVENTR' ET LICH' EPISCOPUM UBI FUIT SENTENCIA QUE EST IN ORDINIBUS DE RONTON COMMINATA [2 April 1317].

SUBDEACONS

John de Ambryghton of Lichfield, pres. by r. of Chilgrove (Chelgrave)

John, r. Clent, lett. dim. dioc. Worcester (Wygorn')

Br. Robert Abel, Br. John Russel. O.F.M.

DEACONS

Robert, r. 'Gloriston', lett. dim. dioc. Lincoln

Peter de Walton, t. pat.

Henry de Filungleye, t. pat.

Hugh Paganus, t. pat.

M. Robert Bernard, to t. of chantry in Lichfield cath. ch.

John le Mercer of Ashbourne (Assheburn), pres. by lord of Norbury (Northbury)

Robert de Clifton, pres. by Robert le Bek of Upper Tean (Tene)

Henry Wareyn of Mayfield (Matherfeld), pres. by

William Trussel

Br. John de Houton, Br. William de Leycestr', of Merevale (Mira Valle)

Br. William de Merston, Br. Geoffrey de Belegrave, monks of Coventry

PRIESTS

Robert de Clipston, canon of Lichfield

Roger de Lodbrok, v. Offchurch (Offechirch)

Richard de Craven, canon of Penkridge (Pencrig')

Thomas son of Sibil le Kyng of Lichfield, t. pat.

William de Norton, pres. by the bp.

Thomas le Wallere of Coventry, t. pat.

William Parent of Eccleshall (Eccleshal), pres. by John de Kynardeseye

Henry de Merston, pres. by prior and conv. of Tutbury (Tuttebury)

Richard called (dictus) Mochet of Marston (Merston), pres. by prior and conv. of Tutbury

Br. John de Wyseworth, Br. Simon de Leycestr', Br. John de Leycestr', Br. Stephen de Bracebrugg', Br. John de Bredon, Br. William de Macstok, Br. Thomas de Greseleye, of Merevale (Mira Valle)

1318 [Fo. 130] NOMINA ORDINATORUM IN ECCLESIA CONVENTUALI SANCTI THOME JUXTA STAFFORD' DIE SABBATI QUATUOR TEMPORUM IN VIGILIA TRINITATIS ANNO DOMINI MILLESIMO CCC^{mo} XVII PER W[ALTERUM] COVENTR' ET LICH' EPISCOPUM IN QUIBUS SENTENCIA

QUE EST SUPRA IN ORDINIBUS DE RONTON FUIT LATA [28 May 1317].

[Col. a] SUBDEACONS

William de Wirkesworth, r. of moiety of Mugginton (Mogint')

Roger Foucher, pres. by prior of St James, Derby

Geoffrey de Farneworth, pres. by John de Honford

William le Mercer of Newcastle (Novo Castro), t. pat.

William de Marketon, pres. by Roger de Somervill, knt.

Ralph de Moldesworth, t. pat.

Robert le Taillour of Mackworth (Makworth), pres. by Philip de Somervill to all [orders]

Henry de Marketon, t. pat.

William de Oselaston, pres. by prior of St James, Derby

Henry de Caldelowe, pres. by Thomas de Rolleston of 'Damport', t. pat.

Thomas de Assheburn, pres. by Roger de Okovere, knt.

Matthew de Bromle, pres. by prior and brothers of the hospital of Holy Trinity, Bridgnorth (Bruges) to all [orders]

Reginald de Erthington, pres. by Thomas de Overton

William de Schepebrug', to t. of abbot and conv. of Combermere (Cumbermere)

Richard de Paylinton, pres. by Nicholas de

Herdeberwe

Roger de Staunton, pres. by William Folerambe

Geoffrey de Wolveye, pres. by John de Schireford

John de Paddeleye, t. pat.

Augustine de Coppenhal', pres. by Richard de Preers

William le Porter of Newcastle (Novo Castro), t. pat.

John Lycoris, pres. by William son of Thomas Burges of Newcastle

Richard de Longesdon, pres. by Thomas Folerambe, knt.

Richard del Hull, pres. by John de Hulton

Roger de Schardelowe, pres. by Adam de Amandesham

Alan de Salop', pres. by Hugh de Byriton

Thomas de Cesteford, pres. by John de Cotes

Richard Reynaud of Audley (Audele), t. pat.

Richard de Fernyleye, pres. by abbot and conv. of Lilleshall (Lilleshull)

William Cordy of Repton (Repindon), t. pat.

Robert Clericus of Thurcaston (Tirlington), to t. of house of Owston (Oselveston), lett. dim. dioc. Lincoln, to all [orders]

John de Leycestr', pres. by house of Ulverscroft (Ovescroft), lett. dim. dioc. Lincoln

William de Swerkeston, pres. by John Bek

John de Assho, t. pat.

Roger de Prestecote, t. pat.

Henry de Burton, t. pat.

[Col. b]

Robert son of Nicholas de Makworth, t. pat.

John de Staunton, pres. by William de Colewych

William de Walton, t. pat.

Henry de Wodeford, pres. by Nicholas son of Herbert

Richard son of Ralph Frost, t. pat.

Peter called (dictus) Male Mitritus of St Albans (Sancto Albano), lett. dim. to all [orders], pres. by Thomas de Garsal

Henry de Pyn, pres. by William, lord of Penn (Pyn)

Robert Torald, t. pat.

Robert de Barton, t. pat.

William de Merston, pres. by prior of Tutbury

John Lye, pres. by Nicholas de Hongerford

William de Irton, pres. by Richard de Roubeth

William de Ibol, pres. by Robert de Ibol

William le Hunt, pres. by John le Hunte

Adam de Ormeskirk, t. pat.

Hugh de Athelastr', pres. by Hugh de Olgelthorp

Ralph le Tyntour of Ashbourne (Assheburn), pres. by John de Mapelton

Stephen de Hohwyn, t. pat.

Robert de Assheburn, pres. by Serlonus de Montereye

Thomas de Schoresworth, pres. by Thomas de Hoppewod

Simon de Dopdal', t. pat.

Henry Merus of Haywood (Heywode), pres. by

Geoffrey de Wasteneys

William de Weston, pres. by Richard de Smalris

William de Breydeston, pres. by Thomas in le Grove

Simon Sprot, dioc. Lincoln, lett. dim., to t. of house of Godstow (Godestowe)

William de Picheworth, t. pat.

Walter de Hykeling, pres. by prior of St James, Derby

William Broun of 'Menestok', pres. by dean of Lichfield

John de Hamelton

William de Milers, t. pat.

Peter de Grenebrgh, t. pat.

William de Cavereswell, t. pat.

Richard de Cavereswell, pres. by Richard de Cavereswell, knt.

Richard Mossok, pres. by Ralph de Vernoun

Thomas de Aula, t. pat.

Nicholas de Fouleshurst, pres. by Richard de Fouleshurst

[Fo. 130v] [Col. a]

Adam de Bradeschawe, Robert de Neuton, Adam de Ormeston, (brothers)

Br. Henry Gerard, Br. Henry de Stardechs, O.F.P., Shrewsbury

Br. William de Wynton, Br. Nicholas de Schipton, Br. Walter de Stodeleye, Br. Thomas de Rompton, of the Augustinian order, Shrewsbury

DEACONS

Walter de Perton, r. Stirchley (Stirchesl')

Amauri (Almaricus) le Botiler, r. Wem

Simon de Scirford, r. Kineton (Kynwarton), dioc. Worcester (Wygorn'), lett. dim. of prior of Worcester, *sede vac.*

William de Wyrkesworth, r. of moiety of Mugginton (Moginton)[1]

John de Calwych, pres. by Roger de Okovere, knt.

Geoffrey de Ketleston, pres. by Philip de Somervill

Richard de Morton, t. pat.

William de Brokhurst, pres. by John Wautru of Pailton (Palinton)

Roger de Mallesovere, pres. by Philip de Somervill

Adam de Rodich, pres. by Adam Keyne

Thomas Marescall' of Derby, pres. by prior of St James, Derby

Henry de Trentham, t. pat.

Robert de Brakeneg', pres. by Henry de Morinton

Richard de Assheburn, pres. by Richard de Herchull

Henry de Beyvill, pres. by Thomas de Wassinglegh

Nicholas de Crast, t. pat.

John de Hulton called (dictus) Wildegos, pres. by abbot of Dale

Robert Barsot, t. pat.

John de Athelastre, pres. by Philip de Stradele

---

1. This entry has been crossed through.

Walter de Bilinton, t. pat.

Robert de Spenne, pres. by Walter de Verdon

Thomas Basset, pres. by Richard Corsoun

Hugh de Yexhal', pres. by Roger de Bradeburn

Richard de Wyleby, pres. by Thomas de Garsal, knt.

Thomas de Herdewyk Prior', t. pat.

William de Brokton, pres. by prior and conv. of Tutbury

Geoffrey de Salford, pres. by Roger del Oldefelde

William de Aula of Marston (Merston), t. pat.

William de Merston, pres. by William de Stokiford

[Col. b]

John Pounfreyt of Harborough (Herdebergh), t. pat.

Philip de Bretford, pres. by John le Palmere

Ralph le Fyscher, t. pat.

John le Parlour, t. pat.

Hugh de Toucestr', t. pat.

Hugh de Walcote, t. pat.

Simon Hongres of Melbourne (Melbourn), t. pat.

John de Everesle of Banbury (Bannebur'), lett. dim. dioc. Lincoln, pres. by abbot and conv. of Eynsham (Eynesham) to all orders

William de Stretton, pres. by Richard de Stretton

Richard de Olugton, t. pat.

Richard le Broun of 'Belne', dioc. Worcester, lett. dim. of prior of Worcester, *sede vac.*, pres. by Simon Brun

William de Marchinton, pres. by Ralph de Vernoun,

knt.

William son of Dye de Tamworth, t. pat.

Henry de Brumle, pres. by John Bagot

Alan Snel, t. pat.

John de Ambrigton of Lichfield, t. pat.

Edmund Fytoun, r. Gawsworth (Gouseworth)

Edmund de Muttrom, t. pat.

Walter de Billinton, pres. by prior of Holy Sepulchre, Warwick (Warr')

William de Herdewyk, t. pat.

John de Gnoushal, pres. by William de Burg'

William de Cranford, pres. by abbot and conv. of Croxden

John de Sondon, t. pat.

William Aldeyn of Houghton (Hoghton), pres. by Holy Sepulchre, Warwick (Warrewyk), lett. dim.

Thomas de Durandesthorp, pres. by prior of Tutbury

John de Tresel, pres. by John de Perton

Richard son of Thomas de Derlaston, t. pat.

Thomas called (dictus) Mareschal' of Lichfield, t. pat.

Roger de Acton, t. pat.

John le Gardyner of Rodsley (Roddesle), pres. by Henry de Bentele

Br. Thomas de Rouclif

Arnald de Emesey

Richard de Wyco

Richard de Touk'

Roger de Brerles

John de Coventr', canon of Holy Sepulchre, Warwick (Warr')

Br. Robert de Eynesham

[The remainder of the folio is blank.]

[Fo. 131] [Col. a] PRIESTS

Robert de Egilton, r. 'Gloriston', dioc. Lincoln, lett. dim.

William de Praers, r. Barthomley (Bercumle)

M. John de Walecote, r. 'Wolvardele', dioc. Worcester (Wygorn'), lett. dim. of prior of Worcester, *sede vac.*

M. Robert Bernard, to t. of chantry of St Peter in Lichfield ch.

John de Etewell, pres. by M. John de Schoteswell

Thomas de Cristelton, t. pat.

John de Matherfeld, pres. by Roger de Okovere, knt.

John le Mercer of Ashbourne (Assheburn), pres. by John Herbert, lord of Norbury (Northbury)

Robert de Clifton, pres. by John de Ipston

John de Hornecastel, pres. by Edmund de Aston super Trentam

Adam de Wythibrok, pres. by John de Bromle, lord of Hapsford (Happisford)

William de Wolveye, pres. by John de Schireford

Nicholas de Baxterle, pres. by abbot and conv. of Merevale to all [orders]

Thomas de Faston, pres. by William de Faston

William de Bruggeston, t. pat.

Robert de Barton, pres. by John Bakepuz, lord of Barton Blount (Barton)

John de Bromlegh, t. pat.

William le Maceoun of Repton (Repindon), t. pat.

Roger de Aston, t. pat.

William Nesse, t. pat.

Henry de Sticheford, pres. by Henry de Erdynton

William de Leye of Pailton (Paylinton), pres. by John Rivel of Newbold (Parva Neubold)

Richard de Stretton, t. pat.

William de Hethull, t. pat.

Alexander de Worth, pres. by Robert son of Thomas de Worth

William Waleys, pres. by Robert Waleys of Eyton

Thomas de Merston, t. pat.

Robert de Steyneston, pres. by abbot and conv. of Rocester (Roucestr') and John Gery of Derby

M. Roger de Appelby, dioc. Lincoln, pres. by Richard de Herchull, knt., lett. dim.

Robert de le Graunges, pres. by abbot of Dale

Thomas de Burton, t. pat.

Henry de Otherton, t. pat.

William Fox of Lichfield, t. pat.

William de Ewode, t. pat.

Richard de Alkemonton, pres. by Ralph de Bakepuz, lord of Alkmonton (Alkemonton)

[Col. b]

Peter de Kelm of Melbourne (Melbourn), t. pat.

Hugh Payn of Derby, t. pat.

William Hereward, pres. by John de Swynnerton

Robert le Latouner of Northampton (Norhampton), dioc. Lincoln, lett. dim.

John Dounalet of Cubbington (Cobynton), pres. by Nicholas Wyzring of Austrey (Aldestr')

William Cosyn of Rugby (Rokeby), t. pat.

John de Childwell, t. pat.

William de Tideswell, pres. by John Martyn of Tideswell (Tydeswell)

John de Bertumle, pres. by William de Bruer'

Richard de Sondbach, t. pat.

Nicholas del Welde, pres. by prior and conv. of Tutbury

Walter Grym of Haywood (Heywode), t. pat.

Richard Martyn, pres. by Adam, lord of Barford (Beresford)

Thomas son of John Aurifabri of Stafford, pres. by Roger de Swynnerton

William de Duston, pres. by prior and conv. of Holy Sepulchre, Warwick

Adam Wyldi of Aston, pres. by John de Perton

Alan de Thurmonton, pres. by dean of Lichfield

John Mervyn, pres. by Thomas de Garsal, knt.

Richard Nel, dioc. Lincoln, lett. dim., pres. by v. of Ercall (Ercalewe)

William de Neunam, t. pat.

Adam son of William Coci of Lichfield, pres. by William Sparham

Ralph de Rode, t. pat.

Richard de Pekham, pres. by Richard de Wolsele

Richard Moubon of Maxstoke (Makstok), pres. by J. de Clinton

Philip de Wyginton, dioc. Lincoln, lett. dim.

Br. Richard de Eton

Br. John de Pipa

Br. Henry de Audeleye

[The remainder of the folio is blank.]

1319 [Fo. 131v] NOMINA ORDINATORUM IN ECCLESIA PAROCHIALI DE HULLMORTON DIE SABBATI QUATUOR TEMPORUM MENSIS DECEMBRIS ANNO DOMINI MILLESIMO CCC XVII PER W[ALTERUM] COVENTR' ET LICH' EPISCOPUM IN QUIBUS SENTENCIA QUE EST SUPRA IN ORDINIBUS DE RONTON FUIT LATA [17 December 1317].

[Col. a] SUBDEACONS

Robert May, r. of moiety of Mugginton (Moginton)

Robert de Freford, to t. with which he considers himself satisfied

M. William de Stretton, r. of same [Stretton]

Henry Hamond of Grandborough (Greneburgh), t. pat.

Alan de Stretton of Dunsmore (Donnysmor), t. pat.

John de Cubbelegh, William son of Andrew de Weston, pres. by R. le Verdon, knt.

John le Couper of Aston, pres. by J. de Dalby

Ralph de Kyrkeby, pres. by Henry Pake

Stephen de Slymdon, t. pat.

Simon de Grendon, pres. by Roger Potelag'

John le Maceon, t. pat.

William Warde of Rothwell (Rothewell), dioc. Lincoln, to t. of house of Osney (Oseneye)

Roger Ennok of Dassett (Parva Derset), t. pat.

William de Stretton super Donnysmor, pres. by Robert de le Norreys

William de Toft, pres. by Thomas de Garsal

John de la Cloude, t. pat.

William de Brokhurst, pres. by William Boydin

John de Caldecote, t. pat.

William de Lynton of Hallam (Parva Halum), t. pat.

Thomas son of Ralph de Stanton, pres. by abbot of Dale

Richard le Taverner of Castleton (Castello), t. pat.

Robert de Gloucestr', pres. by Robert de Stok

John le Swen of Kenilworth (Kenilleworth), t. pat.

John de Cobynton, t. pat.

Robert de Sokindon, pres. by lady Alice de Caumpvill

William Pastoy, pres. by abbot of Dale

Robert Kyde, pres. by prior of Burscough (Burstowe)

John de Franketon, pres. by John Palmer

Richard Balle of Polesworth (Pollisworth), pres. by Richard de Herchull

Geoffrey Coleman of Brinklow (Brynkelowe), t. pat.

[Col. b] SUBDEACONS

John de Litelhay, t. pat.

Hugh de Blatherwyk, dioc. Lincoln, to t. of house of Fineshade (Fynneshed), lett. dim.

Robert Mille of Thurlaston (Thurleston), pres. by Thomas de Cheunton

Ralph de Wychford, pres. by prior of Canwell

Alexander de Langeton, dioc. Lincoln, lett. dim., to t. of abbot of Owston (Oselston)

Robert de Wotton, t. pat.

John de Napton, pres. by Robert de Napton

Adam de Hulton, t. pat.

Richard de Hope, to t. of house of St Oswald near Worcester (Wygorn')

John de Haddon, t. pat.

Richard de Hillary, r. Wymondham (Wymdesham), dioc. Lincoln, lett. dim.

Br. John de Grendon

Br. William de Schepeleye

Br. Thomas de Rodburn

Br. Nicholas de Farndon

Br. John de Martel

Br. Norman de Castoft

Br. John de Snayth

Br. Edmund de Graston

Br. Henry de Estwell, canon of Leicester (Leycestr')

Br. Thomas Heremica of Ryton (Ruyton), t. pat.

[The remainder of the folio is blank.]

[Fo. 132] [Col. a] DEACONS

Robert de Perham, r. Solihull

William de Lodelowe, r. Harford (Harforton), lett. dim. dioc. Worcester (Wygorn')

Robert de Alverston, r. Stanton, lett. dim. dioc. Hereford (Hereforden')

Richard de Palynton, pres. by Nicholas de Wylie

Roger de Cosford, t. pat.

Richard de Crakinthorp, t. pat. and pres. by Thomas Maucheleg', lett. dim. dioc. Carlisle (Carleolen')

William le Porter of Newcastle (Novo Castro)

William le Mercer of Newcastle, t. pat.

Ralph de Moldesworth, t. pat.

John Lycoris of Newcastle, t. pat.

Robert de Assheburn, pres. by Thomas de Peverwych

William de Ibol, pres. by Robert de Ibol, v. of Ashbourne (Assheburn)

William Broun of 'Munstok', pres. by dean of Lichfield, lett. dim. dioc. Winchester (Wynton')

Thomas de Assheburn, pres. by Nicholas de Marchinton

Richard de Longedon, pres. by dean of Lichfield

William Kemp of Southam (Sutham), t. pat.

Geoffrey de Farneworth, pres. by John de Honford

William de Marketon, pres. by prior of St James

[Derby]

Simon de Knyghtkot, t. pat.

Richard de Ichinton Longa, pres. by Walter de Bello Campo

John de Paddel', t. pat.

William de Irton, pres. by Roger de Bradeburn

Alan de Wyginton, pres. by abbot of Merevale

Roger de Schardelowe, pres. by Adam de Aymundesham

William Cordi of Repton (Repindon), t. pat.

John de Asschoo, t. pat.

Walter de Hikeling, pres. by prior of St James, Derby

William de Merston, pres. by prior of Tutbury

[Col. b] DEACONS

Reginald de Erdinton, pres. by Thomas de Overton

Henry son of William de Lavenden, dioc. Lincoln, pres. by prior and conv. of St James without Northampton (Norhampton), lett. dim.

Peter Oliver of Grandborough (Grenebergh), t. pat.

Robert le Taillour of Mackworth (Makworth), pres. by Philip de Somervill

John Lye, pres. by Nicholas de Hungerford

Henry de Welham, pres. by house of Owston (Oselston), lett. dim. dioc. Lincoln

Richard de Borughton, pres. by John de Schirford

Henry de Coventr', pres. by John de Cornera of Derby

Henry de Eccles, pres. by abbot and conv. of

Combermere (Cumbermere)

Richard Mussok, t. pat.

Robert son of Nicholas de Makworth, t. pat.

Robert de Dodinton, t. pat.

John de Stanton, pres. by William de Colwych

William de Oslaston, t. pat.

John de Grenbregh, pres. by Thomas Garshal

Richard de Overa, pres. by Robert de Alsop

Henry de Marketon, t. pat.

William Redmon of Lawford (Long Lalleford), t. pat.

Ralph le Teyntour of Ashbourne (Assheburn), pres. by John son of Thomas de Mapelton

Adam de la Sale, pres. by John de Radford

John Horn of Rugby (Rokeby), t. pat.

Roger de Stanton, pres. by William Folegambe of Gratton

Thomas de Morton, pres. by lord of same [Morton]

John Hughe of Norton, pres. by abbot and conv. of Winchcombe (Wynchecumb), dioc. Worcester (Wygorn'), lett. dim.

William de Weston, t. pat.

William de Derlaston, t. pat.

Henry de Burton, t. pat.

Adam de Drayton, to t. of house of Selby , lett. dim. dioc. York

[Fo. 132v] [Col. a] DEACONS

Thomas Abel of Leicester (Leycestr'), to t. of

house of Newnham (Neunham) near Bedford (Bedeford), dioc. Lincoln, lett. dim.

Richard de Fermlegh, t. pat.

Matthew de Bromleye, pres. by prior of Holy Trinity, Bridgnorth (Bruges)

John Caly of Potton, pres. by house of Newnham, dioc. Lincoln, lett. dim.

Thomas de Twyford, t. pat.

Thomas Marwe of Leicester (Leycestr'), dioc. Lincoln, lett. dim.

Br. John de Hatherne

Br. William de Wode Eton

Br. Robert de Pechelton

Br. Ralph Corteys

Br. John de Lincoln'

Br. William de Derlington

Br. John Russel

Br. John Sutton

Br. John Hotoft

Br. Roger de Clifton

Br. John de Burton

[There is then a space of four lines.]

PRIESTS

Walter de Perton, r. Stirchley (Styrcheleye)

William de Wirkesworth, r. Slaidburn (Slayerborn), dioc. York, lett. dim.

M. Richard de Glene, r. 'Bradwas', dioc. Worcester, lett. dim.

Henry de Caldelowe, t. pat.

Walter de Beulton, t. pat.

Roger de Bobenhull, pres. by William de Wilughby

William Ernald of Brockhurst (Brokhurst), pres. by

John Waut' of Pailton (Paylinton)

John de Herdeburgh, t. pat.

Richard de Stretton, t. pat.

Simon le Warde of Staunton, dioc. Lincoln, lett.

dim., t. pat.

[Col. b] PRIESTS

John Besele of Shackerstone (Schakeriston), dioc.

Lincoln, t. pat.

Robert de la Spoune, pres. by Walter de Verdon

Walter de Lillington, t. pat.

Richard de Toucestr', dioc. Lincoln, pres. by

house of St John of Jerusalem (Jerosolom')

Richard de Yorton, t. pat.

William de Brokton, pres. by prior of Tutbury

Peter de Magna Houghton, dioc. Lincoln, lett. dim.

making mention of t.

Nicholas de Crast, t. pat.

Ralph le Fysshere of Newbold (Neubold Paunton), t.

pat.

John de Tresel, pres. by John de Tresel

Thomas de Herdewyk, t. pat.

John de Calwych, pres. by William de Keythorp

William de Merston, pres. by William de Stokford

William de Aula of Priors Marston (Merston

Prior'), t. pat.

Hugh Toucestr' of Coventry, t. pat.

Roger Malleshovere of Weston, t. pat. and pres. by Robert de Verdon

Richard de Wyleby, pres. by Thomas de Garsal

Thomas Mareschal' of Derby, pres. by prior of St James, Derby

John de Alastr', pres. by Thomas de 'Benfey'

William Halden of Houghton, dioc. Lincoln, lett. dim. containing t.

Robert de Weston, pres. by Robert de Napton, knt.

Thomas Bernard of Thornby (Thorneby), dioc. Lincoln, lett. dim., pres. by house of Launde (Landa)

John de Dunstapel, dioc. Lincoln, lett. dim. and pres. by M. of the hospital of Coventry

John Pok of Newton (Neuton), t. pat.

Roger de Kyrkeby, t. pat.

Thomas de Durandesthorp, pres. by prior of Tutbury

Thomas de Kel, t. pat.

Richard de Derlaston, pres. by William, lord of Darlaston (Derlaston)

John Parlour of Coventry, t. pat.

William de Marchinton, pres. by Ralph de Barinton

[Fo. 133] [Col. a]

Peter de Sancto Albino, v. Wolston (Wolrichston)

William de Craunford, pres. by Robert de Verdon

Henry de Trentham, t. pat.

Alan Snel of Prees (Preez), t. pat.

Richard de Erdbury, t. pat.

Walter de Wrokwardin, pres. by Fulk Lestraunge

Henry de Horseley, t. pat.

Henry Waryn of Mayfield (Matherfeld), pres. by William Trussel

Henry son of William de Hegham Ferers, dioc. Lincoln, to t. of house of St John of Jerusalem (Jerosolom')[1], Northampton (Norht'), lett. dim.

Richard de Asshburn, pres. by Richard de Herchull

Richard Gaillt' of Wolverton, to t. of house of Luffield (Loffeld), dioc. Lincoln, lett. dim.

Geoffrey de Ketelaston, pres. by Philip de Somervill

John de Gretford, to t. of Robert de Verdon, knt.

Robert Wyer of Eckington (Ekynton), pres. by Robert Toke

Thomas de Aula, t. pat.

William de Walton, t. pat.

Br. William de Dene, Br. John de Knyghtecote, Br. William de Lughteburgh, canons of Arbury (Erdbury)

Br. Roger, canon of Kenilworth (Kenill')

Br. Simon de Coventr'

Br. William de Coventr'

Br. Richard de Neuton

Br. Robert Lye

Br. Edmund de Insula

---

1. 'Jerosolom' crossed through.

Br. Robert de Preston

[The remainder of the col. is blank.]

1320 [Col. b] NOMINA ORDINATORUM IN ECCLESIA PAROCHIALI DE PENNE DIE SABBATI IN VIGILIA SANCTE TRINITATIS ANNO DOMINI MILLESIMO CCC^{mo} XVIII° PER W[ALTERUM] COVENTR' ET LICH' EPISCOPUM IN QUIBUS SENTENCIA FUIT LATA SUB EO QUI SEQUITUR TENORE [17 June 1318].[1]

SUBDEACONS

Thomas le Sympile of Birmingham (Burmyngham), t. pat.

Henry de Newport, pres. by Roger, lord of Leamington (Lenynton)

Gilbert de Horselegh, pres. by William Rosel, knt.

[Fo. 133v] [Col. a] SUBDEACONS

Walter de Dewbury, pres. by Walter de Bello Campo, knt.

Henry 'Antelote' of Wilnecote (Wylmyndecote), t. pat.

Thomas de Wikeford, pres. by prior of hospital of St John of Jerusalem to all [orders]

William de Longenore, t. pat.

William le Mason, pres. by Ralph de Brailesford to

---

1. The twelve clauses of the admonition which then follow are essentially the same as those given in the model, no. **1313**, with the exception of clause nine to which 'this day' (isto die) has been added at the end.

all [orders]

Richard de Patyngham, pres. by prior and conv. of Launde (Landa)

Peter called (dictus) Brasour of Northgate, dioc. Canterbury (Cant'), lett. dim., pres. by prior of ch. of St Gregory, Canterbury

William de Baskervyle, pres. by Thomas de Hastang', knt.

John de Seysendon, t. pat.

Henry le Gardouner of Wolston (Wolriston), pres. by Thomas de Garsale, knt.

Roger de Normanton, pres. by prior of St James, Derby

William de Wolveya, pres. by lady Alice de Wolveya

William son of Roger de Brocton, pres. by John de Langeford

Robert Hyllar', r. Sutton

John de Assheby, r. Baddesley Clinton (Baddisley Clynton)

Thomas de Baddisleye, r. Weston Birt (Weston Bret), dioc. Worcester (Wygorn'), lett. dim.

Thomas, r. Sheldon

John de Ideshale, pres. by John de Styminton

Geoffrey de Schelful, t. pat.

Roger de Mokeleye, dioc. Hereford (Herford'), lett. dim., pres. by abbot of Shrewsbury

William de Stoke, pres. by abbot and conv. of St Mary, Lilleshall (Lillushull)

William de Overa, pres. by abbot and conv. of

Croxden (Crokesden) to all [orders]

John son of Roger son of Robert de Novo Castro, t. pat.

John de Wakebruge, pres. by abbot of Dale

Simon de Reppyndon, t. pat.

Thomas Wykok of Mickle Over (Overa), pres. by John de la Cornere of Derby

Henry de 'Skoue', r. Swarkeston (Swerkeston)

Br. Thomas de Roucestr'

Br. John de Newenton, Br. Simon de Poywik, canons of Haughmond (Haghemon)

[Col. b]

Br. Henry de Werinton, Br. William de Billebury, of the Augustinian order

John de Walton, pres. by Peter Giffard

James le Porter of Edgbaston (Ethebaston), pres. by Thomas de Morton, lord of Ipsley (Yppesleye)

Richard de Fulschawe, t. pat.

William Dakevyl of Bridgnorth (Bruge), t. pat.

Richard de Bermingham, pres. by William de Bermingham[1]

DEACONS

John de Cubbeleye, pres. by Walter de Monte Gomeli and adequate (suffey')

Richard Balle of Polesworth (Pollesworth), to t.

---

1. This entry appears to have been added later by a different hand.

of Richard de Herchull and adequate

Robert de Chersale, pres. by prior and conv. of Wombridge (Wombrug') and adequate

William de Swerkeston, pres. by John de Beck

Geoffrey de Wolseleye, pres. by John de Cherford

John de Copere of Haston, pres. by John de Daleby

Stephen de Sikinton, pres. by John de Haston

Ralph son of William de Grendon, pres. by lord Ralph, knt.

Alan de Salop', to t. of Hugh de Biriton

Robert de Barton, t. pat.

Henry de Hamond of Grandborough (Grenebour), t. pat.

Robert de Thurlaston, t. pat.

John de la Cloude, t. pat.

John de Burthyngbur', pres. by John Paynel

John de Letuleye, t. pat.

Hugh de Alaster, pres. by Hugh de Hulgathorpe

William de Tofft, pres. by Thomas Garsouht

Richard de Hull, pres. by John de Holton

Henry de Pyri, pres. by William, lord of Perry Barr (Pyrye)

Augustine de Copenale, pres. by Roger de Preez of 'Hertumley'

Richard Rainald of Audley (Audeley), t. pat.

Richard le Taverner of Newcastle (Novo Castro), t. pat.

Richard de Caveresvell, pres. by Richard son of Richard of same [Caverswall)

Robert de Sutton, lett. dim., pres. by prior of Daventry (Daventr')

William de Braynston, to t. of William of same [Braunston]

Wyman de 'Daupord', t. pat.

Simon de Grendon, pres. by prior of Charley

[Fo. 134] [Col. a]

Philip de Dene, pres. by John de la Lee, knt.

William de Westone, pres. by Edmund de Aston

William de Haukeserd, pres. by Robert de Sheldon

William le Hunte, pres. by John le Hunte

John de Napton, pres. by John de Somervyl

Adam de Hulton, pres. by Robert de Schepheye

John de Cobynton, pres. by Robert Symond

John le Mason of Coventry, t. pat.

John de Caldecote, t. pat.

Thomas de 'Schenedford', pres. by John de Cotes

Peter son of William Novere of Chillington (Chilinton), pres. by John Giffard

Robert son of Adam de Walseken of Norwich (Norwicen') dioc., t. pat.

Robert son of Henry Kyde of Donnington (Donyngton), pres. by prior and conv. of Burscough (Briscowe)

Alexander de Langeton, lett. dim. dioc. Lincoln

BENEFICED CLERKS (Beneficiati)

M. Roger, r. Stoke (Stok)

Alexander, r. Upper Langwith (Langwath)

Edmund, r. Mackworth (Macworth)

M. Elias, port. of Darley (Derleye)

Ralph, r. Brereton (Brerton)

Br. John de Sneyth

Br. John Martel

Br. Nicholas de Torpe

Br. Thomas de Rodbourn

Br. Nicholas de Faryngdon

Br. Edmund de Graston

Br. William de Wintonia

Br. Nicholas de Staunton

Br. John de Schipton

[The remainder of the col. is blank.]

[Col. b] PRIESTS

Walter de Sauney of Stretton, r. Shangton (Schancton), dioc. Lincoln, lett. dim.[1]

M. Robert de Preston, r. Fitz (Fyttes)

Richard Hillari, r. Wymondham (Wymondesham), dioc. Lincoln, lett. dim.

Robert le Taillour of Mackworth (Macworth), pres. by John de 'Benfoy'

William le Mercer of Newcastle (Novo Castro), t. pat.

Geoffrey de Farnworth, pres. by John de Honforth

Robert son of Nicholas de Macworth, t. pat.

---

1. This entry was added later at the side of the column heading.

Roger de Acton Burnel, t. pat.

William de Irton, pres. by Henry de Bradbourn

William le Porter of Newcastle, t. pat.

Ralph de Moldworth, t. pat.

William de Oselaston, pres. by prior and brothers of St James, Derby

Thomas Abel of Leicester (Leycestr'), lett. dim. dioc. Lincoln containing his t.

Richard de Pailynton, pres. by Nicholas de Herdeburch

Richard Fermlegh of Warmingham (Wermyngham), t. pat. and pres. by Philip de Moston

William de Sutham, t. pat.

Thomas de Esshebourne, pres. by Nicholas de Marchenton

Hugh de Blatherwik, lett. dim. Lincoln dioc., containing his t.

John de Cailly of Potton, lett. dim. dioc. Lincoln, containing his t.

Geoffrey de Salteford, pres. by Roger de Oldfeld

Reginald de Erdington, pres. by Thomas de Overton, lord of Overton and Wombourn (Overton et Wombourne)

Matthew de Bromlegh in the parish of Worfield (Werefeld), pres. by prior and brothers of Holy Trinity, Bridgnorth (Bruges)

Adam de Rowedich, pres. by Adam Coyny of 'Wolebrug'

Thomas Basset, pres. by Richard de Herchull, knt.

Robert de Alderleie of St Neots (Sancto Noto), lett. dim. dioc. Lincoln containing his t.

John son of Robert de Staunton, pres. by William de Colewik of Stanton (Staunton)

Henry de Bourton super Trentam, t. pat.

Thomas de Hull Morton, pres. by Thomas de Asteley

William de Marketon, pres. by prior of St James, Derby

Roger de Prestecote, t. pat.

Adam de Ormeschirche, t. pat.

William de Bentelegh, pres. by prior and brothers of Canwell

[Fo. 134v] [Col. a] PRIESTS

John Licoris of Newcastle (Novo Castro), t. pat.

John Hamelton, dioc. York, t. pat., lett. dim. and pres. by dean of Lichfield

William Broun of 'Monestok', dioc. Winchester (Wynton'), pres. by John de Dene, knt., lett. dim.

Roger de Cofford in the parish of Newbold (Neubold), t. pat.

M. William de Stretton, r. Stretton

Roger son of John de Bromlegh of Tamworth, t. pat.

William de Herdewik Prioris, t. pat.

Peter Oliver of Grandborough (Greneberg'), t. pat.

William de Ybole of Ashbourne (Assebourne), pres. by Robert de Ybole, v. of Ashbourne (Esshebourne)

William de Stretton, pres. by Richard de Stretton

John de Gnawsale, pres. by William de Burgo

Adam Bagod of Fulready (Fulfreleye), pres. by Richard Bagod

Roger de Daggeshoo of Newbold (Neubold), t. pat.

Adam de Findren, pres. by Robert de Findren

Henry de Chetewynde, pres. by John de Chetewynde

Robert de Eton, pres. by Thomas de Carshale, knt.

John de Asshoe, t. pat.

Richard de Longesdene, pres. by Thomas Foleraumbe

John son of Henry de Padeslee, t. pat.

Robert de Buera, pres. by John Gery of Derby

William de Merston, pres. by prior and conv. of Tutbury (Tuttebur')

John le Gardiner of Rodsley (Rodesleye), pres. by Nicholas Solveyn

William de Brardesale in Horselee, pres. by abbot of Dale

Adam de Leye, pres. by Adam de Moccleston

Henry de Bromleye, pres. by John Bagod

Roger de la Dale, t. pat.

Roger Mossok, t. pat.

Robert de Cotyn, t. pat.

RELIGIOUS

Br. William de Wode Eton, of Combermere (Coumba)

Br. John de Tettenhale

Br. William de Novo Castro

Br. Simon de Norhampton

Br. John Herle, of Croxden (Krakesdene)

[Col. b]

Br. William de Derlington, Br. Roger Martyn, of Derby

Br. Robert de Pehktelton, canon of Repton (Repindon)

1321 [Col. b] NOMINA ORDINATORUM IN ECCLESIA PAROCHIALI DE CHEBESEYE DIE SABBATI QUATUOR TEMPORUM MENSIS DECEMBRIS ANNO DOMINI M° CCC^mo XVIII° PER W[ALTERUM] COVENTR' ET LYCH' EPISCOPUM IN QUIBUS SENTENCIA FUIT LATA SUB EO QUI SEQUITUR TENORE [23 December 1318].[1]

SUBDEACONS

John de Beurepeir, r. Wolverton (Wolwardyngton), dioc. Worcester (Wygorn'), lett. dim.

Nicholas, r. Mucklestone (Moccleston)

Robert de Langeton, r. St Martin, Trimley (Tremeley), dioc. Norwich (Norwyc'), lett. dim.

Robert Takel, dioc. Lincoln, lett. dim., t. pat.

Robert le Mayler, pres. by Robert le Mayler

Nicholas de Buckestanes, t. pat.

John de Hoby, lett. dim. [dioc. York], to t. of

---

1. The eleven clauses of the admonition which then follow are essentially the same as those given in the model, no. **1313**, with the following exceptions: clauses five and six of the model are combined as clause five; clause eight has had 'this day' added at the end, as in clause nine of no. **1320**; and clause eleven (clause twelve of the model) contains an addition relating to prebends and reads, 'Item nequis de capella regis sive prebenda nostre diocesis nisi de licencia nostra speciali.'

the bp.

Roger Jory of Birmingham (Byrmyngham), t. pat.

John Wodecok of Birmingham, t. pat.

William Brian of Haughton (Halghton), pres. by Ralph de Halutona

John Caune, pres. by prior and brothers of the hospital of Holy Trinity, Bridgnorth (Brug')

[Fo. 135] [Col. a] SUBDEACONS

John de Romesore, pres. by abbot of Vale Royal (Vall' Sancte Marie)

Thomas de Wodecot, t. pat.

William Aleyn of Shilton (Schulton), pres. by r. of Baginton (Bathekynton)

Hugh de Typscholf, pres. by Geoffrey de Dethek

William de Dersthull, t. pat.

Henry de Hull, pres. by John de Scheldon

William Huffe of Eyton, pres. by William Pouger

William de Ylkyston, pres. by abbot of Dale

William de Fouwolle, pres. by Adam de Micleston

William de Tomworth, pres. by Richard de Smethewyk

Stephen de Ronton, pres. by William del Burg'

William de Audelegh, t. pat.

William Poydras, pres. by abbot of Combermere (Cumbermer')

Roger Dobyn, pres. by M. Alexander de Verdon

Robert de Derby', pres. by Robert de Henor'

William Kerdyf of Egginton (Egington), pres. by William de Egington

William de Boulton, pres. by Ralph de Gournay

Nicholas de Assburn, pres. by Roger de Atenor, knt.

Ralph de Strongeshull, pres. by abbot and conv. of Croxden (Crokesdene)

William de Capella, pres. by Nicholas de Marchenton, knt.

John le Barber of Newport (Neuport), t. pat.

Walter de Marchynton, pres. by Walter de Mongomery[1]

Robert de Bolton, lett. dim. dioc. Lincoln, to all [orders]

William de Langeton, lett. dim. dioc. Lincoln, to all [orders]

William de Salford, pres. by Henry de Pylkynton

DEACONS

William Dagenel of Brigg (Bregg'), to t. of a pension of five marks, authorised (licenciatus) by lett. dim.

Henry Antelot, t. pat.

Thomas de Stotham, r. Sheldon (Scheldon)

Thomas le Simple of Birmingham (Byrmyngham), t. pat.

Robert de Alastr', pres. by abbot of Dale

John de Codeshale, to t. of pres. of John de Stinyngton

---

1. *Sic.*

Henry de Wodeford, to t. of pres. of lord of Somersall (Somerhale)

John de Wakbrygg, t. pat.

John de Schoresworth, to t. of pres. of Thomas de Hopwod

William de Caverwell, t. pat.

William de Stok, to t. of pres. of abbot and conv. of Lilleshall (Lilleshull)

Gilbert de Horsleg, to t. of pres. of W. Rosel

William Mazon, to t. of pres. of Ralph de Braillesford

William Baskervill, to t. of pres. of T. Hasting

William de Lyncon, t. pat.

Richard de Fulschawa, t. pat. and pres. by Richard de Spreutenham

William de Longenor, t. pat.

SUBDEACONS[1]

Br. John de Scone, of the Carmelite (Carmel') order

Br. Richard de Bristoll, Br. Hugh Charite, of the Augustinian (Augusti') order

Br. William de Roucestr', canon[2]

Br. Andrew de Assburn, O.F.M.

---

1. This section of five names has been added at the bottom of col. a and a line has been drawn in the left hand margin to the previous subdeacon section of the col.

2. The house is not given.

[Col. b] [Deacons]

John son of Roger de Novo Castro, to t. of William de Overa

Robert Hillar', r. Sutton

Robert de Assheby, r. 'Waddesby'

Richard de Patyngham, pres. by house of Launde (Landa)

Roger de Mokeleye, to t. of abbot of Shrewsbury

John de Seysdon, t. pat.

Br. William de Dytheseworth

Br. Robert de 'Montesfrxo'

Br. Hugh de Lich'

Br. William de Wemlok

Br. William de Lich'

PRIESTS

Alexander son of Richard de Thorp Langeton, dioc. Lincoln, lett. dim., to t. of house of Owston (Oselveston)

Hugh de Zoxhale, pres. by Roger de Bradbourn, knt.

John de Okam in Leicestr', lett. dim., to t. of house of Canons Ashby (Assheby)

John de Fourneys, dioc. York, t. pat., lett. dim.

Roger de Blida in Wytham, lett. dim., to t. of house of Owston

Lawrence Borey, to t. of an annual pension

Richard de Coterstok, dioc. Lincoln, to t. of house of Newnham (Newenham), lett. dim.

M. Roger de Soterley, r. Stoke (Stok)

Robert May, r. Mugginton (Mogynton)

William le Hunte, to t. of John de Hunton

Richard Balle of Polesworth (Pollesworth), pres. by Richard de Herchull, knt.

Richard Reynald of Audley (Audeley), t. pat.

Henry Skone, r. Swarkeston (Swerkeston)

John de Cobynton, t. pat.

Henry Hamond of Grandborough (Greneborowe), t. pat.

Henry Becclus, pres. by abbot and conv. of Combermere

Hugh de Walecot, t. pat.

John de Cobbeley, pres. by Walter de Montegomery

Vivian de 'Damport', t. pat.

Ralph son of William de Grendon, to t. of Ralph de Grendon

John de Littelhey, t. pat.

William son of Andrew de Weston, pres. by Philip de Somervill, lord of Tattenhall (Tatenhull)

Henry de Welham, dioc. Lincoln, lett. dim., to t. of house of Owston (Osolveton)

Thomas de Godleston, pres. by r. Shustoke (Schustok)

William de Haukeserd, to t. of pres. of Robert de Schelton

William de Repyndon, t. pat.

Augustine de Copenhale, to t. of Richard de Prares of Barthomley (Bertomley)

John de Caldecote, t. pat.

John Horn of Rugby (Rokeby), t. pat.

John de Herlaston, r. Eastwood (Estwode), dioc. London, lett. dim.

[Fo. 135v] [Col. a]

John de Estnorton, dioc. Lincoln, lett. dim., to t. of Owston

Roger de Schardelowe, pres. by Adam de Amondesham

Richard de Merston, t. pat.

M. Adam Menill, r. Stoke Talmarge (Stokydalmarch)

John de Napton, pres. by Philip de Somervile

Robert Kyde, pres. by prior of Burscough (Burschogh)

Richard de Schelton, r. of chapel of Stretton, dioc. Worcester (Wygorn'), lett. dim.

Br. John de Offenham

Br. William de Wynton

Br. Nicholas de Staunton

Br. John de Schypton

Br. William de Hatern

Br. William de Schepey

Br. Thomas de Runton Heremit'

1322 [Col. a] NOMINA ORDINATORUM IN ECCLESIA CATHEDRALI LICH' DIE SABBATI IN VIGILIA PASCHE ANNO DOMINI M° CCC^mo XIX° PER W[ALTERUM] COVENTR' ET LICH' EPISCOPUM [7 April 1319].

SUBDEACONS

Jordan de Marchal', r. St Olaf, Chester

John le Waleys, r. Acton

John Hurne, t. pat.

John son of Adam of Ormskirk (Ormechirch), t. pat.

Henry de Uttoxhather, t. pat.

Edmund, r. Draycott (Draycot)

William Cursoun, r. Kedleston (Ketlyston)

Reginald de Chetewynde, r. Chetwynd (Schetewynde)

Henry de Wychenovere, pres. by Philip de Somervile

Br. Thomas de London', Br. John Herveis, Br. John Deyvile, Br. Henry de Berton, Br. John de Hodenet, canons of Kenilworth

John de Brikkhull, Br. John de Derby, religious of Burton on Trent (Bourton)

DEACONS

Nicholas Mawveysyn, r. Ridware Mavesyn (Radewar Mawvesyn)

Robert de Langeton, r. St Martin, Trimley (Tremley), dioc. Norwich (Norwic'), lett. dim.

William de Audele, t. pat.

[Col. b]

Robert Takel, t. pat., lett. dim. dioc. Lincoln

John Wodecok of Birmingham (Byrmyngham), t. pat.

John le Barber of Newport (Neuport), t. pat.

Walter de Cokton, dioc. Worcester (Wygorn'), pres. by John de Morton, v. of High Ercall (Erkelow

Magna), lett. dim., and because the t. was seen to be less than adequate, Richard de Norton undertook for more sufficiency (manucepit pro sufficientiori)

Br. Thomas de Cressewall

Br. Adam de Mynsterton

Br. Gilbert le Wastonays

Br. William de Holand

PRIESTS

William Beaufoy, r. Whiston (Whytstan), dioc. York, lett. dim.

Robert de Athelastr', pres. by abbot of Dale

John Hoby, lett. dim. dioc. York, to t. of the bp.

Thomas de Cestford, pres. by John de Cotys

William de Swerkyston, pres. by John le Bek

Thomas le Symple of Birmingham (Burmintham), t. pat.

John de Wakebrugg', t. pat.

Walter de Castirton, dioc. Lincoln, lett. dim., to t. of prior of Luffield (Luffeld)

Henry de Pyrie, pres. by William, his brother, lord of Perry Barr (Piree)

Br. John de Karleton

[The remainder of the folio is blank.]

1323 [Fo. 136] ORDINES CELEBRATI PER DOMINUM

WALTERUM COVENTR' ET LICH' EPISCOPUM[1] IN ECCLESIA PREBENDALI DE ECCLESHAL' DIE SABBATI IN VIGILIA SANCTE TRINITATIS ANNO DOMINI M° CCC^mo DECIMO NONO IN QUIBUS FUIT SENTENCIA LATA SUB HAC FORMA [2 June 1319].[2]

[Col. a] SUBDEACONS

M. John Waleweyn, r. Hawarden (Hawardyn)

Thomas de Vernoun, r. Davenham

Richard son of William de Alby of Derby, t. pat.

Robert le Spencer, pres. by John de Twyford

Peter de Lymme, pres. by Peter de Werbyrton to all [orders]

William de 'Yolretoft', lett. dim. to all [orders], pres. by Walter de 'Dauyner'

William de Coleshull, t. pat.

Richard son of Hugh de Bostok, t. pat.

Philip de Multon, to t. of William de Multon

Thomas de Preston, to t. of Roger Banastr'

Richard son of Nicholas de Westhalum, to t. of house of Dale

---

1. 'Per...episcopum' added above the line.

2. The eleven clauses of the admonition which then follow are essentially the same as those given in the model, no. **1313**, with the following exceptions: clauses five and six are combined as clause five, as in no. **1321**; clause eight has had 'this day' added at the end, as in clause nine of no. **1320** and clause eight of no. **1321**; and clause eleven (clause twelve of the model) contains the addition relating to prebends, but varies slightly from that in no. **1321**, 'Item nequis capella regis sive de prebenda nostre diocesis sine licencia speciali '.

Richard de Novo Burgo, to t. of John le Strange of 'Cheswode'

Adam de Stretton super Donesmor, pres. by John le Palmer of Frankton (Franketon)

John son of Robert de Bosco of Hatton (Hocton), to t. of prior and conv. of Felley (Felloya)

Robert de Tybeschelf, t. pat.

Robert de Ardern, r. Albrighton (Albrython)

Roger son of Stephen Bonde of Audley (Audeley), t. pat.

Adam de Wylmesowe, pres. by Thomas Fyton, lord of Gawsworth (Gouseworth)

Richard de Radeford, t. pat.

John de Olton, t. pat.

William son of Simon Ster of Repton (Repyndon), t. pat.

Br. John de Mouselowe, Br. Simon de Poywyk, of Haughmond (Hagmon)

Br. William de Mukleston

Br. Roger de Wolreton

Br. John de Tyrleye

Br. Henry Box

[Col. b]

Br. Walter de Valle Regali

Br. Robert de Craunton

Br. Simon de Smeyton

Br. William de Cotes

DEACONS

Henry le Gardyner, pres. by Thomas de Garsale

William de Salford, pres. by Henry de Pilkylton

Robert Mailler, pres. by Robert Mailer, senior

Peter le Brasour of Canterbury (Cantuar'), lett. dim., to t. of prior and conv. of Tutbury (Tuttebur')

Hugh son of Alan de Dukemanton, pres. by Geoffrey Dethek

John Caune of Bridgnorth (Brugg'), pres. by prior and brothers of Holy Trinity, Bridgnorth (Brug')

John Balraven, t. pat.

Nicholas de Buxstones, t. pat.

Robert de Woyton, t. pat.

Richard de Weston, t. pat.

William son of Adam de Wyco Malbano, to t. of house of Combermere (Combremere)

William de Stretton, to t. of Robert le Norreys

Ralph de Strongeshull, pres. by abbot and conv. of Croxden (Krokesden) to all [orders]

Simon de Beldyng, t. pat.

William de Capella, pres. by Nicholas de Marchynton

Jordan de Marchale, r. St Olaf, Chester

John de Bromley, t. pat.

John de Waldeschef, r. Ilston (Iltwytheston) dioc. St David's (Meneven'), lett. dim.

Adam de Bassecot, pres. by John de Somervyle

Stephen de Ronton, pres. by William de Bures

Nicholas de Asshborn, pres. by Thomas M[...][1]

Simon de Repyndon, t. pat.

[Fo. 136v] [Col. a]

John le Parker, pres. by abbot and conv. of Croxden (Crokesden)

Br. John Hodynet

Br. John de Mouselowe

Br. Simon de Poywyk

Br. William de Dunstaple

Br. Walter de Valle Regali

Br. Adam de Bradechalig

Br. Robert de Neuton

Br. Adam de Urmeston

PRIESTS

Nicholas Mauveysine, r. Ridware Mavesyn (Ridwar Mauveysine)

Elias de Essinhurst, t. pat.

Richard del Hul, pres. by John de Hulton

Richard de 'Borowoton', pres. by John de Stirford

Walter Faber of Welwyn (Weleyn), dioc. Lincoln, to t. of house of Bradwell (Bradewell), lett. dim.

Roger de Mokeleye, dioc. Hereford (Herforden'), pres. by Hugh de Beuvis, lett. dim.

John le Couper of Aston, pres. by Edmund de Aston

John de la Cloude, t. pat.

---

1. Ms. abraded.

William de Longemor, t. pat.

Henry de Filungley, t. pat.

Richard Taverner of Newcastle (Novo Castro), t. pat.

Richard de Patingham, to t. of house of Launde (Landa)

Henry de Restewret, to t. of house of Dale

Roger de Stanton, pres. by William Foleraumbe, knt.

Gilbert de Horseley, pres. by Hugh le Meynell

Adam de Aula, to t. of pres. of John de Radeford

William de Lauton, t. pat.

Henry de Beyvill, pres. by Thomas de Wassinglee

[Col. b]

William de Overe, pres. by abbot and conv. of Croxden

William de Careswell, t. pat.

Alan de Salop', t. pat.

Thomas de Schorisworth, pres. by Thomas de Hopewode

Hugh de Wibbinburi, t. pat.

John son of Roger de Novo Castro, t. pat.

Richard de Careswell, pres. by Richard de Cariswell

Richard de Crich, pres. by abbot and conv. of Dale

Hugh de Athelaster, pres. by Hugh de Ulgerthorp

Robert 'Figi', pres. by Thomas Wather

John Sersden, t. pat.

William Cordr, t. pat.

Richard Takel, dioc. Lincoln, t. pat., lett. dim.

Robert de Langeton, r. St Martin, Trimley (Tremeleye), dioc. Norwich, lett. dim.

William de Pull, pres. by Richard de Aston

William Daudeley, t. pat.

Henry de Waleford of Uttoxeter (Uttokash'), pres. by Nicholas son of Herbert, lord of Somersall (Somereshal)

RELIGIOUS PRIESTS

Br. Thomas de Rouclyf

Br. Arnald de Emsoy

Br. Richard de Wyco

Br. Thomas de Stafford, O.F.M.

Br. Roger de Vall' Regali

Br. William of same [Vale Royal]

Adam de Mistirton

1324 [Col. b][1] ORDINES CELEBRATI IN ECCLESIA COLLEGIATI DE GNOUSALE DIE SABBATI QUATUOR TEMPORUM MENSIS DECEMBRIS ANNO DOMINI M° CCC^mo DECIMONONO PER W[ALTERUM] PERMISSIONE DIVINA COVENTR' ET LICH' EPISCOPUM IN QUIBUS FUIT

1. The admonition continues on fo. 137, written across the full width of the folio.

SENTENCIA LATA SUB HAC FORMA [22 December 1319].[1]

[Fo. 137] [Col. a] SUBDEACONS

Thomas de Turvill, r. of moiety of Malpas (Malo Passu)

Robert son of Hugh de Uttokeshather, pres. by William de Stafford

Robert March of Newbold (Neubold), pres. by Philip de Somervill

John de Knythlegh, pres. by Roger de Knythlegh

Richard de Hatton, t. pat.

Henry de Tunstall, pres. by Roger de Bedulf

Richard de Spounlegh, t. pat.

Alan de Rodham, lett. dim., pres. by prior of Ipswich (Goupeswych), dioc. Norwich (Norwycen')

Thomas le Heyr, pres. by prior of Wombridge (Wombrugg')

Thomas Horn of Rugby (Rokeby), t. pat.

Henry de Wyrleg', pres. by John de Cotes

William Pistor of Newport (Neuport), pres. by John Randulf of Hales (Halys)

Roger Thurkyl of Sudbury (Sudbur'), pres. by

---

1. There are seven clauses in the admonition which follows and although these are essentially the same as those given in model, no. 1313, there are the following differences: clause two combines clauses three, four and ten of the model; clause three combines clauses five and six; clause four is clause nine of the model; clause five is clause two of the model; clause six is clause twelve of the model; clause seven is clause eleven of the model; and clauses seven and eight of the model are omitted.

Walter de Monte Gommorri

John de Denston, pres. by abbot of Croxden

John Pistor of 'Wykynschulf', t. pat.

John de Cruce Lapidea, dioc. London, lett. dim., pres. by Thomas de Wassinglegh

Thomas de Barton, pres. by John de Bakepuis

Henry de Thurleston, pres. by abbot of Dale

John Swayn of Wigston (Wykyngeston), dioc. Lincoln, lett. dim., t. pat.

Hugh de Novo Burgo, pres. by Adam de Morton

John de Croulesmer', t. pat.

Richard de Mamcestr', pres. by Roger de Pylkynton

John de Roucestr', pres. by Abbot of Rocester

Henry de Wytemor, t. pat.

Hugh de Baynton, dioc. York, lett. dim., t. pat.

Nigel de Aston, t. pat.

Roger de Bouhay, t. pat.

Richard de Mockeslowe, pres. by William de Byrmyngham

Peter Stot, pres. by Roger del Wodhall

Peter de Braudeston, pres. by Simon Pouger

John de Stodfold, t. pat.

Walter de Thorp Constantyn, t. pat.

Robert de Bylney, t. pat.

John de Overton, t. pat.

[Col. b] SUBDEACONS

John de Somervyle, r. Benton, dioc. Durham (Dulmen'), lett. dim.

Robert son of Robert Aurifabri of Bridgnorth (Bruges), to t. of house of Holy Trinity of same

Henry de Okebrok, pres. by abbot of Dale

RELIGIOUS SUBDEACONS

Br. Thomas de Valle Regali, Br. John de Bosworth, of Vale Royal (Vall' Regal')

Br. William de Barnesby, of Derby

Br. Robert de Pakynton, Br. Henry de Kyrkeby, of Burton on Trent (Burton)

Br. Walter de Wynnesbur', Br. Roger de Hounfreyston, Br. Thomas de Opton, Br. Henry de Alston, of Shrewsbury

Br. William de Clyfton, of Derby

Br. Robert de Stolynton, of Trentham

Br. Roger de Rode

Br. Roger de Lodelowe

DEACONS

Richard Arkel of Darfield (Derfeld), dioc. York, lett. dim., t. pat.

Roger son of Stephen Bonde of Audley [Daudeley], t. pat.

M. Philip Aubyn, r. of chapel of Drayton Bassett (Drayton Basset)

Robert de Ardern, r. Albrighton (Albrychton)

Reginald, r. Chetwynd (Chedewynd)

William de Schulton, v. Lichfield ch.

John Waleys, r. Acton

William le Parker of Coleshill (Coleshull), t. pat.

William son of Roger Carpenter of Broughton (Brougton), to t. of pres. of r. of Longford (Longeford)

Robert le Spenser of Uttoxeter (Uttokeshather), pres. by John de Twyford

Roger Dobyn of Darlaston (Derlaston), to t. of pres. of M. Alexander de Verdon

William de Tameworth, to t. of pres. of Richard de Smethewych

William de Nychford, t. pat.

William de Beulton, to t. of pres. of Ralph le Gournay

[Fo. 137v] [Col. a] DEACONS

William de Dersthull, t. pat.

William de Wolvey, to t. of pres. of lady Alice of same

William Kerdy of Egginton (Egynton), t. pat.

William de Yolvertoft, dioc. Lincoln, lett. dim., t. pat.

William de Rokeby, t. pat.

Robert de Belton, dioc. Lincoln, lett. dim., to t. of house of Launde (Landa)

Roger Ennok of Dassett (Parva Derset), t. pat.

John de Olton, t. pat.

Alan de Stretton, pres. by Robert de Verdon, knt.

Robert Torald, t. pat.

William de Iwiston, pres. by abbot of Dale

Br. Henry de Neuport, of Trentham

Br. Andrew de Assborn

Br. Roger de Assborn, O.F.M.

Br. Walter de Valle Regali

Br. Thomas de Leye

Br. John de Insula

Br. Robert de Bromhal

Br. Andrew de Assborn

Br. Roger de Wolverton

Br. John de Tyrleye

Br. William de Okebrok

Br. Robert de Over

Br. Roger de Patyngton, Br. Robert de Knythleye,

Br. Robert de Mewes, Br. John de Bruges, Br. John de Morcote, Br. Giles de Meignyl, of Much Wenlock (Wenlak)

PRIESTS

Alan de Wygyngton, pres. by abbot and conv. of Merevale (Mira Valle)

William de Thorp juxta Langeton, dioc. Lincoln, lett. dim., to t. of house of Owston (Oselveston)

Ralph de Strongeshull, pres. by abbot and conv. of Croxden

William de Salford, pres. by Henry de Salford

John Wodecok of Birmingham (Byrmyngham), t. pat.

Richard de Overa, pres. by house of St James, Derby

Richard Marcle of Itchington (Ichynton), pres. by John de Oddyngeseles, knt.

William de Schutyngton, t. pat.

John Waldeschef, r. Ilston (Iltwytheston), dioc. St David's (Meneven'), lett. dim. which we had and a copy remains with him under seal (quas alias habuimus et copia residet penes eum sub sigillo)

Jordan de Maxfeld, r. St Olaf, Chester

Henry le Gardiner of Wolston (Wolrychton), to t. of pres. of Thomas de Kersale

[Col. b]

John Bay of Haughton (Halugton), dioc. Lincoln, to t. of house of Shelford (Scholford), lett. dim.

William Bay of Haughton, dioc. Lincoln, lett. dim., to t. of house of Owston (Oselveston)

William Redman, t. pat.

John Baleran of Southam (Sutham), t. pat.

John de Tresyl, pres. by John de Perton

Nicholas de Buxstanes, t. pat.

Simon Boldyng, t. pat.

John Blund, t. pat.

William de Tonge, dioc. Lincoln, pres. by prioress of Langley (Langeley)

Robert de Thorleston, pres. by Thomas de Cheueteyn

Stephen de Ronton, pres. by William de Burgo

William de Stok, t. pat.

John le Barber of Newport (Neuport), t. pat.

Simon de Grendon, t. pat.

Br. Thomas de Craswell

Br. John de Hodenet, of Trentham

Br. William de Deseworth, of the Cistercian (Cist') order

Br. Thomas de Ronton

Br. John de Ronton

Br. Hugh de Asshborn, of Darley (Derley)

Br. John de Lodelowe, of Much Wenlock (Wenlak)

1325 [Col. b] ORDINES CELEBRATI IN ECCLESIA NOSTRA CATHEDRALI LICH' DIE SABBATI IN VIGILIA PASCHE ANNO DOMINI MILLESIMO TRECENTESIMO VICESIMO PER W[ALTERUM] PERMISSIONE DIVINA COVENTR' ET LICH' EPISCOPUM IN QUIBUS FUIT SENTENCIA LATA SUB FORMA PREDICTA [29 March 1320].

SUBDEACONS

John son of Walter de Askeby, lett. dim. of the official of dioc. Lincoln, *sede vac.*

Thomas Someryld of Cosham, dioc. Salisbury (Sarum), lett. dim., pres. by house of Tickford (Tykford)

Hugh de Greseley, pres. by prior and conv. of Church Gresley (Greseley)

Thomas de Orme of 'Magna Petlyng', dioc. Lincoln, lett. dim., to t. of house of Ulvescroft (Olvescroft)

William de Benteley, t. pat.

John de Alrschawe, pres. by Adam de Ruggele

RELIGIOUS SUBDEACONS

Br. Roger de Haydour

Br. William de Weston

[Fo. 138] [Col. a] Br. Thomas de Coventr'

Br. William de Lougtheburgh

DEACONS

Robert son of Hugh de Uttokeshathere, pres. by William de Stafford

Roger 'Bougwhay', t. pat.

Richard de Hatton of Swynnerton, t. pat.

Thomas, r. of moiety of Malpas (Malo Passu)

Henry de Wyrleye, to t. of John de Cotes

John le Masoun, t. pat.

Henry de Wychenovere, pres. by Philip de Somervill

John de Wykynchull, t. pat.

Hugh de Baynton, dioc. York, lett. dim., t. pat.

RELIGIOUS DEACONS

Br. William de Barnesby

Br. Robert de Pakynton

Br. Henry de Kyrkeby

PRIESTS

John le Waleys, r. Acton (Acton Blundel)

M. William de Clopton, r. Tydd St Mary (Tyd' dicte Marie), dioc. Lincoln, lett. dim.

M. Philip Dubyn, r. Drayton Bassett (Drayton Basset)

Reginald, r. Chetwynd (Chetewynde)

Roger son of Stephen de Audeley, t. pat.

Alan de Rudham, to t. of house of Ipswich (Yepeswych)

Richard de Haselbech, r. Fenny Bentley (Benteley)

John de Olton, t. pat.

William de Shulton, v. Lichfield ch.

William de Holond, canon of Stone

John Kaune of Bridgnorth (Brugg'), pres. by prior and brothers of hospital of Holy Trinity, Bridgnorth (Brugges)

Richard de Derford, dioc. York, lett. dim., t. pat.

Br. Guy, monk of Tutbury (Tuttebur')

1326 [Col. a] ORDINES CELEBRATI IN ECCLESIA PAROCHIALI DE SUTHAM DIE SABBATI QUATUOR TEMPORUM IN VIGILIA SANCTE TRINITATIS ANNO DOMINI M^{o} CCC^{mo} VICESIMO PER W[ALTERUM] COVENTR' ET LICH' EPISCOPUM [24 May 1320].

[Col. b] SUBDEACONS

Thomas de Ockebrok, pres. by M. of house of St Helen, Derby

William Toverey, r. Stone, dioc. Lincoln, lett. dim.

William de Burwes, pres. by Richard Meignyll

John de Ichynton, pres. by John de Somervill, knt.

William de Bassecot, pres. by John de Somervill, knt.

Roger de Wolescot, pres. by Thomas de Garsal, knt.

Roger de Hynestok, pres. by Thomas de Overton

William de Costantine, t. pat.

John Molendinar' of Tamworth (Tameworth), t. pat.

Thomas de Norment', pres. by prior of St James [Derby]

Thomas de Hethull, pres. by Roger de Lemyngton

John de Longedon, t. pat.

Thomas de Draycot, pres. by Thomas de Garsale

Robert de Alrespath, pres. by Walter de Morcot

Thomas de Lappeleye, t. pat.

Thomas de Schepeye, pres. by Br. Richard de Pavele of the hospital of St John of Jerusalem (Jerlm')

Roger de Mees, pres. by Vivian de Staundon

Thomas de Whytemor, t. pat.

Richard Brayn, t. pat.

John de Wappynbur', pres. by Robert Napton

John de Caldecote, pres. by Peter de Tewe

Philip de Lemynton, pres. by Nicholas de Dunchirch

John de Crofton, t. pat.

William de Selburn, t. pat.

Robert Horn, t. pat.

William Telle, pres. by Andrew de Braundon

Robert Couper of Uttoxeter (Uttokeshather), pres. by abbot of Rocester (Roucestr')

William de Sapyrton, t. pat.

Roger de Sapyrton, pres. by John de Kyngesley

Geoffrey de Denston, pres. by Robert de Bekden

John Fraunceys of Rolleston (Rolton), pres. by prior of Wombridge (Wombrugg')

Geoffrey de Merston, pres. by John le Palmere, patron of Frankton ch.

Robert Dawe, t. pat.

Adam Gunne of Eccleshall (Eccleshal), pres. by Elias de Burgton

Thomas de 'Omkyrdon', t. pat.

Hugh de Allesleye, pres. by John of same [Allesley]

John Bernard of Clifton (Clyfton), pres. by John Rivel

William de Geydon, t. pat.

Simon de Kyrkalom, pres. by abbot of Dale

William de Woford, pres. by William de Wyrley

Nicholas de Teynton, pres. by Roger de Pacwode

Osbert de Wythybrok, pres. by abbot of St Mary de Pratis, Leicester (Leycestr')

[Fo. 138v] SUBDEACONS

John de 'Clevefold', dioc. Worcester, lett. dim., t. pat.

Henry de Astebur', pres. by William de Astebur'

John called (dictus) Coterel, pres. by prior of Kenilworth

Stephen de Egebaston, t. pat.

Richard de Derset, t. pat.

John le Warner of Morton, pres. by Thomas de Morton

William de Lalleford, pres. by Robert, lord of Lawford (Lalleford)

John son of Warin, pres. by abbot and conv. of Combermere (Combremere)

Thomas de Derset, t. pat.

William de Pountfrayt, pres. by Walter Charnel

Thomas de Wyleby, t. pat.

John de Ichynton, t. pat.

Henry de Vescy, pres. by William de Sutton

Richard de Roddesleye, pres. by Nicholas de Marchynton

John de Parva Overa, pres. by prior and conv. of Launde (Landa)

Ralph de Wengham, pres. by Simon de Mancestr'

M. John de Bradelegh, t. pat.

John Folk of Stretton, pres. by Thomas de Garsale

Henry de Camera, pres. by Robert de Cotes

John de Bilneye, pres. by Robert de Duston

Hugh de Querndon, pres. by Philip de Somervyll

John de Brochurst, pres. by John Gautron of Packington (Pakynton)

RELIGIOUS SUBDEACONS

Br. John de Sutham, Br. Richard de Dymesdale, of Coventry

Br. William de Brokebur', of the Augustinian order, Warrington (Weryngton)

Br. Thomas de Blaby, Br. Osbert de Leycestr', Br. Nicholas de Dunstapul, O.F.M.

DEACONS

Nicholas de Swynnerton, r. Mucklestone (Mucleston)

John de Denston, t. pat.

John de Roucestr', pres. by abbot of Rocester

Geoffrey Coleman, t. pat.

Ralph de Kyrkeby, pres. by John le Chalener of Coventry

Richard de Longenolre, r. Ness (Nesse)

Henry ad Crucem of Coventry, t. pat.

Adam de Stretton, pres. by John Palmer of Frankton (Franketon)

John de Cruce Lapidea of London, pres. by Thomas de Wappynber, lett. dim.

Thomas de Barton, pres. by Walter de Monte Gomery

John de Morton, pres. by Thomas, lord of Morton

Roger de Normenton, pres. by prior of St James, Derby

John de Croulesmere, pres. by earl of Ellesmere (Ollesmer')

Robert son of Robert Aurifabri of Bridgnorth (Brug'), pres. by brothers of hospital of Holy Trinity of same by licence of the bp.

Thomas Horn of Rugby (Rokeby), t. pat.

Robert March of Newbold (Neubold), pres. by Philip de Somervill

Henry de Tunstall, to t. of four marks

Peter de Braunston, pres. by Simon Poger

William called (dictus) Stor of Repton (Repyndon), pres. by prior and canons of Church Gresley (Gresele)

Stephen de Stocton, lett. dim. of the official of Lincoln making mention of t. of the house of Owston (Oselveston)

[Col. b]

William son of Henry Pistor' of Newport (Neuport), pres. by John Randulf

Henry de Hull of Sheldon, t. pat.

Richard de Westhalum, pres. by John de Somervill

Richard son of William de Aleby, t. pat.

Robert de Byleneye, t. pat.

John le Swen of Kenilworth, pres. by John Bonhome

John son of Robert de Bosco, pres. by prior and conv. of Selby (Selbeye)

Richard de Stretton, t. pat.

Thomas de Wykeford, pres. by hospital of Jerusalem (Jerlm')

Richard de Radeford, pres. by Hugh de Copston

Ralph de Wygeford, pres. by prior and conv. of Canwell (Kanewell)

Adam de Wermynton, lett. dim. of the official of Lincoln, to t. of Denford (Dersford) ch., dioc. Lincoln

Richard de Byrmyngham, pres. by William de Neuport

Philip de Multon, t. pat.

William de Wotton, pres. by Br. Geoffrey, M. of hospital of St. John, Warwick (Warrewyk)

Thomas le Heyr of Morton, t. pat.

Walter de Marchynton, pres. by Walter de Monte Gomery

Elias de Wotton, pres. by John de Wusthun

Robert de Tybeschulf, t. pat.

Thomas de Preston, t. pat.

Richard de Mokeslowe, t. pat.

William de Breideston, pres. by William de Breideston

Richard le fitz Huwe of Bostock (Bostok), t. pat.

Henry de Thurleston of Derby, pres. by abbot and conv. of Dale

Thomas Someryld of Cosham, lett. dim. dioc. Salisbury (Sarum), pres. by house of Tickford (Tygeford), dioc. Lincoln

Henry de Wytemor, t. pat.

John son of Roger Swan of Wigston (Wynkyngeston), lett. dim. dioc. Lincoln, t. pat.

Richard de Merston, pres. by Robert de Napton

Robert de Gloucestr' of Coventry, pres. by Robert de Stok

RELIGIOUS DEACONS[1]

Br. Walter de Wynnesbur'

---

1. This tag is not given as a heading in the ms. but has been written at the right hand side of the names which are grouped together by a bracket.

Br. Roger de Homstreiston

Br. Henry de Aston

Br. Thomas de Opton

Br. John de Sutham

Br. John de Knithcot

Br. Henry de Murivall

Br. Henry, monk of Coventry

Br. Robert de Notyngham

Br. Bartholomew de Lude

Br. John de Longebrug'

PRIESTS

Thomas de Turvill, r. of moiety of Malpas (Malo Passu)

John de Derb', r. Whittington (Wytyncton)

Robert, r. Albrighton (Albrychton)

John le Parker of Runcorn (Rumeschor'), pres. by abbot and con. of Croxden (Crokesden)

[Fo. 139] [Col. a] PRIESTS

William de Capella of Ashbourne (Asshburn), pres. by Nicholas de Marchynton

Henry Autolot, t. pat.

Robert Mayler of Manchester (Mamcestr'), pres. by Robert de Asshton

William Toft, pres. by Thomas de Garsale

Roger Ennok of Dassett (Parva Derset), t. pat.

Stephen de Slymdon, pres. by John, lord of Kings Bromley (Bromley)

John de Burtynbur', pres. by Robert de Verdon

Richard de Weston of Rugby (Rokeby), t. pat.

William de Derlaston, t. pat.

Roger Doby of Darlaston (Derlaston), to t. of an annual pension

Geoffrey de Wolveye, pres. by John de Schirford

Richard Fulchawe, t. pat. and pres. by John de Moston

William Andr' of Stretton, pres. by John Palmer

Richard Frost, t. pat.

Nicholas de Asshburn, pres. by Roger de Acovere

William de Picheford, pres. by Thurstan of same [Pitchford]

John de Ideshal, pres. by John de Styninton

William Dagenel of Bridgnorth (Brugg'), t. pat. and by the special grace of the bp.

Thomas de Wilmeslowe, t. pat.

William de Tameworth, pres. by Richard de Smethewyk

Hugh de Dyngele, r. Farndon, dioc. Lincoln, lett. dim. of the official of Lincoln, *sede vac.*

William de Mathou of Chesterfield (Cesterfeld), pres. by Ralph de Brayleford

Simon de Repyndon, t. pat.

Roger Boulay, t. pat.

Adam de Hulton, pres. by Robert Schepeye

William de Weston, t. pat.

Hugh son of Alan de Dukemanton, pres. by Geoffrey de Dethek

Geoffrey de Maperley, pres. by abbot and conv. of Dale

Simon de Knystcote, t. pat.[1]

Richard de Hatton, t. pat.

William de Ilkeston, pres. by abbot and conv. of Dale

Robert Attestile, pres. by Geoffrey de Hullewotton

Geoffrey de Lucy, r. 'Bukynton', dioc. Exeter (Exon'), lett. dim.

William de Wolveye, pres. by lady Alice de Wolveye

William le Parker, t. pat.

William Curtoys of Repton (Repyndon), t. pat.

William son of Roger Carpentar' of Brocton, pres. by r. of Longford (Longeford)

Peter son of William atte Nore of Chillington (Chelyngton), pres. by Peter Giffard

William de Baskervile, t. pat.

John de Grenebergh, pres. by Thomas de Garsale

[Col. b and the remainder of the folio is blank.]

[Fo. 139v] [Col. a is blank.]

[Col. b] PRIESTS

Alan de Stretton, pres. by Robert de Verdon

Robert de Dodyngton, t. pat.

Adam de Bascot, pres. by Simon de Mamcestr'

Alexander de Bradeleye, pres. by Richard de Bylynton

---

1. A mark of a cross within a circle appears at the right hand side of this name.

Henry de Uttokeshather, t. pat.

Walter de Hykelyng, pres. by John de la Corner

John de Wykyngschul, t. pat.

William de Rokeby, t. pat.

John le Matheu, t. pat.

RELIGIOUS PRIESTS

Br. John de Insula, Br. Robert de Bromhale, of the Augustinian order

Br. Nicholas de Ferndon, of Combermere (Cumba)

Br. William de Dunstaple, monk of Coventry

Br. John de Ayleston, O.F.M.

Br. Roger de Wolverton, of Shrewsbury

Br. John de Deivile, of Kenilworth (Kenilleworth)

1327 [Col. b] ORDINES CELEBRATI DIE SABBATI QUATUOR TEMPORUM MENSIS SEPTEMBRIS ANNO DOMINI M^{o} CCC^{mo} XX° PER W[ALTERUM] DEI GRACIA COVENTR' ET LICH' EPISCOPUM IN QUIBUS ERAT SENTENCIA LATA SUB FORMA SUPERIUS CONTENTA [20 September 1320].

SUBDEACONS

Richard son of William de Staveley[1], pres. by abbot and conv. of Dale

Richard Truttok, t. pat.

Roger de Berley, to t. of an annual pension from M. Adam de Berley

---

1. Or Staneley.

Richard de Braydeston, to t. of 40s. from William de Braydeston

William son of William Michel of 'Wyco', t. pat.

John de Hurleye, pres. by Matthew de Hurleye

Roger son of Herbert, r. Norbury (Northbur')

Simon de Blyth of Shustoke (Shirstok), pres. by M.

Richard de Coleshull

John de Grendon, pres. by Thomas Meverel

Robert de Kersyngton, pres. by abbot of Dale

Richard de Audeleye, pres. by Walter Wyther

Nicholas de Vescy, t. pat.

John, r. of Heanor (Henore)

William de Asshburn, pres. by Henry de Hambur'

William de Repyndon, pres. by prior of Church Gresley (Gresele)

Richard Bygge of Stamford Bridge (Staunford), dioc. York, lett. dim., pres. by prior and conv. of Ulverscroft (Hullescroft)

Thomas de Stanl', pres. by John de Somervill

William de Statton, pres. by Thomas Pleyaumbe

William de Aylvaston, pres. by Robert de Broml'

William de Astleye, pres. by Robert de Bromley

Peter de Ambaston, t. pat.

[Fo. 140] [Col. a]

Robert de Barewe, pres. by prior of hospital of St John

William son of William le Barkere, pres. by John de la Cornere

Robert ad Fontem, t. pat.

Richard de Lyllyngton, pres. by Walter de Monte Gomery

Richard Fremon, pres. by Richard de Herchull

Henry de Okebrok, pres. by Thomas Cheueteyn[1]

Thomas de Mora, t. pat.

John de 'Holbel', t. pat.

William de Barleburgh, t. pat.

Stephen en le Lone of Tachbrook (Tachebrok), t. pat.

Simon de Westhalum, pres. by abbot of Dale

Adam de Weston, t. pat.

Robert de Alferton, pres. by religious of Beauchief (Bello Capite)

Henry le Yepe of Ashbourne (Assburn), pres. by Henry de Bradeburn, knt.

Richard de Kembriston, pres. by Roger Careles

William de Houfyndon, t. pat.

Michael Tyvel, t. pat.

Robert ad Fontem of Mackworth (Macworth)

DEACONS

Stephen de Egebaston, t. pat.

William Burwes, to t. of Richard Meignel of Derby

William de Sapurton, pres. by John de Sapurton

Thomas Wilcok of Michle Over (Overa), pres. by John de la

---

1. This entry has been crossed through and re-registered on fo. 140, col. b, deacons.

Corner of Derby

Thomas de Coten, t. pat.

Roger de Sapurton, pres. by John de Kyngesl'

John de Parva Overa, pres. by prior of St James, Derby

William de Benteley, t. pat.

Simon de Kyrkhalum, pres. by abbot of Dale

Hugh de Griseley, pres. by prior of Church Gresley (Griseley)

John de Clenefeld, t. pat., lett. dim. dioc. Winchester (Wynton')

Peter Scot of Risley (Ryseleye), pres. by Roger de Wodehall

William de Geydon, t. pat.

John called (dictus) Coterel, pres. by prior of Coventry

Thomas de Okebrok, pres. by M. of house of St Helen, Derby

Roger Turkel, pres. by Walter de Monte Gomery

Roger de Hynestok, pres. by John de Chetewynde

John de Knistelegh, pres. by Fulk de Penebrig'

Robert le Couper of Uttoxeter (Uttokeshather), pres. by Thomas de Furneval

Stephen de Overa, pres. by prior of St John of Jerusalem

[Col. b]

William son of Wiliam de Barkeye, pres. by John del Corner

William Persey of Morley, pres. by abbot and conv. of Dale

John de Hyrna, t. pat.

William Pountfrett of Harborough (Herdebur'), t. pat.

Walter de Thorpconstant', t. pat.

Nicholas de Teynton, pres. by Roger de Pacworth

Geoffrey de Denston, pres. by Adam de Wetenhale

Henry le Vescy of Arbury (Erdebur'), t. pat.

Adam de Eyton, pres. by John de Brynton, lord of Eyton

William de Constantyn, t. pat.

Robert de Derb', pres. by prior of St James, Derby

Thomas de Lappeley, t. pat.

Simon de Kyrkalum, t. pat.

Thomas de Wyliby, pres. by prior of Thelsford (Telleford)

Henry de Astebur', t. pat.

Thomas de Staunton, t. pat.

Thomas de 'Emkerdon', pres. by Robert de Knistele

Robert de Mees, pres. by Robert de Cotes

John de Crofton, t. pat.

John de Bradelegh, to a pension of four and a half marks of Walter de Hugford

Henry de Okebrok, pres. by Thomas Cheueteyn

Adam Gunne, pres. by Elias de Burhton

Henry de Camera, pres. by Robert de Cotes

William de Wyford, t. pat.

Henry Merewys, t. pat.

Peter de Orlaston, t. pat.

Br. William de Aston, Br. Robert de Stalynton, canons of Darley (Derley)

Br. Robert de Stalynton, monk of Coventry

Br. John de Boseworth, of Lilleshall (Lileshull)

Br. William de Aston

PRIESTS

Richard de Mocleslowe of Birmingham (Byrmyngham), t. pat.

John de Overton Madok, t. pat.

Henry son of Nicholas de Wyrley, pres. by John de Cotys

Thomas de Barton, t. pat.

John Swon of Knebworth (Kebneworth), to t. of John Comyn

Ralph le Teyntor of Ashbourne (Esseburn), t. pat.

William de Breydeston, pres. by William de Breydeston

William de Boulton, t. pat.

William de Repyndon, pres. by prior and conv. of Church Gresley (Greseleye)

John de Roucestr', pres. by Walter de Monte Gomery

John de Croulesmere, t. pat.

John Swan of Wigston (Wykyngeston), dioc. Lincoln, lett. dim., t. pat.

William de Wodeburgh of Derby, pres. by M. of house of St Helen, Derby

Robert de Chersale, to t. of the provision of

abbot of Haughmond (Haghmon)

Nicholas, r. Mucklestone (Moclestone)

Robert de Tybeschulf, t. pat.

[Fo. 140v] [Col. a]

Walter de Cougton, pres. by v. of Ercall (Ercalewe)

Robert son of Aurifabri of Bridgnorth (Brug'), t. pat.

John Lye, pres. by Nicholas de Hungerford

Robert Thorald, t. pat.

Richard de Westhalum, pres. by Philip de Somervill

Robert Thorald of Melbourne (Melburn), t. pat.

Henry de Tunstal, pres. by Roger de Bedulf

Robert de Uttokeshath', pres. by William de Stafford

Thomas le Heyr of Morton, pres. by prior of Wombridge (Wombrug')

John de Bosco, t. pat.

Henry de Swypston, dioc. Lincoln, lett. dim., to t. of house of Berden (Berdon)

William de Langel', t. pat.

Peter Pecok of Tutbury (Tuttebur'), pres. by William de Neuton

Richard de Aleby, t. pat.

Henry Wyth, t. pat.

Br. Hugh de Irton, O.F.M.

Br. Henry de Neuport, canon of Trentham

Henry de Neuport

1328 [Col. a] ORDINES CELEBRATI IN ECCLESIA COLLEGIALI DE GNOUSALE PER W[ALTERUM] COVENTR' ET LYCH' EPISCOPUM DIE SABBATI QUATUOR TEMPORUM MENSIS DECEMBRIS ANNO DOMINI MILLESIMO TRECENTESIMO VICESIMO IN QUIBUS FUIT SENTENCIA LATA MODO QUO PATET IN ORDINIBUS SUPRASCRIPTIS. In Dei nomine Amen etc. [20 December 1320].

SUBDEACONS

Robert de Wednesleye, r. Norton in Hales

Robert son of Gervase de Codynton, t. pat.

William de Kyrkeby, pres. by Alan de Neunham

John de Baxterle, pres. by abbot and conv. of Merevale (Mira Valle)

William Husse of Eyton, pres. by William Pouger

Hugh le Myr, t. pat.

Henry de la Scholle of Edgbaston (Egebaston), pres. by William de Byrmyngham

Richard de Lemynton, pres. by John de Barre

Osbert de Tameworth, pres. by William de Stafford, knt.

William Crey of Compton (Cumton)

Adam de Penberton, t. pat.

William de Allispath, pres. by Thomas Boydyn

Ralph de Essex of Leominster (Lemynstr'), dioc. Hereford, lett. dim. to all [orders], t. pat.

[Col. b]

Robert le Bowyare of Lichfield, pres. by William

de Staf'

Henry de Mamcestr', pres. by John de Hulton

William, r. Stockton (Stocton)

Thomas Reyner of Shrewsbury, t. pat.

John Muriel of Norton, pres. by William de Soneford

William de Ketevesden, t. pat.

Ralph, r. Mobberley (Modburlegh)

Henry de Merston, t. pat.

Thomas Den of Gayton (Geyton), t. pat.

Richard son of Henry Fabri of Newbold (Neubolt), t. pat.

Henry de Drayton, pres. by abbot and conv. of Combermere

Robert de Marchomley, t. pat.

Hammond son of Roger de Ercalewe, pres. by William de Prayers

Henry de Neuton, pres. by Richard Herchull, knt.

John Gilbert of Audlem (Aldelyme), t. pat.

Robert de Ansti, pres. by Robert, lord of Lawford (Lalleford)

Thomas de Trentham, t. pat.

Thomas son of Carpentar' of Middlewich (Medio Wyco), t. pat.

Ralph de Wynwesleye, pres. by Nicholas de Hynwordeby

Robert de Louzteborgh of Denton, pres. by Thomas de Louhteburgh

John Clericus of Stone, pres. by Vivian le Verdon

William de Cherlton, pres. by Vivian de Standon

Adam de Borouton, pres. by Philip, lord of Luton (Lutton)

Richard de Handesacr', t. pat.

William son of William Apparitor' of Sedgley (Seggesley), t. pat.

Philip de Brocton, to t. of John de Maveysyn

Gilbert le Faukener, pres. by Robert de Asshton

John de Dalileу, pres. by William Hamund of Sedgley (Seggesley)

John de Mere, t. pat.

RELIGIOUS SUBDEACONS[1]

Br. John de Mortuo Mari

Br. Peter Blound

Br. Simon de Sybbesdon

Br. Thomas de Clive

Br. Thomas de Hyde

Br. Richard de 'Accindona'

Br. William de Ichynton

DEACONS

Roger, r. Norbury (Northbur')

John Fraunceys of Rolleston (Rolton), pres. by

William de Ercalewe

Richard de Breideston, pres. by William de

---

1. This tag has not been given as a heading but has been written at the right hand side of the names which are grouped together by a bracket.

Breideston

[Fo. 141] [Col. a] DEACONS

John Bernard, pres. by John Rivel

John de Longedon, t. pat.

John de Allerschawe, pres. by Adam de Rugele

Richard de Dersett, t. pat.

William de Bachekewell of Chester, t. pat.

William Brian of Haughton (Halughton), t. pat.

Thomas de Draycot, pres. by Thomas de Garsale

Hugh de Allesley, pres. by Robert de Stoke

John le Wariner of Hullmorton (Hullemorton), pres. by Thomas de Asteleye

William de Asshele, pres. by Roger de Lenynton

John de Hurley, t. pat.

Robert de Barewe, t. pat.

Richard de Mamcestr', pres. by Roger de Pilkynton, knt.

John de Walton, t. pat.

Thomas de Mere, pres. by William de Mere, knt.

John de Hethull, pres. by John Strange

Nicholas Vescy of Harborough (Hurdeburgh), pres. by Walter Chaynel

Robert de Sekyndon, t. pat.

Hugh Lumbard of Newport (Neuport), pres. by Adam de Neuport

Robert de Allespathes, pres. by Walter de Morcotes

William Telle of Kirkby (Kyrkeby), pres. by Roger Balur of Brockhurst (Brockus)

Walter de Wareton, pres. by Richard de Herchull, knt.

Richard de Neuport, pres. by John Strange of Cheswardine (Cheseworthyn)

Richard Bygge of Stamford Bridge (Stanford), pres. by prior of Ulverscroft (Ulvescrofte)

Richard Brayn, t. pat.

John Folk, pres. by Robert de Garsale

Stephen in le Lone of Tachbrook (Tachebrok), t. pat.

Simon de Blye, pres. by M. Richard de Coleshull

Richard de Roddesleye, pres. by Henry de Bradeburn

William de Housedon, pres. by Thomas de Perewych

Roger de Berley, pres. by Richard de Blythefeld

Hugh de Cornhull, pres. by Henry de Eyton

Richard de Kemberton, pres. by Roger Karles

Thomas de Whytemor, t. pat.

[Col. b]

William de Repyndon, pres. by prior and conv. of Repton (Repyndon)

RELIGIOUS[1]

Br. John de Stone

Br. Robert de Hugford

Br. Henry de Wich'

---

1. This tag is not given as a heading but has been written at the right hand side of the names which are grouped together by a bracket.

Br. William Syn

Br. Ankerus de 'Woveye'

Br. John de Acr'

Br. John de Tydesworth

John de Grendon, pres. by Thomas de Meverel[1]

PRIESTS

Thomas de Preston, pres. by Roger Banastr'

William de Geydon, t. pat.

Roger de Kynestok, pres. by John de Chetewynde

Robert Bylneye of Rugby (Rokeby), t. pat.

William Pountfrett of Harborough (Herdebergh), pres. by Walter Chaynel, lord of Thorp

Thomas de 'Emkerdon', pres. by Robert, lord of Knightley (Knisteleye)

Thomas de Wyleby, pres. by house of Thelsford (Telusford)

John de Knistelegh, pres. by Roger de Knistelegh

Thomas de Coten, t. pat.

William Pistor of Newport (Neuport), t. pat.

Adam Gunne of Eccleshall (Eccleshale), pres. by Elias, lord of Broughton (Borouhton)

Robert le Coupere of Uttoxeter (Uttokeshather), pres. by Thomas de Furnival

John Hyrne, t. pat.

Thomas Horn of Rugby (Rokeby), t. pat.

John de Crofton, t. pat.

---

1. John de Grendon is not included in the bracket for the religious deacons.

William, r. Stone, dioc. Lincoln, lett. dim. of M.

John de Harynton, *sede vac.*

John de Parva Overa, pres. by prior of St James, Derby

William de Sapurton, pres. by John de Sapurton

Hugh de Greselegh, pres. by prior and conv. of Church Gresley (Greselegh)

Peter de Braunston, pres. by Simon Pouger

John called (dictus) Coterel, to t. of a pension which he has against (contra) the house of Kenilworth

John de Clenefeld, v. Hampton in Arden (Hampton in Arderna)

John Haddon of Morton, pres. by Thomas de Astele, lord of Morton

Henry ad Crucem of Coventry, t. pat.

John de Denston, pres. by Robert le Verney

Roger de Sapurton, pres. by John de Kyngesle

[Fo. 141v] [Col. a]

M. John de Bradelegh, to a pension of four marks from Walter de Hugeford, occupying the manor of Lapley (Lappeley)

William de Weford, t. pat.

Henry de Scheldon, pres. by Ida de Clynton, lady of Maxstoke (Maxtok)

Walter de Thorp, pres. by John de Notyngham

Roger de Kynewaston, t. pat.

Adam de Eyton, t. pat.

Robert de Belton, dioc. Lincoln, to t. of house of Launde (Landa), lett. dim.

Thomas de Lappeleye, t. pat.

Br. Nicholas de Thorp

Br. Edmund de Graston, Br. Robert Abel, Br. Thomas de Stonley, Br. Andrew de Assheburn, Br. William de Ashton, O.F.M.

Br. John Erveys, of Kenilworth

Br. John de Mouselowe, Br. Simon de Poywyk, of Haughmond (Hagmon)

Br. William de Gresele, of Rocester

1329 [Col. a] ORDINES CELEBRATI IN ECCLESIA CATHEDRALI LICH' DIE SABBATI IN VIGILIA PASCHE ANNO DOMINI M° CCC° VICESIMO PRIMO PER W[ALTERUM] DEI GRACIA EPISCOPUM COVENTR' ET LICH' [18 April 1321].

SUBDEACONS

William de Aston, r. Ridware Mavesyn (Rideware Mauveysyn)

John de Pyrie, r. Aylestone (Ayleston), dioc. Lincoln, lett. dim.

Roger de Scheffeld, r. Ruyton (Ruton)

Ralph de Wappenbur' to t. of pres. of Thomas, lord of Wappenbury (Wappenbur')

William Bataille, pres. by abbot and conv. of Merevale

Henry de Barton, t. pat.

Adam de Heywod, pres. by John de Werleye

Henry de Russyngton, t. pat.

Br. Nicholas de Bromleye, religious

DEACONS

John Gilbert of 'Ectlesh', t. pat.

[The remainder of the folio is blank and the ordination list is unfinished.]

[Fo. 142 is about one third the size of a folio and is blank.]

1330 [Fo. 142v] [Undated.][1] Extract from a letter of pope Boniface VIII allowing friars preachers to be ordained by any Catholic bp. without examination.

BONIFACIUS VIII^{us} MAGISTRO, PRIORIBUS ET FRATRIBUS UNIVERSIS ORDINIS PREDICATORUM.[2] Et quia ejusdem ordinis fratres de locis ad loca ipsius ordinis sepius transmittuntur propter quod stabilem et perpetuam in certis et[3] de terminatis ejusdem ordinis domibus non faciunt mansionem quia eciam bonos et ydoneos[4] et approbatos a vobis fratres facitis ad ordines promoveri liceat vobis

---

1. A hand is drawn in the left hand margin pointing to this entry. Attempts to trace this letter have proved unsuccessful.

2. 'Bonifacius...predicatorum' underlined in ms.

3. 'Et' added above the line.

4. *Sic* for idoneos.

ordinandos fratres ejusdem ordinis quibuscumque malueritis Catholicis pontificibus communionem et graciam apostolice sedis habentibus presentare, ipsis pontificibus presentatos a vobis fratres sine qualibet examinacione per eosdem pontifices facienda et absque permissione vel obligacione ipsorum ordinandorum fratrum ad ordines promovere.

[The remainder of the folio is blank.]

APPENDIX A.

List of letters on fos. 1-4v subsequently

duplicated in the register.

No. on first four folios.		No. of duplicated entry.
1	institution.....	223
3	collation.....	383
4	collation.....	382
6	presentation.....	224
7	induction.....	153
10	institution.....	278
11	.. ,, ...	225
12	.. ,, ...	324
14	.. ,, ...	94
16	.. ,, ...	226
17	.. ,, ...	154
18	collation.....	384
19	institution.....	95
20	.. ,, ...	155
21	.. ,, ...	279
22	collation.....	156
23	institution.....	325
24	.. ,, ...	280
25	.. ,, ...	96
26	.. ,, ...	227
28	.. ,, ...	157
29	.. ,, ...	281
30	.. ,, ...	282
31	collation.....	385
32	institution.....	97
33	.. ,, ...	98
34	.. ,, ...	99
35	.. ,, ...	158
37	.. ,, ...79 &	228
38	.. ,, ...	229
42	.. ,, ...	230
43	.. ,, ...	231
44	.. ,, ...	326
45	grant of custody and later institution.....	236
46	institution.....	232
47	.. ,, ...	159
51	.. ,, ...	160
54	.. ,, ...	161
56	.. ,, ...	100
57	.. ,, ...	101
60	collation.....	387
78	collation.....	386
82	institution.....	162

APPENDIX B.

APPENDIX B.

Illustration of some letters on folios 1-4v with their corresponding duplicated entries.

Folio 2, nos. 32, 33 and 34

duplicated on folios 5v, nos. 97, 98 and 99.

APPENDIX B continued.

Folio 2v, nos. 42 and 43

duplicated on folio 12v, nos. 230 and 231.

APPENDIX C.

APPENDIX C.

Illustration of the six cancelled institution entries on folio 116, no. 1308, which duplicate nos. 588-593 on folio 32v.

No. 1308.

Nos. 588-593.

APPENDIX D.

APPENDIX D.

Illustration from the York vacancy register 1315 - 1317 of the marginal notation of *No'* for Nottingham archdeaconry in the working register with the corresponding entry in the definitive register.

Folio 193, the working register.

Folio 137v, the definitive register.

APPENDIX E.

Table of the ordination lists in the register, ** denotes that bp. Langton celebrated the ordination.

ORDINATIONS	YEARS				
	1300	1301	1302	1303	1304
Ist in Lent					
Sitientes					
Easter					**
Trinity	**				
September			*	*	
December	**	*			**

	1305	1306	1307	1308	1309
Ist in Lent					
Sitientes		*			
Easter					
Trinity				*	
September				*	*
December	*	*	*		**

	1310	1311	1312	1313	1314
Ist in Lent	**	**			**
Sitientes					
Easter					
Trinity	**				
September	**				
December	**		*		**

	1315	1316	1317	1318	1319
Ist in Lent		**			
Sitientes					
Easter			**		**
Trinity	**	**	**	**	**
September					
December	**	**	**	**	**

	1320	1321
Ist in Lent		
Sitientes		
Easter	**	**
Trinity	**	
September	**	
December	**	

APPENDIX F.

List of the ordination services in the register showing the date, where held, and by whom they were celebrated.

ENTRY NO.	DATE	PLACE	BISHOP
1285	4 June 1300	Eckington	Langton
1286	17 Dec. 1300	Burton on Trent	Langton
1287	23 Dec. 1301	Derby	John Halton, bp. of Carlisle
1288	22 Sept. 1302	Derby	Halton
1289	21 Sept. 1303	Lichfield	Langton
1290	28 Mar. 1304	Lilleshall	Langton
1294	19 Dec. 1304	Kenilworth	Langton
1295	18 Dec. 1305	Colwich	Bp. of Whithorn
1296	19 Mar. 1306	Derby	Whithorn
1297	17 Dec. 1306	Stafford	Whithorn
1298	23 Dec. 1307	Derby	Halton
1299	8 June 1308	Berkswell	Gilbert, bp. of Annaghdown
1300	21 Sept. 1308	Chester	Annaghdown
1301	20 Sept. 1309	Colwich	Annaghdown
1302	20 Dec. 1309	Ranton	Langton
1303	14 Mar. 1310	Tamworth	Langton
1304	13 June 1310	Coventry	Langton
1305	19 Sept. 1310	Bishops Itchington	Langton
1306	19 Dec. 1310	Colwich	Langton
1307	6 Mar. 1311	Eccleshall	Langton
1309	23 Dec. 1312	Tamworth	Annaghdown
1310	2 Mar. 1314	Lichfield	Langton
1311	21 Dec. 1314	Eccleshall	Langton
1312	17 May 1315	Colwich	Langton
1313	20 Dec. 1315	Ranton	Langton
1314	6 Mar. 1316	Sandwell	Langton
1315	5 June 1316	Abbots Bromley	Langton
1316	18 Dec. 1316	Bishops Itchington	Langton
1317	2 Apr. 1317	Lichfield	Langton
1318	28 May 1317	Stafford	Langton
1319	17 Dec. 1317	Hillmorton	Langton
1320	17 June 1318	Penn	Langton
1321	23 Dec. 1318	Chebsey	Langton
1322	7 Apr. 1319	Lichfield	Langton
1323	2 June 1319	Eccleshall	Langton
1324	22 Dec. 1319	Gnosall	Langton
1325	29 Mar. 1320	Lichfield	Langton
1326	24 May 1320	Southam	Langton
1327	20 Sept. 1320	Darley	Langton
1328	20 Dec. 1320	Gnosall	Langton
1329	18 Apr. 1321	Lichfield	Langton

APPENDIX G.

L.J.R.O. ms. D30 M4.[1] The sequestrator's account roll, 6 January 1301 to 29 September 1301.

[m. 1] Exitus episcopatus Coventr' et Lich' a festo Epiphanie Domini anno gracie M° CCC^mo usque ad festum Sancti Michaelis proximo sequens.

Archidiaconatus Coventr'.

CORRECTIONES VISITACIONES.

De abbate de Stonlee	xL.s.
De abbate de Cumba	C.s.
De priore de Hertford	Lx.s.
De magistro Jordano de Caunvill, rectore de Clifton	Lx.m.
De rectore de Berkeswell	xx.m.
De domino Thoma [...] de Assho	Lx.s.
De Galfrido de S[...] de Allesleye	xL.s.
De vicario de Gren[...]	xL.s.
De magistro Roberto Tancard	[...]
De magistro Ricardo, rectore de Fennycompton	x.li.
De domino Nicholao, rectore de Franketon	xx.s.[...]

1. Thanks are due to the Dean and Chapter of Lichfield for permission to transcribe the account roll.

De vicario de Neubold	xL.s.
De rectore de Herdewyk	i.m.
De rectore de Wedinton	C.s.
De priore de Canewell	di.m.
De Rogero Henr'	ii.s.
De domino Nicholao, rectore de Herdebergh	x.s.
De Roberto, capellano de Shulton	i.m.
De Johanne Doubeday	ii.s.
De Willelmo, clerico, preceptore de Balsale	[...]
De Henrico de Eyton, juniore	[...]
De Ricardo Middyng, apparitore	ii.s.
De Johanne, capellano de Brughton	viii.s.
De fratre Willelmo de Alcrington	di.m.
De Roberto, capellano de Milverton	di.m.
De Roberto de Bobenhull	di.m.
De Willelmo Godefrey de Wyllugby	di.m.
De Rogero le Yek de Salebrugg'	iiii.s.
De vicario de Weston	di.m.
De Willelmo de Milverton	di.m.
De Henrico le Bret, domino de Ansteleye	Lxxiii.s.[...]
De Simone de Mancestr'	di.m.
De rectore de Fylungleye	C.s.
De Johanne de Engham de Colleshull	di.m.

De rectore de Sekkyndon [...]

De fratre Nicholao de Brewode di.m.

De priore de Tykeford i.m.

Summa Cx.ii.li.x.s.viii.d. Probavit.

STAFF' CORRECTIONES VISITACIONES.

De abbate de Roucestr' C.s.

De abbate de Crokesden x.m.

De magistro Johanne,

rectore de Uttoxhather Lx.m.

De Willelmo, rectore de Northbur' x.li.

De rectore de Thorp juxta Tamwath C.S.

De rectore de Bisshebur' ii.s.

De rectore de Blumshulf ii.m.

De domino Johanne Basset,

rectore de Chedle ii.m.

De vicario de Dulverne ii.m.

De vicario de Cheseworth x.s.

De Willelmo de Seukworth xx.s.

De vicario de Athelaston i.m.

De Ricardo de Prestwod i.m.

De Johanne de Swynnerton ii.s.

De Agnete Consutrice ii.s.

De Alicia filia Galfridi

atte Shawe ii.s.

De Thoma Molendinario ii.s.

De Johanne atte Barre i.m.

De Ada de Wedinton v.s.

De Nicholao, capellano

de Bromwych xvii.s.

De Willelmo, capellano	
de Aldestr'	di.m.
De Henrico Silvestr, capellano	iiii.s.viii.d.
De Margeria Wodenotte	xii.d.
De Ricardo Herbert de Clyfton	ii.s.
De Willelmo filio Roberti[1]	
de Tappele	xL.d.
De Silvestro, capellano de Lega	xii.s.
De Willelmo de Elynghal	vi.s.
De Roberto, capellano de Dulverne	viii.s.
De Ricardo Wyldeys, capellano	i.m.
De Ricardo de Stubbeley	iii.m.
De Willelmo Hereward, capellano	vi.s.ix.d.
De Roberto, capellano de Gayton	
in Weston	ii.s.vi.[d.]
De Thoma Pistore de Farton	di.m.
De Roberto de Moeles, capellano	
de Gnousal	ii.s.vi.[d.]
De Johanne de Elmynton,	
capellano de Chekkel	xx.s.
De Roberto Cundy de Chedle	ii.s.
De Philipo de Pencrich,	
capellano de Northbur'	viii.[...]
De Ricardo de Sheldon,	
manente in Middelton	di.m.
De Ricardo Pyrie de Honeswrth[2]	ii.s.

1. 'Roberti' added above the line.

2. *Sic.*

De Johanne Basset, rectore

de Chedle di.m.

De Willelmo de Rouhal, clerico iiii.s.

De Laurencio de Egemunden i.m.

De rectore de Blore di.m.

De domino Ada de Whetenhal xx.s.

De priore Beati Thome juxta

Staff' xL.s.

Summa $.iiii^{xx}.vi.li.xix.s.vi.d.$ Probavit.

SALOP' CORRECTIONES VISITACIONES.

De Willelmo Bedel de Albrighton iiii.s.

De Willelmo Hod de Ideshal ii.s.

De Ricardo Spaynel de Neuport xL.d.

De Hugone ad Aulam, capellano

Salop' di.m.

[m. 2]

De Willelmo de Fennymor iii.s.

De magistro Roberto de Preston v.s.

De Matilda uxore Willelmi

Gaypogge ii.s.

De Willelmo filio Eve, capellano vi.s.ix.d.

De Thoma filio Kenewreyk v.s.

De Johanne, capellano de

Egemundon i.m.

De Waltero Madekyn de

Kembrighton iii.s.

De Ricardo Tyf de Benynton iii.s.

De Ricardo, capellano de Rokleye, manente apud Wroxcestr'	v.s.
De Ricardo le Webbe de Baschirche	ii.s.
De Rogero filio Ricardi de Eyton	ii.s.
De 'Youkyvo' Molendinario de Loskefford	ii.s.
De Hugone de Roma de Drayton in Hales	xL.d.
De Hugone Coco	xL.d.
De Johanne Preposito, Thoma de Ruewothin, Johanne Forestario de Betton subtus Limam	di.m.
De domino Roberto, rectore de Tonge	xx.s.
De Hugone le Mortimer, rectore de Stocton	xL.s.
De vicario de Welinton	xL.s.
De Thoma, rectore medietatis ecclesie de Condovere	C.s.
De Martino, vicario Sancte Crucis, Salop'	xx.s.
De vicario de Ercalewe	i.m.
De magistro Henrico de Shavyngton	xx.s.
De rectore de Stirchesle	xx.s.
De rectore[1] de Nortone on Hales	C.s.

1. 'Rectore' added above the line.

De rectore de Nesse, extranea[1] ii.m. et di.

De rectore de Stauntone C.s.

De Roberto de Warr, porcionario

de Wroxcestr' di.m.

De magistro Alexandro de Verdon di.m.

De rectore de Smethecote di.m.

De Johanne Gillot de Salop' di.m.

De Johanne de Upphavene, rectore

de Chetewynd di.m.

De magistro Henrico de Shavington di.m.

De magistro Galfrido Dogyn iii.s.

De Hugone de Wlonkeslowe di.m.

De magistro Henrico de Shavinton di.m.

De rectore de Kynardeseye i.m.

Summa .xxxii.li.xiiii.s.ix.d.[2] Probavit.

ITEM STAFF' CORRECTIONES VISITACIONES.

De domino Henrico, vicario

de Alveton xL.s.

De Philipo filio Ricardi

ad Montem ii.s.

De abbate de Cumbermere C.s.

De Agnete de Kinggeston xii.d.

De priore Sancti priore Sancti[3]

Thome juxta Staff' xL.s.

---

1. *Sic* for extraneo.

2. The amount of shillings has been altered.

3. *Sic*.

De Matheo de Vilers	xx.m.
De vicario de Melewych	di.m.
De rectore de Northbur'	i.m.
De Ricardo de Perte	v.s.
De Johanne de Cravenhung	di.m.
De Willelmo, capellano de Hadenhale	iiii.s.
De Johanna de Kington	ii.s.
De Osberto de Tamworth	x.s.
De Ada filio Roberti le Haywar'	xL.d.
De Johanne le Seler, capellano	v.s.
De vicario de Tuttebur'	vi.m.
De Willelmo Snody, capellano	v.s.
De Willelmo de Aldustre, capellano	di.m.
De Willelmo, capellano de Blithefeld	x.s.
De Ricardo de Camera	ii.s.
De Sibilla filia Rogeri Clerici	di.m.
De Willelmo, sacrista de Wolrenhampton	di.m.
De Willelmo Hereward, capellano	xL.d.
De domino Waltero de Beyci	di.m.
De priore Sancti Thome juxta Staff'	C.s.

Summa .xxxvi.li.xii.s.viii.d.[1]

---

1. There is no 'probavit' written here but the total was checked as the amount of pence was changed from vi to viii.

ITEM SALOP' CORRECTIONES VISITACIONES.

De priore de Wombrugg	v.m.
De Thoma de Pesshale	x.s.
De domino Roberto de Warr'	xx.s.
De Editha Borre	v.s.
De Johanne le Gaunter	i.m.
De Johanne de Lilleshull	iiii.s.
De rectore de Smethecote	di.m.
De domino Philipo Flambaus	xx.s.
De Willelmo filio Rogeri de Avecot	xL.d.
De Johanne filio Rogeri de Meleford	xL.d.
De Johanne Caperon	di.m.
De Isabella Logghe	di.m.
De Ada Wattestach	xL.d.
De sacrista de Ercalewe	x.s.
De magistro Henrico de Swanington	x.s.
[m. 3]	
De magistro Johanne de Uphavene	di.m.
De Hugone de Wlonkeslowe	ii.m.
De Johanne, rectore capelle de Pemington	ii.m.
De uxore Radulphi Bercar de Longeford	di.m.
De Hugone Gregori	xL.d.
De Johanne de Callerhal	xL.d.
De Begoue, rectore de Froddesle	di.m.

De Emma uxore Walteri Prat	ii.s.
De parochianis de Ordele	x.s.
De Alicia Underwod	di.m.
De Bogoue, rectore de Froddesleye	Lx.s.
De Petro Gentil	ii.s.
De Roberto Beaumers	xL.d.
De Rogero filio Alani Pryde	xL.d.
De domina de Morton Corbet	C.s.
De Nicholao, capellano de Roulton	di.m.
De Ada Fythelare	ii.s.
De hominibus de Upton	i.m.

Summa xxiii.li.xviii.s.iiii.d. Probavit.

CORRECTIONES VISITACIONES.[1]

De Willelmo Drinkewater	ii.s.
De Henrico, capellano de Ilum	di.m.
De Ada, capellano de Clifton	di.m.
De Ricardo, clerico de Clifton	xL.d.
De Willelmo de Petto	i.m.
De Gilberto Keys	x.s.
De Roberto filio Bate Diacone	ii.s.
De Thoma de Whytemor	ii.s.
De Thoma Teyt	xii.d.
De Ricardo de Wytton	xL.d.
De Johanne Dalke	ii.s.

---

1. There is no archdeaconry name here on the roll. This section contains the names of those from Coventry, Shrewsbury, Stafford and Derby archdeaconries.

De Johanne Cornub	ii.s.
De Ricardo, capellano de Ochovere	x.s.
De rectore de Kyrkolston	xL.s.
De vicario de Hampton	ii.m.
De Ricardo Avote	di.m.
De Ada de Barre	viii.s.
De Roberto de Folkeshull	xL.d.
De executore vicarii de Longeford	xx.s.
De Johanne Gylbert et Roberto Gilbert	ii.m.
De Willelmo filio Willelmi Gilbert	ii.s
De Ricardo, capellano de Kyngeston	di.m.
De Jordano, capellano de Whytacre	di.m.
De Philipo de Eginton	di.m.
De Galfrido Bercar de Tamworth	xx.d.
De Ricardo, garcione Margerie ad Crucem	xx.d.
De Waltero de Haukesford	di.m.
De Thoma de Wadiloue	xL.d.
De eodem	i.m.
De Ricardo, serviente rectoris de Irton	di.m.
De Johanne filio Johannis de Swancote	iiii.s.
De domino Galfrido, capellano de Sheldon	di.m.
De Thoma, capellano de Byrimtham	xii.s.

De Willelmo, capellano de Hunesworth	di.m.
De Ada Lune	xL.d.
De vicario de Everynton	di.m.
De domino Willelmo de Lich'	xx.s.
De Willelmo Bertram	x.s.
De Henrico le Barber	di.m.
De vicario de Dunchirch	di.m.
De vicario de Morton	xL.s.
De Willelmo, capellano de Hulle Morton	i.m.
De Rogero Beauversmer	i.m.
De Andrea, capellano de Stretton	x.s.
De Johanne Brodebrok	x.s.
De Nicholao Scorti	x.s.
De vicario de Wylughby	di.m.
De domino Ricardo Sauvage	x.s.
[m. 4]	
De domino Thoma ad Crucem	x.s.
De domino Nicholao de Morlee	i.m.
De domino Stephano, capellano de Stok	xxx.s.
De executore Radulphi de Thikned	di.m.
De executore Willelmi, porcionarii de Conedovere	di.m.
De domino Radulpho de Besages, rectore de Walton	xL.s.
De Ricardo de Glascote	di.m.
De Marthino de Irton	xL.d.

De Nicholao de Morlee di.m.

De Thoma filio Walteri de

Shukkebergh i.m.

Summa .xxix.li.iii.s.viii.d. Probavit.

DE PROBACIONIBUS TESTAMENTORUM.

De testamento Henrici le Ferour de

Ronton iiii.s.

De testamento Willelmi Cresset de

Shauebur' ii.s.

De testamento Sarre, domine de

Boulewas di.m.

De testamento Ricardi Pride xL.d.

De testamento Willelmi,

rectoris de Harle xx.s.

De testamento Henrici le Gaunt

de Novo Burgo i.m.

De testamento domine Nicholae

de Wyngworth xL.d.

De testamento Agnetis Cantel de

Horsele v.s.

De testamento Gerardi Waldyme

de Allespath xL.d.

De testamento Johannis Brun

de Esseburn di.m.

De testamento Emme, relicte Henrici

de Upton xii.d.

De testamento Walteri Fabri di.m.

De testamento Henrici Ballard

de Coventr, di.m.

De testamento rectoris de

Esshovere di.m.

De testamento Johannis Upegrene

de Aldustr' ii.s.

De testamento Ade Vyman de

Cesterfeld ii.s.

De testamento Siwardi de Aston di.m.

De testamento magistri Michelis

de Ormesby xx.s.

De testamento Johannis le Venour

de Middelton xL.d.

De testamento Alicie, uxoris

Roberti le Blound de Allespath xx.s.

De testamento Reginaldi Ballard di.m.

De testamento Roberti de Hales ii.s.

De testamento Johannis de Gourton

de Derb' di.m.

De testamento Roberti de Say di.m.

De testamento Matildis, uxoris

Ricardi de Barton di.m.

De testamento Gene, uxoris

Johannis de Knyveton xL.d.

De testamento Johanne, uxoris

Nicholai de Sekkyndon xL.d.

De testamento Henrici le Yonge

de Doubrigge di.m.

De testamento Nicholai Lyot di.m.

De testamento Gunolde, uxoris

Thurstani de Pitcheford	di.m.
De testamento Nicholai de Thyknes	
de parochia de Audeley	di.m.
De testamento Willelmi de Oldefeld	
de Hodenet	iiii.s.
De testamento Willelmo le Hore de	
Loghton	iiii.s.
De testamento Radulphi, rectoris [1]	
tinctoris de Cestrefeld	iiii.s.
De testamento Roberti Bacun,	
rectoris de Normanton	di.m.
De testamento Johannis, prepositi	
de Throule	xx.s.
De testamento Alicie, uxoris	
Johannis de Rydeware	di.m.

Summa .xii.li.x.s. Probavit.

Terminus Pasche.

ARCHIDIACONATUS COVENTR'.

De sinodalibus decanatus de	
Morton	xvi.s.
De perquisiciis ejusdem	
decanatus	xiii.s.vi.d.
De sinodalibus decanatus de	
Ardena	xx.s.
De perquisiciis ejusdem	xiii.s.viii.d.
De sinodalibus decanatus de	

1. 'Rectoris' is crossed through.

Stonlee	i.m.
De perquisiciis ejusdem	x.s.x.d.
De sinodalibus decanatus de Coventr'	viii.s.
De perquisiciis ejusdem decanatus	xiii.s.

Summa Cviii.s.iiii.d. Probavit.

ARCHIDIACONATUS SALOP'.

De sinodalibus decanatus Salop'	xx.s.
De perquisiciis ejusdem decanatus	xL.d.
De sinodalibus decanatus Novi Burgi	i.m.
De perquisiciis ejusdem decanatus	iii.s.

Summa xxxix.s.viii.d. Probavit.

ARCHIDIACONATUS STAFF'.

De sinodalibus decanatus de Alveton	x.s.
De perquisiciis ejusdem decanatus	vi.s.
[m. 5]	
De sinodalibus decanatus de Lappeleye	xiii.s.
De perquisiciis ejusdem decanatus	iii.s.vi.d.
De sinodalibus decanatus de Staff'	i.m.
De perquisiciis ejusdem	iiii.s.viii.d.
De sinodalibus decanatus Tamworth	viii.s.viii.d.
De perquisiciis ejusdem	xL.d.

Summa Lxii.s.vi.d. Probavit.

ARCHIDIACONATUS DERB'.

De sinodalibus decanatus Derb'	Lxi.s.
De perquisiciis ejusdem decanatus	xxiiii.s.
De sinodalibus decanatus de Essheburn	xxv.s.
De perquisiciis ejusdem	xvii.s.vi.d.
De sinodalibus decanatus de Repyndon	xxii.s.viii.d.
De perquisiciis ejusdem	x.s.
De sinodalibus decanatus Castellar	xxxiiii.s.
De perquisiciis ejusdem	xvi.s.viii.d.
De sinodalibus decanatus de Alto Pecco	xvi.s.
De perquisiciis ejusdem	vi.s.
De sinodalibus decanatus de Scarvesdal	Lxii.s.
De perquisiciis ejusdem decanatus	i.m.

Summa .xv.li.viii.s.ii.d. Probavit.

ARCHIDIACONATUS CESTR'.

De pensione archidiaconatus[1] Cestr'	xx.li.

Summa patet.

---

1. *Sic.*

Terminus Michelis.

ARCHIDIACONATUS COVENTR'.

De denariis Beati Petri decanatus de Morton xL.s.

De sinodalibus ejusdem diaconi[1] xvi.s.

De perquisiciis ejusdem diaconi[2] x.s.ii.d.

De denariis Beati Petri decanatus de Stonle xLv.s.

De sinodalibus ejusdem diaconi[3] i.m.

De perquisiciis ejusdem diaconi[4] vi.s.xi.d.

De denariis Beati Petri diaconi[5] de Ardena Lx.s.

De sinodalibus ejusdem diaconi[6] xx.s.

De perquisiciis ejusdem decanatus xxvii.s.

De denariis Beati Petri decanatus Coventr' xLvi.s.iiii.d.

De sinodalibus ejusdem decanatus viii.s.

De perquisiciis ejusdem decanatus xiiii.s.

Summa .xv.li.vi.s.ix.d. Probavit.

ARCHIDIACONATUS DERB'.

De denariis Beati Petri decanatus

---

1. *Sic.*

2. *Sic.*

3. *Sic.*

4. *Sic.*

5. *Sic.*

6. *Sic.*

Derb'	xLvii.s.iiii.d.
De perquisiciis ejusdem decanatus	xix.s.i.d.ob.
De denariis Beati Petri decanatus	
de Essheburn	xxxv.s.iiii.d.
De perquisiciis	vii.s.
De denariis Beati Petri decanatus	
de Castellar	xxvi.s.iiii.d.
De perquisiciis	xiiii.s.
De denariis Beati Petri decanatus	
de Repindon	xxii.s.viii.d.
De perquisiciis ejusdem decanatus	i.m.
De denariis Beati Petri de Alto	
Pecco	xxvi.s.iiii.d.
De perquisiciis ejusdem	vii.s.iiii.d.
De denariis Beati Petri decanatus	
de Scarvesdal	iiii.li.v.s.
	viii.d.ob.q^{a}.
De perquisiciis ejusdem decanatus	ix.s.iiii.d.

Summa .xv.li.xiii.s.x.d.q^{a}. Probavit.

ARCHIDIACONATUS SALOP'.

De denariis Beati Petri decanatus	
Salop'	iiii.li.
De sinodalibus ejusdem decanatus	xx.s.
De perquisiciis ejusdem	di.m.
De denariis Beati Petri decanatus	
Novi Burgi	xL.s.
De sinodalibus ejusdem decanatus	i.m.
De perquisiciis ejusdem	ii.s.vii.d.

Summa .viii.li.ii.s.vi.d. Probavit.

ARCHIDIACONATUS STAFF'.

De denariis Beati Petri decanatus	
de Alveton et Leek	xLviii.s.
De sinodalibus ejusdem decanatus	xv.s.
De perquisiciis ejusdem	vi.s.
De denariis Beati Petri decanatus	
Staffordie et Novi Castri	Lxxv.s.
De sinodalibus ejusdem	xx.s.
De perquisiciis ejusdem decanatus	di.m.
De denariis Beati Petri decanatus	
Tamworth et Tottebur'	xLii.s.
De sinodalibus ejusdem	xiii.s.
De perquisiciis ejusdem	xi.s.
De denariis Beati Petri decanatus	
de Lappele et Tresel	Lxiii.s.
De sinodalibus ejusdem	xix.s.vi.d.
De perquisiciis ejusdem	
decanatus	x.s.v.d.

Summa .xvi.li.ix.s.vii.d. Probavit.

[m. 6] VACACIO ARCHIDIACONATUS STAFF'.

De Nicholao Pollard	ix.s.ix.d.
De Jacobo, apparitore	x.s.x.d.

Summa .xx.s.vii.d.[1] Probavit.

---

1. The total has been changed from .xxii.s. to .xx.s.

DENARII BEATI PETRI DE PREBENDIIS.

De denariis Beati Petri de prebenda de Colewych	x.s.
De denariis Beati Petri de prebenda de Eccleshal	xx.s.
De denariis Beati Petri de prebenda de Berkeswych	iii.s.
De denariis Beati Petri de prebenda de Brewode	viii.s.
De denariis Beati Petri de prebenda de Longedon	x.s.

Summa .Li.s. Probavit.

DERB'.

De sequestro vicarie de Langeford	xxiii.s.
De sequestro medietatis ecclesie Stavele	xxi.s.
	iiii.d.ob.
De sequestro de Esshovere	ix.s.
De sequestro vicarie de Cestrefeld	xxvii.s.x.d.
De sequestro vicarie de Ettewall	xxxii.s.
	xi.d.ob.
De sequestro ecclesie Sutton in Dale	iiii.s.
	iiii.d.ob.
De sequestro vicarie de Sutton	xxxviii.s.
	viii.d.
De sequestro ecclesie de Normanton	xxi.d.ob.

De sequestro ecclesie de Castro

Pecci iii.s.vi.d.

De sequestro de Tybeshulf viii.li.

Summa .xvi.li.ii.s.vi.d.ob.[1] Probavit.

COVENTR'.

De sequestro ecclesie de

Lalleford iiii.s.x.d.

De sequestro ecclesie de Grendon xiii.s.vii.d.

De fructibus autumpnalibus ecclesie

de Burchingbur' v.m.di.

De sequestro ecclesie de

Burmyngham xii.s.xi.d.

Summa .C.iiii.s.viii.d. Probavit.

STAFF'.

De sequestro ecclesie de xx iiii.vi.li.

Wolfstanton xiii.s.iiii.d.

Summa patet.

SALOP'.

De sequestro porcionis de Nicholao

de Troknesford in ecclesia Sancti

Cedde Salop' xL.s.vi.d.

De sequestro porcionis domini

Bellingarii de Qwillino xxxvii.s.i.d.

---

1. *Sic*, although checked, the total is incorrect and should read .xvi.li.ii.s.vi.d.

De sequestro ecclesie de Harleye	xiii.d.
De sequestro ecclesie de Langeford	ii.s.vi.d.
De sequestro ecclesie de Sheyngton	xi.d.
De sequestro prebende J. de Caleys	xL.s.
Summa .vi.li.ii.s.vi.d. Probavit.	

CESTR'.

De sequestro ecclesie de Thornton	xxii.li.iiii.s. ii.d.ob.
De sequestro ecclesie de Tatenhal	iii.s.ii.d.ob.
De sequestro ecclesie de Mottrum	iiii.s.v.d.
De sequestro ecclesie de Bankerbur'	ii.m.
De sequestro vicarie de Acton	iiii.s.
De sequestro ecclesie de Wermyngham	x.d.ob.
De sequestro ecclesie de Stanedissh	xxxviii.s. iiii.d.
De sequestro ecclesie de Prestwych	Lxxix.s.
De sequestro ecclesie de Tilstan	xviii.s. ii.d.ob.
De sequestro fructum autumpnalium de Acton	xiii.li.vi.s. viii.d.

Summa xLiiii.li.v.s.vii.d. Probavit.

[m. 1d] Primus annus.

[m. 6d] Summa totius D.iiii.xx.xviii.li.xiii.d.ob.q[a].

Probavit.

APPENDIX H.

LANGTON'S ITINERARY.

1296

22-28 Dec.	Cambrai, France	BL Cotton ms. Cleopatra .D. ix, fo. 74v; Cuttino.[1]
31 Dec.	Therouanne, France	

1297

1 Jan.	Wissant, France	
7 Jan.	Ipswich, Suffolk	PRO C53, 83/19; Denton, Winchelsey, p. 104, n. 14.
10 Jan.	England	CPR 1292-1301, p. 226
11 Jan.	Chelmsford, Essex	
14 Jan.	London	
3-6 Feb.	Walsingham, Norfolk	375; Foedera, I,ii, pp. 857-9
19 Feb.	London	
20 Feb.	Exchequer	M. Prestwich, Documents Illustrating the Crisis of 1297-8, p. 41
27 Feb.	England	
4-15 March	Bruges, Belgium	
16 March	Cambrai	
23 March	Antwerp	
	Brussels	
25 March	Brussels	
27 March	Bruges	
	Brussels	
28-31 March	Brussels	
6-7 Apr.	Lille	
8 Apr.	Courtrai	
	Brussels	
1, 5, 7 May	Antwerp	
10, 12 May	Brussels	
15, 17 May	Antwerp	
18 May	Ghent	
21 May	Bruges	
8-10 June	Bruges	

1. The source for the itinerary upto and including 19 Nov. 1297 is G.P. Cuttino, 'Bishop Langton's Mission for Edward I 1296-1297', Studies in British History (University of Iowa, 11, 2, 1941), pp. 180-1, unless otherwise stated.

11 June	Ghent?	
12, 25-28 June	Bruges	
28 June	Antwerp	
15, 30 July	Bruges	
1 Aug.	Bruges	
17 Sept.	Cambrai?	
8 Nov.	Ghent	
Nov.	Louvain, Brabant	
	Malines	
	Lierre	
	Hoogstraeten	
	Breda	
	Geertruidenberg	
	Dordrecht, Holland	
19 Nov.	England	
23 Nov.	Westminster	M. Prestwich, Documents Illustrating the Crisis of 1297-8, p. 172

1298

3 Jan.	Langley, Herts.,	CPR 1292-1301, p. 327
27 Feb.	London	**87**
15 March	Sandwich, Kent	CPR 1292-1301, p. 335
5 Apr.	London	**89**
19 Apr.	Ely, Cambs.,	**222**
23 Apr.	St Albans, Herts.,	**90**
19 May	Ashley, Northants.,	**323**
15 June	York	Records of Antony Bek (Surtees Society, 162, 1947), nos. 58, 59
16 June	Lead Grange, Yorks.,(lost)	**4, 382**
18 June	Littleborough, Lancs. or Notts.,	**221**
24 Sept.-1 Oct.	York	**1, 3, 223, 383**
4 Oct.	Acomb, Yorks.,	**6, 224**
4 Oct.-17 Dec.	York	**5, 7, 153, 8, 9, 62, 63, 11, 225, 12, 13, 324, 14, 15, 94, 16, 226, 17, 154, 18, 384**
28 Dec.	Cottingham, Northants.,	CPR 1292-1301, p. 393

1299

2 Jan.	Sibson, Leics.,	19, 95
4-6 Jan.	Coventry	20, 22, 70, 155, 156, 21, 279
8-12 Jan.	Lichfield	24, 25, 28, 29, 70,96, 157, 280, 281, 277, 23, 325, 26, 227
23 Jan.	Acomb	65
23 Jan.	York	30, 282
15-16 Feb.	York	31, 385, 32, 97
19 Feb.	Acomb & York	67, 68
22 Feb.	York	48
23 Feb.	Acomb	27
28 Feb.	York	69
20 March-21 Apr.	London	34, 24, 99, 33, 98, 40, 35, 36, 158, 37, 228, 79, 229, 230, 67, 71, 43, 231, 49, 44
17 May	Acomb	236
18 May-2 June	York	61, 159, 46, 47, 232, 72, 50, 51, 160
27-28 June	Acomb	54, 161, 52
30 June-18 July	York	53, 326, 55, 56, 100
6 Oct.	Acomb	57, 101
18 Oct.	London	58, 59, 78, 386
23-28 Oct.	London	80, 76
3 Nov.	St Albans	PRO E 159, 73, m. 34
5 Nov.	London	363
13 Nov.	York	361
14 Nov.	Acomb	60, 387
18-19 Nov.	York	82, 162, 83
21 Dec.	York	84
26 Dec.	Acomb	399
31 Dec.	York	400

1300

7 Jan.-18 Feb.	York	102, 401, 402, 84, 327; PRO E 159, 73, mm. 49, 49d.
25-26 Feb.	Lichfield	234, 328, 404, 408
28 Feb.	Eccleshall, Staffs.,	388
1 March	Kenilworth Warwicks.,	405
15 March-	London	407, 163, 235,

14 Apr.	(parliament)	**237, 403**
5 May	Worksop, Notts.,	**409**
13 May	Lichfield	**164, 329**
17 May	Brewood, Staffs.,	**165**
18-21 May	Eccleshall	**410, 166, 167, 411**
24 May	Great Haywood Staffs.,	**412**
27-30 May	Lichfield	**168, 103;** L.J.R.O. ms. D30 XIII, fo. 6
4 June	Eckington Derbys.,	**104, 331, 1285**
7-8 June	Pontefract?	CCR 1296-1302, pp. 354, 401
14-20 June	York	PRO E 159, 73, mm. 31, 61, 50d; CChW 1244-1326, p. 110
6-11 July	York	PRO E 159, 73, mm. 61, 51, 61d.
24 Aug.	York	PRO E 159, 73, m. 31d
11-27 Sept.	abroad?	PRO E 159, 73, m. 51; Beardwood, Trial of Langton, pp. 22, 23
6 Oct.-9 Nov.	York	**171, 110, 413, 414, 332, 172, 111;** CChW 1244-1326, pp. 116, 117
20 Nov.	York	CChW 1244-1326, p. 123
1 Dec.	Acomb	**173**
3-4 Dec.	York	CChW 1244-1326, p. 124
13 Dec.	Marr, Yorks.,	**240**
17 Dec.	Burton on Trent Staffs.,	**174, 415, 416, 417, 1286**
18 Dec.	Lichfield	**241**
20 Dec.	Leicester	**418**
24-26 Dec.	Northampton	**112, 419**

1301

16 Jan.	Coventry	**287**
27 Jan.	York	MRA, no. 265
28 Jan.	Nettleham, Lincs.,	CPR 1292-1301, p. 564
29 Jan.-14 Feb.	Repham, Lincs.. (parliament)	**333, 420-30, 242-3,**

		474, 175, 113
14 Feb.- 2 March	Lincoln (parliament)	CPR 1292-1301, pp. 571-3, 575, 576, 578, 625; **244, 245**
6 March	Rickling, Essex	**431**
23 March	Hailes, Glos.,	**114**
24 March	Evesham, Worcs.,	**334, 432**
C. 25 March	Offenham, Worcs.,	**436**
31 March	Evesham	**433**
2 Apr.	Stock Wood, Worcs.	**246, 288**
4-7 Apr.	Feckenham, Worcs.,	**434, 435**; CPR 1292-1301, pp. 586, 626
18-21 Apr.	Acomb	**437, 389, 438**
22-26 Apr.	York	**439, 441, 442**
4 May	Acomb	**443, 289**
19-25 May	London	**448, 176**
31 May- 1 June	Kenilworth	**335, 336, 449**
21 June	Thorpe Waterville Northants.,	**290**
29 June	York	**444**
30 June- 2 July	Acomb	**446, 445, 390, 115**
9 July	Woodstock, Oxon.,	**247**
10 July	Hinton Waldrist, Oxon.,	**450**
18 July	Woodstock	**447**
5 Aug.	Woodstock	**248**
23-31 Aug.	York	**451-3, 116**
9 Oct.	Acomb	**183**
28 Oct.	London	**291, 455**
15 Nov.	York	CChW 1244-1326, p. 146
30 Nov.-Dec.	France	Treaty Rolls, i, 1234-1325, no. 377
25 Dec.	Asnieres, France	ibid., no. 376 Prestwich, Edward I, p. 496; Calendar of Documents Relating to Scotland, ed. J.S. Bain, ii, p. 323

1302

Langton was suspended from episcopal office from 30 March 1302 until 8 June 1303.

Jan.-May	papal curia	CChW 1244-1326, pp.154, 158, 160; CPR 1301-7, pp. 24, 59;

		CPL, i, p. 601; MRA, no. 5
6 May	Montreuil, France	CPR 1301-7, p. 59; CChW 1244-1326, p. 154; Calendar of Documents Relating to Scotland, ii, p. 326
1 July-30 Aug.	London (parliament)	CFR 1272-1307, p. 457; CPR 1301-7, pp. 43-8, 50, 53
Sept.-Dec.	England	CPR 1301-7, pp. 61, 63, 71-5, 94
14-21 Oct.	Westminster (parliament)	Parl. Writs, i, pp. 114, 116
20 Dec.	Filton, Northumberland (council)	CPR 1301-7, p. 101; Parl. Writs, i, p. 369
1303		
1 Jan.-16 Feb.	England	Reg. Winchelsey, ii, p. 652; CPR 1301-7, pp. 103-16
Feb.-17 June	papal curia	CCR 1302-7, pp. 81-2; CPL, i, pp. 610, 611; MRA, no. 305
1 Sept.	London	**392**
21-22 Sept.	Lichfield	**1289, 184, 253, 338**
12-22 Oct.	York	**293, 392, 393, 394**
25-31 Oct.	Acomb	**294, 462, 128, 129**
1304		
15-30 Jan.	Acomb	**254, 395, 185, 396-8, 130, 255, 339, 340**
6 Feb.	York	**256**
21 Feb.	York	Reg. Corbridge, ii, p. 154
24 Feb.	Muskham, Notts.,	**187**
24 March	Shrewsbury	**188, 340, 341**
28-31 March	Lilleshall, Salop,	**477, 478, 343, 1291, 189**

3 Apr.	Lenton, Notts.	190
28 Apr.	Stirling	131
8 May	Westminster	841
28 June	York	344
28 June	Acomb	295, 257-8
8 July	Acomb	296
16 July	St Botolph's Hunts.,	132
21 Aug.	Steeple Aston Oxon.,	191
23 Sept.	York	133, 259
3 Oct.	Acomb	260
24 Oct.	Acomb	134
1 Nov.	Acomb	192
8 Nov.	York	479
11 Nov.	Acomb	262-3
1 Dec.	York	374
11 Dec.	Lichfield	193, 480
17 Dec.	Packington, Staffs. or Warwicks.,	140
18-19 Dec.	Kenilworth	303, 1295
20 Dec.	Monks Kirby Warwicks.,	139

1305

16 Jan.	Little Exchequer, Westminster	CPR 1301-7, p. 309
19 Jan.-11 Feb.	London	194, 298, 264, 195- 6, 199, 345, 198, 473
28 Feb.	Westminster (parliament)	Rot. Parl., i, p. 159
8-23 March	London	346, 197, 481, 135
26 March	Brewood	306
30 March-8 Apr.	London	299, 347, 265, 136, 137, 300
18 Apr.	Coventry	300
11 May-26 July	London	138, 266, 305, 200, 201, 482, 141, 349, 354, 142, 350, 483
4 Aug.	Fulbrook, Oxon.,	202
12 Aug.	Coventry	143, 144
14-15 Aug.	Brewood	487; MRA, no. 599
20 Aug.	Burton on Trent	351
16 Sept.-24 Oct.	London (parliament)	267, 352, 484, 485, 261, 268-9, 203, 307, 145, 605; Kingsford,

p. 338[1]

24 Oct.	Newington, Kent	
25 Oct.	Dover	
26 Oct.	Wissant, France	
27 Oct.	Boulogne	
28 Oct.	Crecy	
	St Riquier	
29 Oct.	Amiens	
30-31 Oct.	St Just	
1 Nov.	Paris	
2 Nov.	St Maur	
	Fontenay	
3 Nov.	Provins	
4 Nov.	Pavillon, N.W. of Troyes	
5 Nov.	Bar sur Seine	
6 Nov.	Montbard	
7 Nov.	Flavigny	
8 Nov.	Beaune	
9-10 Nov.	Chalon	
11 Nov.	Belleville	
12 Nov.	Lyons	
14 Nov.	Lyons	Reg. Winchelsey, i, p. xxiii; Councils and Synods, II, ii, p. 1230; Beardwood, Trial of Langton, p. 10
Nov-Dec.	France	
1306		
2 Jan.	Lyons	Beardwood, Records, p. 173
Jan.-March	France	
4 March	Lyons	Kingsford[2]
5 March	Villefranche sur Saone	
6 March	Belleville	
7-9 March	Macon	
10 March	Digoin	
11 March	Autun	
12 March	Saulieu	

1. The source for the itinerary from 24 October to 12 November 1305 is C.L. Kingsford, 'John de Benstede and his missions for Edward I' in Essays in History Presented to R.L. Poole, ed. H.W.C. Davis (Oxford, 1927), p. 355.

2. Kingsford, *op. cit.*, pp. 339, 355-6, is the source for the itinerary upto 28 March 1306.

13 March	Avallon	
14 March	Auxerre	
15 March	Villeneuve sur Yonne	
16 March	Villeneuve la Guyard	
17 March	Melun	
18-20 March	Paris	
20 March	Luzarches	
21 March	St Just	
22 March	Amiens	
23 March	St Riquier	
24 March	Montreuil	
25 March	Wissant	
26 March	Dover	
27 March	Canterbury Newington	
28 March	London	
2 Apr.	London?	Reg. Halton, i, p. 250
12-16 Apr.	London	**208, 315**
21 Apr.	Westminster	Reg. Halton, i, p. 261
13 May	London	Reg. Gandavo, i, p. 211
30 May	London	**270**
7 June	London	**271**
17 June	London	**606**
23 June	Exchequer (council)	Parl. Writs, ii, p. 280
3 July	Northampton	**272**
11 July	London	**357**
23 Oct.	Lanercost (council)	Parl. Writs, i, p. 180
7-29 Nov.	London	**316, 464, 689, 690, 273-4, 317, 605, 454, 359**
15 Dec.	London	**209**
30 Dec.	London	**210, 318**

1307

Langton was arrested and imprisoned after 7 August 1307 until 9 November 1308.

9 Jan.	London	**148**
16 Jan.	Beningbrough, Yorks.,	**212**
20-22 Jan.	Carlisle (parliament)	Rot. Parl., i, pp. 188-9
24 Jan.	Warmington, Warwicks.,	**211**
8-9 Feb.	Carlisle (parliament)	**214, 360;** MRA, no. 473
9 Apr.	Carlisle	**319**
19 May	Bowes, Yorks.,	**603**
29 May	Ongar, Essex	**1019**
3-22 June	London	**686, 687, 922,**

		788
24 June	Theydon Mount, Essex	**818**
30 June	London	**607**
5 July	London	**688**
31 July	Ripon, Yorks.,	**691**
1 Aug.	Selby, Yorks.,	**785**
4 Aug.	Selby or Lichfield[1]	**786, 787**
7 Aug.	Loughborough, Leics.,	**1020**
Aug.	Leicester Northampton	Beardwood, Records, p. 243; Beardwood, Trial of Langton, p. 25.
	Waltham Abbey, Essex (arrested)	Flores Historiarum, iii, p. 138; Chronicles of Edw. I & Edw. II, i, p. 257; Beardwood, Records, p. 33
27 Aug.	Wallingford, Oxon.,	**819**
Aug.-Sept.	Wallingford,	Beardwood, Trial of Langton, pp. 11-12.
Nov.-Dec.	Windsor, Berks.,	Beardwood, Records, pp. 1, 5
1308		
Jan-23 Feb.	Windsor	CCR 1307-13, p. 57
March	Tower of London	Beardwood, Records, p. 1; CCR 1307-13, p. 57
17 July	London	**1027**
9 Nov.	released from prison, London	Reg. fos. 34v, 56, 64, 70
1-12 Dec.	London	**609, 820, 923**
20 Dec.	Theydon Mount	**608**
29 Dec.	London	**692**

1. Both letters are dated Friday after the feast of St Peter *ad vincula*, no. **786** at Selby and no. **787** at Lichfield; one must thus be erroneous.

1309

2 Feb.	London	924
6-7 Feb.	Theydon Mount	821, 1021
23 Feb.-6 March	London (parliament)	693-5, 1022, 1023, 1025, 925, 822-4, 926
12-20 March	Greenford, Middx.,	825, 1028, 826, 696
22 March	Theydon Mount	610
27 Apr.	Westminster (parliament)	Parl. Writs, ii, p. 24
30 Apr.-14 May	London	611, 612, 697, 827, 1029, 614, 615, 828, 829, 698, 699, 613, 830, 792, 793-5, 927, 928, 700, 616, 832, 831, 833
18 July-7 Aug.	France, papal curia	CPL, ii, pp. 49, 57, 58
7 Sept.	Pentlow, Essex	1030
29 Oct-20 Dec.	Ranton, Staffs.	703, 704, 835, 836, 1032, 929, 837, 705, 931, 932, 1302

1310

6 Jan-3 Feb.	Ranton	933-8
8 Feb.	Westminster (parliament)	Parl. Writs, ii, p. 40
19-28 Feb.	London	939, 620, 799, 1033, 838, 940
6 March	Merevale, Warwicks.,	621
14-15 March	Tamworth, Staffs.,	706, 1303, 1035
17-19 March	Lichfield	941, 942
27 March	Solihull, Warwicks.,	617
28 March-24 Apr.	Lichfield	1036, 708, 622, 839, 707, 841
28 Apr.	Eccleshall	623
29 Apr.	Great Haywood	840
1-16 May	Lichfield	709, 800, 1037, 842, 1038
3 June	Lichfield	943
13-14 June	Coventry	1304, 843
21 June	Lichfield	706, 710, 718
21 July	Lichfield	844
23 Aug.	Lichfield	1039
4-12 Sept.	Lichfield	1040, 855
19 Sept.	Bishops Itchington, Staffs.,	1305
26 Sept.	London	711

7 Oct.	London	801
16 Oct.	London	845
1 Nov.	London	846, 847
15 Nov.	Lichfield	713
16 Nov.	Bishops Itchington	624
8-16 Dec.	Lichfield	718, 849, 850
19 Dec.	Colwich, Staffs.,	1306

1311

14-16 Jan.	Lichfield	853, 626
17 Jan.	Eccleshall	945, 1042, 1043
23 Jan.-3 Feb.	Lichfield	627, 714-7, 851, 852, 719; MRA, no. 757
18 Feb.	London	629
6-27 March	Eccleshall	856, 1307, 857, 630, 802, 947, 948, 958
29 March	Lichfield	1284; MRA, no. 677
30 March	Melbourne Derbys.,	MRA, no. 373
4 Apr.	Beauchief, Derbys.,	859
13 Apr.-24 Aug.	York	720, 860, 721, 631, 863, 861, 951, 632, 1046, 723, 730, 862, 725, 726, 633, 864, 634, 803
(?Apr.,-1-5 July ?Aug.)	York, in prison	Reg. Greenfield, v, nos. 2549, 2551; Foedera, II, ii, p. 138; Reg. Kellawe, i, pp. 38-9
31 Aug.	Gainsborough, Lincs.,	1047
10 Sept.-18 Dec.	London (parliament, Nov.)	952, 866, 865, 727, 635, 867, 729, 636-8, 953, 639, 731, 732, 640, 954, 641, 868, 1048-9, 955
19 Dec.	St Albans	1050
22 Dec.	Daventry, Northants.,	642
29 Dec.	Lichfield	734

1312

1-7 Jan.	Lichfield	735, 956, 643
10 Feb.	Lichfield	870

21-26 Feb.	York (parliament)	**736, 957**
24 March	Lichfield	**644**
30 March	Brington, Northants.,	**959, 737, 738**
3 Apr.	Westminster	Davies, Baronial Opposition, p. 390
1 May	England	CPR 1307-13, p. 458; CCR 1307-13, p. 459
3 July	Papal curia	Foedera, II, ii, p. 171
19 Sept.	'Pontem Sorbi',[1] France	**739**

1313

17 Jan.	'Pontem Sorby'	**740**
31 Jan.	Avignon, France	MRA, no. 485
3 March	Avignon	**741**
30 Apr.	Papal curia	CPR 1307-13, p. 566
16 June	abroad	CCR 1307-13, p. 538
10 July	Hackington, Kent	**742**
20 Aug.	Northampton	**743**
23 Sept.	Westminster (parliament)	Parl. Writs, ii, p. 100
4 Oct.-26 Dec.	London	**744, 873, 1052, 745, 961, 746, 874, 962, 963, 645-7, 757, 964, 654, 883, 649, 875, 747**

1314

3 Jan.	Grove, nr. Stevenage, Herts.,	**650**
15 Jan.	Kirkstead, Lincs.,	**877**
24 Jan.-8 Feb.	London	**876, 878, 969, 651, 1053, 879, 652, 748, 749**
2-3 March	Lichfield	**1310, 882**
5-6 March	Eccleshall	**653, 880, 881**
16 March	Westminster	Records of the Borough of Nottingham, i, pp. 80-1
29 Apr.	London	**885**
17 May	Westminster	Parl. Writs, ii, p. 122
5 June	Bishops Itchington	**750**
9 June	Brewood	**1055**

1. Possibly Sorgues in Vaucluse, arr. Avignon.

12 June	Prees, Salop,	970, 971
14 June	Great Haywood	752
15-18 June	Lichfield	751, 753
24 June	Bishops Itchington	1056
8 July	Grove	655
8-15 July	London	656, 754, 886, 1057, 1058, 755
10-25 Sept.	York (parliament)	657, 658, 887, 888,659, 660
27 Oct.-1 Nov.	London	756, 973
7 Dec.	Prees	974
11 Dec.	Wybunbury, Cheshire	889
20-21 Dec.	Eccleshall	890, 1311
23 Dec.	Lichfield	761
29 Dec.	Eccleshall	891
30 Dec.	Lichfield	MRA, no. 226

1315

6 Jan.	Lichfield	MRA, no. 94
17 Jan.	Grove	892
20 Jan.	Westminster (parliament)	Parl. Writs, ii, p. 137
22 Jan.-7 Feb.	London	661, 662, 978, 663, 1060, 664, 977
17-23 Feb.	Coldham, Cambs.,	893, 1061
25 Feb.	Peterborough, Northants.,	665
2 March	Castle Ashby, Northants.,	666
12 March	Bishops Itchington	1062, 1063
17-26 March	Lichfield	894, 895, 758, 759, 1065; MRA, no. 675
27 March	Brewood	760, 667
10 Apr.	London	1066, 1067
14 Apr.	Greenford	1068
17 May	Colwich	1312
23-30 May	Eccleshall	979, 897, 1069
5 June	Prees	981
10 June	Haughmond, Salop,	949, 950
2-3 July	Lichfield	MRA, no. 520; 984, 763
5 July	Merevale, Warwicks.,	1070
2 Aug.	Castle Ashby, Northants.	668; MRA, no. 273
21 Aug.	Coldham	897
5 Sept.	Coldham	670
29 Sept.-4 Oct.	Weston, nr. Stanford, ? Essex,	766, 982
6 Oct.	Everton, ?Beds.,	983
9-13 Oct.	London	1071-5
16-17 Oct.	Grove	1076, 671
23 Oct.	Coleshill,	768

	Warwicks.,	
25 Oct.	Stone, Staffs.,	898
27 Oct.	Wolstanton, Staffs.,	1077
28 Oct.	Vale Royal, Cheshire	767
2-7 Nov.	Eccleshall	899, 769
?8 Nov.	Penwortham,[1] Lancs.,	672
10 Nov.	Eccleshall	770
17 Nov.	Cheadle, Cheshire	900
1 Dec.	St Werburgh's abbey, Chester	809
13 Dec.	Wybunbury	673
15 Dec.	Astbury, Cheshire	809
20 Dec.	Ranton	1313
22 Dec.	Eccleshall	771
29 Dec.	Lichfield	804

1316

19 Jan.	London	PRO, SC 10, 7/222[2]
29 Jan.	Tarvin, Cheshire	807
2-4 Feb.	Bracebridge, Lincs.,	1078, 1079, 901, 902
4 Feb.	Lincoln	1083
11 Feb.	Bracebridge	1080, 1081
20-21 Feb.	Bracebridge	674, 1084
6 March	Lichfield	808
6-7 March	Sandwell, Staffs.,	1314, 772, 1087
15 March	Packington, Staffs. or Warwicks.,	1088
27 March	Packington	773
20 May	Arlesley, Beds.,	774
28 May	Bishops Itchington	675
9 June	Gresley priory, Derbys.,	812
10 June	Repton priory, Derbys.,	811
5 June	Abbots Bromley, Staffs.,	1315
17 June	Darley, Derbys.,	811
29 June	Duckmanton,	815

1. This letter has been erroneously entered in a Coventry archdeaconry section of the register instead of a Derby section with the date *vi Idus Novembris anno Domini supradicto*, that is 1315. This year must be incorrect as Langton could not have travelled from Eccleshall to Penwortham in one day.

2. Thanks are due to Mr. D. Johnson of Exeter College, Oxford, for this reference.

	Derbys.,	
1 July	Dronfield, Derbys.,	**777**
7 July	Tutbury, Staffs.,	**905**
17 July	Offord Cluny, Hunts.,	**676**
5-7 Aug.	Sheepwash, Kirkstead, Lincs.,	**777, 907**
7 Aug.	Lincoln	**778, 779, 908**
25 Aug.-12 Sept.	London	**775, 776, 677**
20 Sept.	Southwark	Reg. Sandale & Asserio, p. 347
4 Oct.	Hackington, Kent	**909**
6 Oct.	London	**780**
20 Oct.	London	**678**
19 Nov.	Lichfield	MRA, no. 96
25 Nov.	Haughmond, Salop,	**988**
28 Nov.-5 Dec.	Eccleshall	MRA, no. 95; **911, 1097, 1098, 1099**
12 Dec.	Sawley, Derbys.,	**912**
18 Dec.	Bishops Itchington	**1316**

1317

7 Jan.	Coldham	**1104**
22 Jan.-5 Feb.	London	**913, 914, 784, 1106, 1246, 989**
14-16 Feb.	Coldham	**680, 990**
1-3 Apr.	Lichfield	**805, 991, 1317, 806**
9 Apr.	Brington	**918**
18 Apr.	London	**682**
16-19 May	London	**683, 685**
28 May	Stafford	**1318**
29-30 May	Eccleshall	**1247, 919**
5 June	Abbots Bromley	**1188**
20 June	Prescot, Lancs.,	The Coucher Book of Whalley Abbey (Chetham Soc., 1st ser., 10, 1847), pp. 307-10
3 July	Prees	**992**
4 July	Pitchford, Salop,	**993, 994**
12 July	Fulbrook	**1191**
13 July	Brington	**995**
7 Oct.	Ashley	**1111**
16 Nov.	Wolston, Warwicks.,	**1121**
27 Nov.	Aston	**1248**
17 Dec.	Hillmorton, Warwicks.,	**1319**

1318

11 Feb.	Lincoln	**1202**

3 March	London	**1125**
20 Apr.	Lichfield	MRA, no. 245
2 June	Westminster	J.R.S. Phillips,
11 June	Westminster	Aymer de Valence, Earl of Pembroke 1307-1324 (Oxford,1972), pp. 320-2
17 June	Penn, Staffs.,	**1320**
9 July	Eccleshall	**1199**
8 Aug.	Sawley	**1254**
9 Aug.	Leake, Notts.,	Rot. Parl., i, p. 454; Foedera, II, i, p. 370
23 Aug.-7 Sept.	Coldham	**1200-2, 1259**
27 Sept.	Fulbrook	**1255**
20 Oct.	York (parliament)	Parl. Writs, ii, p. 182; Davies, Baronial Opposition, p. 450
16 Dec.	Eccleshall	MRA, no. 328
23 Dec.	Chebsey, Staffs.,	**1321**

1319

7 Jan.	Pattingham, Staffs.,	**1258**
9 Jan.	Sandwell	L.J.R.O. ms. D30 AA3
10 Jan.	Walsall	
11 Jan.	Canwell, Staffs., Shenstone, Staffs.,	ibid.
12 Jan.	Farewell, Staffs., Lichfield	ibid.
13 Jan.	Tamworth	ibid.
14 Jan.	Tamworth	**1205**
	Lichfield	**1170**; MRA, no. 326
	Harlaston, Staffs., Clifton Campville, Staffs.,	L.J.R.O. ms. D30 AA3
15 Jan.	Burton on Trent	ibid.
16 Jan.	Barton under Needwood, Staffs., Tatenhill, Staffs.,	ibid.
17 Jan.	Tutbury, Staffs.,	ibid.
12 Feb.	Coldham	**1260**
7-12 Apr.	Lichfield	**1322**; MRA, nos. 392, 393, 369, 728

27 Apr.	London	**1131**
6 May	York (parliament)	Parl. Writs, ii, p. 197
2 June	Eccleshall	**1323**
10 June	Lichfield	**1132**
11 June	Great Haywood	**1168**
9 July	Eccleshall	**1169**; MRA, no. 506
29 Oct.	Lichfield	MRA, no. 571
22 Dec.	Gnosall, Staffs.,	**1324**

1320

8 Jan.	Eccleshall	**1174**
12 Jan.	Edlaston, Derbys.,	**1220**
14 Jan.	Butterley, Derbys.,	**1138**
20 Jan.	York (parliament)	Parl. Writs, ii, p. 215
2 March	Coldham	**1180**
24 March	Balsall, Warwicks?,	**1238**; MRA, no. 645[1]
29 March	Lichfield	**1325**
26 Apr.	Pitchford	The Cartulary of Haughmond Abbey, ed. U. Rees, no. 233
24 May	Southam, Warwicks.,	**1326**
7 July	Bishops Itchington	**1269**
22 July	Westhall, Oxon.,	**1228**
1 Aug.	Lichfield	**1231**
7-29 Aug.	Westhall	**1231, 1232, 1179, 1144**
20 Sept.	Darley	**1327**
21 Sept.	Sawley	**1145**; MRA, no. 579
6 Oct.	Westminster (parliament)	Rot. Parl., i, p. 365
26 Oct.-16 Nov.	London	**1146, 1148, 1271**; Reg. Hethe, i, p. 79
29 Nov.	Bishops Itchington	**1016**
11 Dec.	Brewood	**1233**
17 Dec.	Brewood	**1274, 1280**
20 Dec.	Gnosall	**1328**
29 Dec.	Eccleshall	**1235**

1321

5-6 Jan.	Great Haywood	**1275, 1276**

1. MRA no. 645, quoting Langton's register, gives Walsall, Staffs., but reg. no. **1238** has Balsall.

1 Feb.	London	**1017**
10-11 Feb.	Coldham	**1018, 1282**
16-19 Apr.	Lichfield	**1154, 1329, 1155, 1277**
15 May	London	**1156**
23 May	Blyth, Notts.	**1150**
25 May	Pontefract (meeting Lancaster?)	**1183**
28 May	Belgrave, Leics.,	**1239, 1278**
3 June	London	**1184**
13?-14 June	Walton on Thames	**1151, 1240**
29 June	Walton on Thames	**1279**
15 July	Westminster (parliament)	Parl. Writs, ii, p. 234
21 July-2 Aug.	London	**1157, 1158**
8 Sept.	Everton, Hunts.,	**1186**
21 Sept.	Bishops Itchington	**1241**
30 Sept.-9 Nov	London (died 9 Nov.)	**1242, 1161, 1244;** BL Cotton ms. Cleopatra .D. ix, fo.75; BL Cotton ms. Vespavian .E. xvi, fo. 33v.

BIBLIOGRAPHY.

1. MANUSCRIPT SOURCES

Leicester, Leicestershire Record Office

George Farnham's Manuscript Notes on Leicestershire Villages, compiled *circa* 1930 from records in the Public Record Office, London.

Lichfield, Lichfield Cathedral Library

Magnum Registrum Album, register of the Dean and Chapter.

Lichfield Joint Record Office

B/A/1/1 Register of Walter Langton, 1296-1321.

B/A/1/2 Register of Roger Northburgh, 1322-58.

B/A/1/3 ,, ,,

B/A/1/5i Register of Robert Stretton, 1360-85.

B/A/1/7 Register of John Burghill, 1398-1414.

D30 AA3 Fragment of a Visitation Roll, 1319.

D30 K2 Confirmation by the Dean and Chapter of bp. Langton's charter of 1315 granting houses and sites in the Cathedral Close to the vicars.

D30 M4 Sequestrator's Account Roll, 1301.

D30 M5 Fragment of the Sequestrator's Account Roll, 1309-10.

D30 M7 Fragment of the Sequestrator's Account Roll, 1315-17.

D30 M9 Fragment of the Sequestrator's Account Roll, 1309-10.

D30 XIII Book of Statutes, compiled circa 1590.

Lincoln, Lincolnshire Archives Office

D&C/Bj/5/17(2)

Fragment of the Sequestrator's Account Roll, 1314.

Register of John Dalderby, 1300-20, consulted on microfilm.

London, British Museum

Cotton Cleopatra D ix, the Chronicle of Alan of Ashbourne, circa 1322-34.

Cotton Vespavian E xvi, the Lichfield Chronicle and list of Lichfield bishops, compiled 1569.

Cotton Vitellius E xvi, register of Selby Abbey.

Lambeth Palace Library

Register of Walter Reynolds 1313-27, consulted on microfilm.

Public Record Office

C 53/83/19	Charter Roll.
C 84/12/26	Ecclesiastical Petition.
C 143/11/3	Inquisitions ad quod damnum.
C 143/14/4	,, ,,
C 143/17/17	,, ,,
C 143/52/9	,, ,,
C 143/53/4	,, ,,
C 143/149/13	,, ,,
CP 25/1/123/37, no. 155	Feet of Fines.
CP 25/1/123/39, no. 203	,, ,,
CP 25/1/175/56, no. 274	Feet of Fines.
CP 25/1/175/57, no. 329	,, ,,
CP 40/37	De Banco Rolls.
CP40/82	,, ,,
E 159/72	K.R. Memoranda Rolls.
E 159/73	,, ,,
SC 1/23/4	Ancient Correspondence.
SC 1/24/202i	,, ,,
SC 1/27/78	,, ,,
SC 1/27/100	,, ,,
SC 10/7/222	Parliamentary Proxy.
Just. 1/743	Assize Roll.
Just. 3/38/7	Gaol Delivery Roll.

Oxford, Bodleian Library

Ashmole 794, Lichfield Cathedral Chapter Act Book, 1321-85.

Stafford, Stafford Record Office

D(W)1734/J2268, Survey of Episcopal Estates, 1298.

York, Borthwick Institute of Historical Research

BI, Reg. 3	Register of William Wickwane, 1279-85, consulted on microfilm.
BI, Reg. 5A	Vacancy Register, 1315-17, consulted on microfilm.
BI, Reg. 23	Register of Thomas Rotherham, 1480-1500, consulted on microfilm.

2. WORKS OF REFERENCE

A Bibliography of English History to 1485, ed. E.B. Graves (Oxford, 1975).

Davies, G.R.C., Medieval Cartularies of Great Britain: a Short Catalogue (London, 1958).

A Dictionary of First-names, ed. P. Hanks, F. Hodges (Oxford, 1990).

Dictionary of National Biography.

Eckwall, E., The Concise Oxford Dictionary of

English Place-names, 4th edn. (Oxford, 1960).

Handbook of British Chronology, ed. E.B. Fryde, D.E. Greenway, S. Porter, I. Roy, 3rd edn. (London, 1986).

Handbook of Dates for Students of English History, ed. C.R. Cheney (London, 1978).

The Heads of Religious Houses in England and Wales, 940-1216, ed. D. Knowles, C.N.L. Brooke (Cambridge, 1972).

John le Neve, Fasti Ecclesiae Anglicanae, ed. T.D. Hardy, 3 vols. (Oxford, 1854).

John le Neve, Fasti Ecclesiae Anglicanae, 1066-1300, 3 vols. (London, 1968-77).

John le Neve, Fasti Ecclesiae Anglicanae, 1300-1541, 12 vols. (London, 1962-67).

Knowles, D., Hadcock, R.N., Medieval Religious Houses: England and Wales (London, 1953) [the 2nd edn. is missing from the University of Nottingham library].

List of Ancient Correspondence (Public Record Office Lists and Indexes, xv).

List of Plea Rolls (Public Record Office Lists and Indexes, iv).

List of Sheriffs (Public Record Office Lists and Indexes, ix).

List of Various Accounts (Public Record Office Lists and Indexes, xxxv).

Mullins, E.L.C., Texts and Calendars: an Analytical Guide to Serial Publications, 2

vols. (London, 1958, 1983).

The Oxford Dictionary of Saints, ed. D.H. Farmer (Oxford, 1978).

The Record Interpreter, ed. C.T. Martin (Chichester, 1982).

Revised Medieval Latin Word-list, ed. R.E. Latham (Oxford, 1980).

Robinson, D., Staffordshire Record Office Cumulative Hand List, Part 1 Lichfield Joint Record Office: Diocesan, Probate and Church Commissioners' Records, 2nd edn. (Staffordshire County Council, 1978).

Smith, D.M., Guide to Bishops' Registers of England and Wales (London, 1981).

Victoria History of the Counties of England.

3. PRINTED SOURCES

Adae Murimuth Continuatio Chronicarum, ed. E.M. Thompson (Rolls Series, 1889).

'Annales Dunstapalia' in Annales Monastici, iii, ed. H.R. Luard (Rolls Series, 1866).

Book of Prests of the King's Wardrobe for 1294-5, ed. E.B. Fryde (Oxford, 1962).

Calendar of Chancery Warrants.

Calendar of Charter Rolls.

Calendar of Close Rolls.

Calendar of County Court, City Court and Eyre Rolls of Chester, 1259-1297, ed. R. Stewart-Brown (Chetham Society, new series, 84,

1925).

Calendar of Documents Relating to Scotland, i-iv, ed. J.S. Bain (Edinburgh, 1881-8).

Calendar of Fine Rolls.

Calendar of Inquisitions Post Mortem.

Calendar of Papal Letters.

Calendar of Patent Rolls.

Calendar of the Register of John de Drokensford, Bishop of Bath and Wells (A.D. 1309-1329), ed. E. Hobhouse (Somerset Record Society, 1, 1887).

The Cartulary of Haughmond Abbey, ed. U. Rees (Shropshire Archaeological Society and University of Wales, Cardiff, 1985).

The Cartulary of Tutbury Priory, ed. A. Saltman (Staffordshire Record Society, 4th series, 4, 1962).

Catalogue of the Muniments and Manuscript Books Pertaining to the Dean and Chapter of Lichfield, ed. J.C. Cox (William Salt Archaeological Society, 6, part 2, 1886).

The Chronicle of Lanercost 1272-1346, ed. Sir H. Maxwell (Glasgow, 1913).

The Chronicle of Pierre de Langtoft in French Verse from the Earliest Period to the Death of King Edward I, ed. T. Wright, 2 vols. (Rolls Series, 1866-8).

The Chronicle of Walter of Guisborough, ed. H. Rothwell (Camden, 3rd series, 89, 1957).

Chronicles of the Reigns of Edward I and Edward II, ed. W. Stubbs, 2 vols. (Rolls Series, 1882-3).

Chronicon Henrici Knighton Monachi Leycestrensis, ed. J.R. Lumby, 2 vols. (Rolls Series, 1889-95).

Collections for a History of Staffordshire (William Salt Archaeological Society, 7, 1886).

The Coucher Book of Selby, ed. J.T. Fowler, 2 vols. (Yorkshire Archaeological Association Record Series, 10, 13, 1891-3).

The Coucher Book of Whalley Abbey, ed. W.A. Hulton (Chetham Society, 1st series, 10, 1847).

Corpus Juris Canonici, ed. E. Friedberg, 2 vols. (Graz, 1955).

Councils and Synods with other Documents Relating to the English Church, II, i, 1205-65, II, ii, 1265-1313, ed. F.M. Powicke, C.R. Cheney (Oxford, 1964).

Descriptive Catalogue of the Charters and Muniments Belonging to the Marquis of Anglesey, ed. I.H. Jeayes (Staffordshire Record Society, 1937).

Documents Illustrating the Crisis of 1297-98 in England, ed. M.C. Prestwich (Camden, 4th series, 24, 1980).

Documents Illustrating the Rule of Walter de Wenlok, Abbot of Westminster, 1283-1307, ed.

B.F. Harvey (Camden, 4th series, 2, 1965).

Documents Illustrative of the History of Scotland, ed. J. Stevenson, 2 vols. (Edinburgh, 1870).

Episcopal Registers, Diocese of Worcester: Register of Bishop Godfrey Giffard, September 23rd 1268 to August 15th 1301, ed. J.W. Willis Bund, 2 vols. (Worcestershire Historical Society, 15, 1898-1902).

Flores Historiarum, ed. H.R. Luard, 3 vols. (Rolls Series, 1890).

Foedera, Conventiones, Litterae et Acta Publica, ed. T. Rymer, 4 vols. (Record Commission, 1816-69).

Fourth Report of the Royal Commission on Historical Manuscripts (London, 1874).

The Great Register of Lichfield Cathedral known as Magnum Registrum Album, ed. H.E. Savage (William Salt Archaeological Society, 1924).

Historical Papers and Letters from the Northern Registers, ed. J. Raine (Rolls Series, 1873).

The Historical Works of Gervase of Canterbury, ed. W. Stubbs, 2 vols. (Rolls Series, 1879-80).

The Liber Epistolaris of Richard de Bury, ed. N. Denholm-Young (Roxburghe Club, 1950).

Monasticon Anglicanum, ed. Sir William Dugdale, 6 vols. (London, 1817-30).

Parliamentary Writs and Writs of Military Summons, ed. F. Palgrave, 2 vols. (Record Commission, 1827-34).

Records of Antony Bek, Bishop and Patriarch, 1283-1311, ed. C.M. Fraser (Surtees Society, 162, 1947).

Records of the Northern Convocation, ed. G.W. Kitchin (Surtees Society, 113, 1906).

Records of the Trial of Walter Langeton, Bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, 1307-1312, ed. A. Beardwood (Camden, 4th series, 6, 1969).

The Register of Bishop William Ginsborough, 1303 to 1307, ed. J.W. Willis Bund (Worcestershire Historical Society, 22, 1907).

The Register of John de Halton, Bishop of Carlisle A.D. 1292-1324, ed. W.N. Thompson, 2 vols. (Canterbury and York Society, 12, 13, 1913).

The Register of John le Romeyn, Lord Archbishop of York, 1286-1296, ed. W. Brown, 2 vols. (Surtees Society, 123, 128, 1913-17).

The Register of Thomas Cobham, Bishop of Worcester, 1317-1327, ed. E.H. Pearce (Worcestershire Historical Society, 40, 1930).

The Register of Thomas Corbridge, Lord Archbishop of York, 1300-1304, vol. i, ed. W. Brown, vol. ii, ed. W. Brown, A. Hamilton Thompson (Surtees Society, 138, 141, 1925-8).

The Register of Thomas Langley, Bishop of Durham, 1406-1437, ed. R.L. Storey, 6 vols. (Surtees Society, 164, 166, 169, 170, 177, 182, 1956-70).

The Register of Walter de Stapeldon, Bishop of Exeter (A.D. 1307-1326), ed. F.C. Hingeston-Randolph (London and Exeter, 1892).

The Register of William Greenfield, Lord Archbishop of York, 1306-1315, ed. W. Brown, A. Hamilton Thompson, 5 vols. (Surtees Society, 145, 149, 151-3, 1931-40).

The Register of William Wickwane, Lord Archbishop of York, 1279-1285), ed. W. Brown (Surtees Society, 114, 1907).

The Registers or Act Books of the Bishops of Coventry and Lichfield. Book 5, being the second register of Bishop Robert de Stretton, A.D. 1360-1385: an abstract of the contents, ed. R.A. Wilson (William Salt Archaeological Society, new series, 8, 1905).

The Registers or Act Books of the Bishops of Coventry and Lichfield. Book 4, being the register of the guardians of the spiritualities of the see and the first register of Bishop Robert de Stretton, 1358-1385: an abstract of the contents, ed. R.A. Wilson (William Salt Archaeological Society, new series, 10, part 2, 1907).

The Registers of John de Sandale and Rigaud de Asserio, Bishops of Winchester (A.D. 1316-1323), ed. F.J. Baigent (London and Winchester, 1897).

The Registers of Roger Martival, Bishop of

Salisbury, 1315-1300, vol. i, ed. K. Edwards, vol. ii, ed. C.R. Elrington, vol. iii, ed. S. Reynolds, vol. iv, ed. D.M. Owen (Canterbury and York Society, 55-9, 68, 1959-75).

Les Registres de Boniface VIII, ed. G. Digard, M. Faucon, A. Thomas, R. Fawtier, 4 vols. (Ecole Francaise de Rome, 1907-39).

Registrum Ade de Orleton, Episcopi Herefordensis, A.D. MCCCXVII-MCCCXXVII, ed. A.T. Bannister (Canterbury and York Society, 5, 1908).

Registrum Epistolarum Fratris Johannis Peckham, Archiepiscopi Cantuariensis, ed. C.T. Martin, 3 vols. (Rolls Series, 1882-5).

Registrum Henrici Woodlock, Diocesis Wintoniensis, A.D. 1305-1316, ed. A.W. Goodman, 2 vols. (Canterbury and York Society, 43, 44, 1940-1).

Registrum Johannis de Pontissara, Episcopi Wintoniensis, A.D. MCCLXXXIII-MCCCIV, ed. C. Deedes, 2 vols. (Canterbury and York Society, 19, 30, 1915-24).

Registrum Palatinum Dunelmense, the Register of Richard Kellawe, Lord Palatine and Bishop of Durham, 1311-1316, ed. T.D. Hardy, 4 vols. (Rolls Series, 1873-8).

Registrum Ricardi de Swinfield, Episcopi Herefordensis, A.D. MCCLXXXIII-MCCCXVII, ed. W.W. Capes (Canterbury and York Society, 6, 1909).

Registrum Roberti Winchelsey Cantuariensis Archiepiscopi, ed. R. Graham, 2 vols. (Canterbury and York Society, 51, 52, 1952-6).

Registrum Simonis de Gandavo, Diocesis Saresberiensis, A.D. 1297- 1315, ed. C.T. Flower, M.C.B. Dawes, 2 vols. (Canterbury and York Society, 40, 41, 1934).

The Rolls and Register of Bishop Oliver Sutton, 1280-1299, ed. R.M.T. Hill, 8 vols. (Lincoln Record Society, 39, 43, 48, 52, 60, 64, 69, 76, 1948-86).

Rotuli Parliamentorum, 7 vols. (Record Commission, 1783-1832).

Select Cases in the Court of King's Bench Under Edward I, iii, ed. G.O. Sayles, (Selden Society, 1939).

State Trials of the Reign of Edward the First 1289-93, ed. T.F. Tout, H. Johnstone (Camden, 3rd Series, 9, 1906).

Statutes of Lincoln Cathedral, II, i, ed. H. Bradshaw, C. Wordsworth (Cambridge, 1897).

Statutes of the Realm, i (Record Commission, 1810).

Taxatio Ecclesiastica Angliae et Walliae Auctoritate P. Nicholai IV circa A.D. 1291 (Record Commission, 1802).

Treaty Rolls, i, 1234-1325, ed. P. Chaplais (London, 1955).

4. SECONDARY WORKS

Austerberry, J., Chad, Bishop and Saint (Derby, 1984).

Beardwood, A., 'Bishop Langton's Use of Statute Merchant Recognizances', Medievalia et Humanistica, 9 (1955), pp. 54-70.

Beardwood, A., 'The Trial of Walter Langton, Bishop of Lichfield, 1307-1312, Transactions of the American Philosophical Society, 54, part 3 (1964), pp. 5-45.

Bennett, H.S., 'Medieval Ordination Lists in the English Episcopal Registers' in Studies Presented to Sir Hilary Jenkinson, ed. J. Conway Davies (London, 1957), pp. 20-34.

Bowers, R.H., 'From Rolls to Riches: King's Clerks and Moneylending in Thirteenth-Century England', Speculum, 58 (1983), pp. 60-71.

Boyle, L.E., 'The Constitution "Cum ex eo" of Boniface VIII', Medieval Studies, 24 (1962), pp. 263-302.

Brand, P.A., 'Edward I and the Judges: the 'State Trials' of 1289-93' in Thirteenth Century England I, ed. P.R. Cross, S.D. Lloyd (Woodbridge, 1986), pp. 31-40.

Bridges, J., The History and Antiquities of Northamptonshire, ed. P. Whalley, 2 vols. (1791).

Britton, C.E., A Meteorological Chronology to A.D. 1450 (London, 1937).

Cheney, C.R., 'Legislation of the Medieval English Church', English Historical Review, 50 (1935), pp. 193-224.

Cheney, C.R., 'The Punishment of Feloneous Clerks', English Historical Review, 51 (1936), pp. 215-36.

Cheney, C.R., English Bishops' Chanceries (Manchester, 1950).

Churchill, I.J., Canterbury Administration: the Administrative Machinary of the Archbishopric of Canterbury Illustrated from Original Records, 2 vols. (London, 1933).

Clanchy, M.T., 'The Franchise of Return of Writs', Transactions of the Royal Historical Society, 5th series, 17 (1967), pp. 59-82.

Clanchy, M.T., From Memory to Written Record: England 1066-1307 (London, 1979).

Cuttino, G.P., 'Bishop Langton's Mission for Edward I 1296-1297, Studies in British History (University of Iowa, 11, 2, 1941), pp. 147-83.

Cuttino, G.P., English Diplomatic Administration, 1259-1339, 2nd edn. (Oxford, 1971).

Davies, J.C., 'The Despenser War in Glamorgan', Transactions of the Royal Historical Society, 3rd series, 9 (1915), pp. 21-64.

Davies, J.C., The Baronial Opposition to Edward II, its Character and Policy: a Study in Administrative History (Cambridge, 1918).

Denton, J.H., 'Pope Clement V's Early Career as a Royal Clerk', English Historical Review, 83 (1968), pp. 303-14.

Denton, J.H., English Royal Free Chapels 1100-1300: a Constitutional Study (Manchester, 1970).

Denton, J.H., 'Canterbury Archiepiscopal Appointments: the Case of Walter Reynolds', Journal of Medieval History, 1 (1975), pp. 317-27.

Denton, J.H., Robert Winchelsey and the Crown 1294-1313 (Cambridge, 1980).

Dunning, R.W., 'Rural Deans in England in the Fifteenth Century', Bulletin of the Institute of Historical Research, 40 (1967), pp. 207-13.

Edwards, J.G., 'The Negotiating of the Treaty of Leake, 1318' in Essays in History Presented to R.L. Poole, ed. H.W.C. Davis (Oxford, 1927), pp. 360-78.

Edwards, K., 'The Political Importance of the English Bishops during the Reign of Edward II', English Historical Review, 59 (1944), pp. 311-47.

Edwards, K., 'Bishops and Learning in the Reign of Edward II', Church Quarterly Review, 138 (1944), pp. 57-86.

Edwards, K., The English Secular Cathedrals in the Middle Ages (Manchester, 1949).

Edwards, K., 'The Social Origins and Provenance of the English Bishops during the Reign of Edward II', Transactions of the Royal Historical Society, 5th series, 9 (1959), pp. 51-79.

Emden, A.B., A Biographical Register of the University of Oxford to A.D. 1500 (Oxford, 1957-9).

Emden, A.B., A Biographical Register of the University of Cambridge to A.D. 1500 (Cambridge, 1963).

Fraser, C.M., A History of Antony Bek Bishop of Durham, 1283-1311 (Oxford, 1957).

Gabel, L.C., Benefit of Clergy in the Later Middle Ages (New York, 1969).

Godfrey, C.J., 'Non-Residence of Parochial Clergy in the Fourteenth Century' Church Quarterly Review, 162 (1961), pp. 433-446.

Godfrey, J.T., The Court and Honour of Peverel in the Counties of Nottingham and Derby (Nottingham, 1882).

Gransden, A., Historical Writing in England, 2 vols. (London, 1974, 1982).

Grassi, J.L., 'Royal Clerks from the Archdiocese of York in the Fourteenth Century', Northern History, 5 (1970), pp. 12-33.

Gray, J.W., 'The Ius Praesentandi in England from the Constitutions of Clarendon to Bracton', English Historical Review, 67 (1952), pp.

481-509.

Greene, J.P., Norton Priory (Cambridge, 1989).

Haigh, C.A., 'Finance and Administration in a New Diocese: Chester, 1541-1641' in Continuity and Change: Personnel and Administration of the Church of England, 1500-1642, ed. R. O'Day, F. Heal (Leicester, 1976), pp. 145-66.

Haines, R.M., The Administration of the Diocese of Worcester in the First Half of the Fourteenth Century (London, 1965).

Haines, R.M., 'The Education of the English Clergy during the Later Middle Ages: some Observations on the Operation of Pope Boniface VIII's Constitution Cum ex eo (1298)', Canadian Journal of History, 4 (1969), pp. 1-22.

Hamilton, J.S., Piers Gaveston Earl of Cornwall, 1307-1312: Politics and Patronage in the Reign of Edward II (London, 1988).

Hamilton Thompson, A., 'The College of St Mary Magdalene, Bridgnorth, with some account of its Deans and Prebendaries', Archaeological Journal, 84 (1927), pp. 1-87.

Hamilton Thompson, A., 'Diocesan Organisation in the Middle Ages: Archdeacons and Rural Deans', Proceedings of the British Academy (1943), pp. 153-94.

Hamilton Thompson, A., The English Clergy and their Organisation in the Later Middle Ages

(Oxford, 1947).

Hartridge, R.A.R., A History of Vicarages in the Middle Ages (Cambridge, 1930).

Heath, P., 'The Medieval Archdeaconry and Tudor Bishopric of Chester', Journal of Ecclesiastical History, 20, 2 (1969), pp. 243-52.

Hewitt, H.J., Medieval Cheshire, an Economic and Social History of Cheshire in the Reign of the Three Edwards (Manchester, 1929).

Hill, J.H., The History of Langton (Leicester, 1867).

Howell, M., Regalian Right in Medieval England (London, 1962).

Hughes, P., The Reformation in England, 3 vols. (London, 1950).

The Itinerary of Edward I, Part II: 1291-1307 (List and Index Society, 132, 1976).

Johnstone, H., Edward of Carnarvon, 1284-1307 (Manchester, 1946).

Kershaw, I., 'The Great Famine and Agrarian Crisis in England 1315-1322', Past and Present, 59 (1973), pp. 3-50.

Kingsford, C.L., 'Sir Otho de Grandison 1238?-1328', Transactions of the Royal Historical Society, 3rd series, 3 (1909), pp. 125-95.

Kingsford, C.L., 'John de Benstede and his Missions for Edward I' in Essays in History Presented to R.L. Poole, ed. H.W.C. Davis

(Oxford, 1927), pp. 332-59.

Knowles, D., The Religious Orders in England, 3 vols. (Cambridge, 1961-2).

Larking, L.B., The Knights Hospitallers in England (Camden, 65, 1857).

Lipscomb, G., The History and Antiquities of the County of Buckingham, 4 vols. (London, 1847).

Lunt, W.E., 'William Testa and the Parliament of Carlisle', English Historical Review, 41 (1926), pp. 332-57.

Lunt, W.E., Papal Revenues in the Middle Ages, 2 vols. (Columbia University Press, 1934).

Lunt, W.E., Financial Relations of the Papacy with England to 1327 (Cambridge, Massachusetts, 1939).

Maddicott, J.R., Thomas of Lancaster, 1307-1322. A Study in the Reign of Edward II (Oxford, 1970).

Madox, T., Formulare Anglicanum (London, 1702).

Matthew, D., The Norman Monasteries and their English Possessions (Oxford, 1962).

Moorman, J.R.H., 'Edward I at Lanercost Priory 1306-7', English Historical Review, 67 (1952), pp. 161-74.

Moorman, J.R.H., Church Life in England in the Thirteenth Century (Cambridge, 1955).

Morris, C., 'The Commissary of the Bishop in the Diocese of Lincoln', Journal of Ecclesiastical History, 10 (1959), pp. 50-65.

Morris, C., 'A Consistory Court in the Middle Ages', Journal of Ecclesiastical History, 14 (1963), pp. 150-9.

Nichols, J., The History and Antiquities of the County of Leicester (London, 1798).

Ohler, N., translated by C. Hillier, The Medieval Traveller (Ipswich, 1989).

Ormerod, G., The History of the County Palatine and City of Chester, 2nd edn., ed. T. Helsby, 2 vols. (London, 1882).

Phillips, J.R.S., Aymer de Valence, Earl of Pembroke 1307-1324: Baronial Politics in the Reign of Edward II (Oxford, 1972).

Plucknett, T.F.T., Legislation of Edward I (Oxford, 1970).

Pollock, F., Maitland, F.W., The History of English Law before the time of Edward I, 2nd edn., 2 vols. (Cambridge, 1952).

Powicke, F.M., The Thirteenth Century, 1216-1307, 2nd edn. (Oxford, 1962).

Prestwich, M.C., War, Politics and Finance under Edward I (London, 1972).

Prestwich, M.C., Edward I (London, 1988).

Ramsey, N., 'Retained Legal Counsel c. 1275-c. 1475', Transactions of the Royal Historical Society, 5th series, 35 (1985), pp. 95-112.

Records of the Borough of Nottingham, 1155-1399, i, ed. W.H. Stevenson (London, 1882).

Richardson, H.G., 'Clement V and the See of Canterbury', English Historical Review, 56 (1941), pp. 97-103.

Robinson, D., Beneficed Clergy in Cleveland and the East Riding 1306-1340 (St Anthony's Press, York, 1969).

Robinson, D., 'Ordinations of Secular Clergy in the Diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, 1322-1358', Archives, 17, 73 (April, 1985), pp. 3-21.

Salisbury, E., 'A Political Agreement of June 1318', English Historical Review, 33 (1918), pp. 78-83.

Salt, M.C.L., 'List of English Embassies to France, 1272-1307', English Historical Review, 44 (1929), pp. 263-78.

Smith, D.M., 'The Rolls of Hugh de Wells, Bishop of Lincoln 1209-35', Bulletin of the Institute of Historical Research, 45 (1972), pp. 155-95.

Southern, R.W., Western Society and the Church in the Middle Ages (Penguin, 1970).

Storey, R.L., Diocesan Administration in Fifteenth-Century England (St Anthony's Press, York, 1959).

Storey, R.L., Diocesan Administration in Fifteenth-Century England, 2nd edn. (St Anthony's Press, York, 1972).

Strayer, J.R., The Reign of Philip the Fair (Princeton, New Jersey, 1980).

Swanson, R.N., 'Titles to Orders in Medieval English Episcopal Registers' in Studies in

Medieval History Presented to Ralph Davies, ed. H. Mayr-Harting, R.I. Moore (London, 1985), pp. 233-45.

Swanson, R.N., 'Episcopal Income from Spiritualities in Later Medieval England: the Evidence for the Diocese of Coventry and Lichfield', Midland History (1988), pp. 1-20.

Swanson, R.N., Church and Society in Late Medieval England (Oxford, 1989).

Taylor, A.J., 'Master James of St George', English Historical Review, 65 (1950), pp. 433-57.

Titow, J., 'Evidence of Weather in the Account Rolls of the Bishopric of Winchester 1209-1350', Economic History Review, 2nd series, 12 (1959-60), pp. 360-407.

Tout, T.F., The Place of the Reign of Edward II in English History (Manchester, 1914).

Tout, T.F., Chapters in the Administrative History of Mediaeval England, ii, (Manchester, 1920).

Waugh, W.T., 'Archbishop Peckham and Pluralities', English Historical Review, 112 (1913), pp. 625-35.

Wilkinson, B., 'The Negotiations Preceeding the 'Treaty' of Leake, August 1318' in Studies in Medieval History Presented to F.M. Powicke, ed. R.W. Hunt, W.A. Pantin, R.W. Southern (Oxford, 1948), pp. 333-53.

Wright, J.R., The Church and the English Crown 1305-1334 (Toronto, 1980).

5. UNPUBLISHED THESES

P.H. Cullum, 'Hospitals and Charitable Provision in Medieval Yorkshire, 936-1547' (D.Phil. thesis, University of York, 1989).

R.A. Davies, 'A Calendar of the Archdeaconry of Stafford Section of the Register of Roger Northburgh, Bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, with some discussion of its contents' (Ph.D. thesis, University of Birmingham, 1986).

H. Jenkins, 'Lichfield Cathedral in the Fourteenth Century' (B.Litt. thesis, University of Oxford, 1956).

J.M. Maddison, 'Decorated Architecture in the North-West Midlands; an investigation of the work of provincial masons and their sources' (Ph.D. thesis, University of Manchester, School of Architecture, 1978).

S.C. Townley, 'Patronage, Pastoral Provision and the Secular Clergy in the Dioceses of Worcester and Hereford during the Thirteenth Century' (D.Phil. thesis, University of Oxford, 1985).

SELECTIVE INDEX OF PERSONS.

Abberbur', Adberbury, Eadberbur', Eadburbur', M. Thomas de, vicar-general, chancellor, papal administrator of the diocese, 18, 31, 67, 70, 80, 105-7, 108, 117, 119, 120, 122, 124, 146, 147, 169, 170, 177-81, 183, 204-7, 208, 238, 239, 249, 250, 283-6, 308-12, 314, 315, 330, 353, 355, 356, 364, 366, 368, 370, 384, 385, 392, 397, 456-9, 463, 475, 476, 486, 688, 1287.

Anibaldis, Richard de, archd. of Coventry, 1144.

Bernard, M. Richard, archd. of Shrewsbury, 342, 473.

Blaston, M. Geoffrey de, commissary-general, archd. of Derby, 395, 473, 622, 686, 719, 803, 858, 877, 1014, 1050, 1058, 1222.

Broun, Nicholas, of Langton, priest, 1304.

Clipston, Klipston, Robert de, 482, 485, 486, 739, 741, 768, 885, 1187, deacon, 1316, priest, 1317.

Clipston, Clypston, M. Walter de, 396, 803, 851.

Cornubia, M. Philip de, archd. of Shrewsbury, 395, 398.

Drokenesford, John de, 3, 177, 383, 397, 479, 509, 836.

Edmund, earl of Lancaster, 43, 231.

Everdon, Philip de, papal administrator of the diocese, 31, 186, 385, 412, 480.

Got, Raymond de, dean of Lincoln, 1038.

Insula, M. Peter de, archd. of Coventry, 60, 387.
Kirmington, M. Jocelin, dean of Lincoln, 268.
Langeton, Thorp Langeton, Alexander de, subd., 1319, deacon, 1320, priest, 1321.
Langeton, John de, king's chancellor, bp. of Chichester, 177, 485, 486.
Langeton, John de, bp.'s clerk, 840.
Langeton, John de, r. Finmere, priest, 1285.
Langeton, John de, patron of Wigan ch., 184.
Langeton, Robert called Scot de, subd., 1302, deacon, 1303, priest, 1304.
Langeton, Robert de, r. Trimley, subd., 1321, deacon, 1322, priest, 1323.
Langeton, Robert de, chaplain, 1144.
Langeton, Robert de, subd., 1285.
Langeton, Simon de, priest, 1316.
Langeton, Thomas de, 349, 354, 648, 654, 964.
Langeton, Thorp juxta Langeton, William de, subd., 1321, priest, 1324.
Leycestria, Leycestr', M. Ralph de, 30, 67, 69, 742, 1309, his register when vicar-general, 552-601.
Mammesfeld, M. Henry de, dean of Lincoln, 1080, 1082, 1083, 1093-5, 1105, 1107, 1164.
Martivall, M. Roger de, dean of Lincoln, 570, 572, 766, 1049, 1057, 1066, 1071, 1076.
Napton, M. Elias de, archd. of Derby, papal administrator of the diocese, 186, 635, 866, 1050.
Norhampton, Norhampt', Norht', M. Richard de, sequestrator-general, 346, 511, 634, 668,

715, 719, 750, 840, 859, 955, 963, 1008, 1047, 1050, 1055, 1056.

Peverel, Robert, 67, 68.

Peverel, Simon, 1291, 1292.

Pupard, Popard, M. John de, sequestrator-general, 190, 207, 339, 342, 344, 344, 395, 454, 463, 483, 618, 702.

Redeswell, Reddeswell, Radeswelle, M. Robert de, archd. of Chester, vicar-general, 618, 622, 702, 834, 892, 1021, 1027, 1028, 1299, 1300, his register when vicar-general, 489-551.

Shirleye, Shirlegh, Schirleye, Schirele, M. Simon de, commissary-general, 287, 419, 452, 460.

Stafford, M. Robert de, archd. of Coventry, 66.

Swepston, M. William de, sequestrator-general, 81, 86.

Thomas, earl of Lancaster, 259, 270, 298, 300, 302, 317, 569, 703, 749, 774, 1104, 1115, 1251, 1261, 1278.

Thorp, M. Walter de, official, vicar-general, 3, 4, 6, 22, 39, 156, 165, 224, 233, 378, 382, 383, 1154, 1237, 1269, 1274, 1279, 1280, 1282.

Turvill, Turville, M. Philip de, official, 618, 657, 702, 877, 880, 972.

Urbe, John Gaetani de, archd. of Coventry, 1144.

Willugby, Willughby, Wylugby, Philip de, dean of Lincoln, 46, 222, 232, 239, 240-2, 251, 263, 388, 398, 409, 477.

SELECTIVE INDEX OF SUBJECTS.

Appropriation of Tibshelf ch., Derbys., 1170.

Letters dimissory, 9, 11, 13, 24, 44, 53, 55, 57, 82, 84, 183, 225, 365, 472, 821, 822, 829, 832-4, 856, 922, 925, 927, 1019, 1022, 1025, 1029, 1067, 1161, 1181.

Licences,
for absence and where the legal cause is omitted, 50, 522, 700, 929, 931, 1039, 1065;
to serve a patron or ecclesiastic, 59, 428, 640, 659, 711, 1040;
to travel to the Roman curia, 66, 402, 414, 861, 1036;
to travel abroad, 439, 706, 710, 827;
to study for one year, 83, 403, 406, 416, 421, 423, 424, 426, 430, 432, 440, 449, 493, 498, 501, 536, 541, 604, 605, 620, 629, 640, 656, 665, 666, 715, 716, 733, 744, 745, 761, 776, 770, 818, 819, 823, 824, 829, 837, 838, 843, 844, 846, 852, 854, 869, 884, 886, 894, 899, 900, 902, 903, 914, 915, 918, 924, 930, 933, 937, 938, 942, 946, 948, 953, 961, 962, 967, 976, 980, 985, 988, 994, 996, 1002, 1004-7, 1009, 1011, 1021[1]-4, 1031, 1053, 1054, 1057, 1063, 1067, 1072, 1075, 1081, 1096, 1102, 1119, 1123, 1129, 1130, 1136, 1137, 1147, 1153, 1157-9, 1161, 1165, 1166,

1. Reg. no. 1021 duplicates no. 501.

1181, 1182, 1190, 1192 (2), 1197, 1198, 1203, 1209, 1210, 1213, 1215, 1220, 1224, 1230, 1236, 1243, 1263, 1265, 1272, 1273, 1277, 1281, 1283;
to study for two years, 82, 162,[1] 411, 425, 429, 434, 506, 512-4, 517, 540, 550, 563, 579, 580, 617, 660, 681, 727, 848, 872, 888, 926, 928 (2), 968, 971, 986, 1037, 1074, 1092, 1259;
to study for three years, 37, 48, 58, 74, 79,[2] 175,[3] 228, 435, 436, 445, 518, 601, 606, 692, 847, 860, 1073;
to study for four years, 503, 632;
to study for five years, 45, 82, 236,[4] 427, 446;
to study for six years, 1084;
to study for seven years, 104, 417, 448, 885;
to study for various periods, 49, 494, 520, 625, 751, 909, 1180, 1185, 1234.
Ordination of vicarages, 476, 1154, 1171, 1245, 1284.
Papal administrators of the diocese, 125-7, 182, 183, 186, 251, 252, 292, 391, 460, 461, 1288.

---

1. Reg. no. 162 duplicates no. 82.

2. Reg. nos. 79, 228 duplicate no. 37.

3. Reg. no. 175 is duplicated by no. 430, a licence for one year; no. 175 has thus not been included in the total number of licences issued.

4. Reg. no. 236 duplicates no. 45.

Rural deans,
Alton, Staffs., 1264;
Derby, Richard, vicar of Spondon, dean of, 515;
of Coventry, Stafford, Derby and Shrewsbury archdeaconries, 719;
High Peak, Derbys., 36;
Macclesfield, Cheshire, 1240;
Manchester, Lancs., 75;
Marton, Warwicks., 671;
Newport, Salop, 459;
Scarsdale, Derbys., 1045;
Stoneleigh, Warwicks., 668, 669;
Warrington, Lancs., 7, 153;
Wirral, Cheshire, 905.
Visitations,
of Chester archdeaconry, 901, 921;
of Grandborough, Warwicks., 369
of Gresley priory, Derbys., 812;
of Haughmond abbey, Salop, 473, 949, 950;
of Norton priory, Cheshire, 859;
of Repton priory, Derbys., 811;
of St Werburgh's abbey, Chester, 809;
of Wombridge priory, Salop, 810.

NOTTINGHAM UNIVERSITY LIBRARY

AUTHOR HUGHES
CLASS MARK Theses
BOOK No. 000372547X

NOTTINGHAM UNIVERSITY LIBRARY